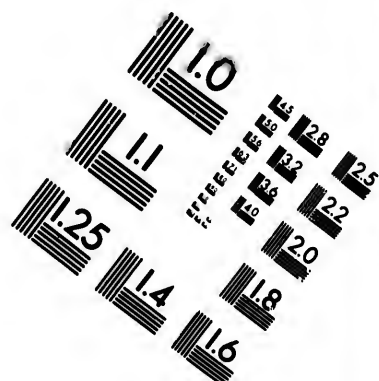
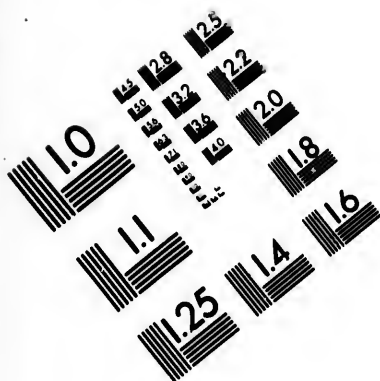
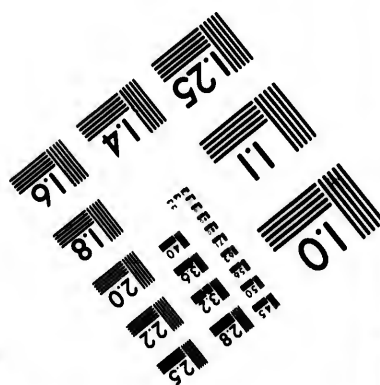
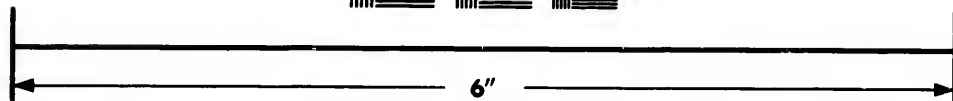
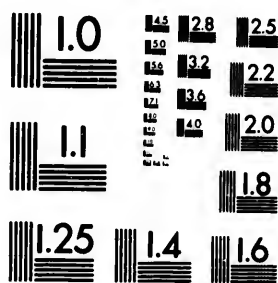




# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

1.0  
1.2  
1.6  
2.0  
2.5  
3.2  
4.0  
5.0  
6.3  
8.0  
10.0  
12.5  
16.0  
20.0  
25.0  
31.5  
40.0  
50.0  
63.0  
80.0  
100.0

**CIHM/ICMH  
Microfiche  
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH  
Collection de  
microfiches.**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

1.0  
1.2  
1.6  
2.0  
2.5  
3.2  
4.0  
5.0  
6.3  
8.0  
10.0  
12.5  
16.0  
20.0  
25.0  
31.5  
40.0  
50.0  
63.0  
80.0  
100.0

**© 1984**

**The**  
**to**

**The**  
**po**  
**of**  
**fil**

**On**  
**be**  
**th**  
**sid**  
**ot**  
**fir**  
**sid**  
**or**

**The**  
**sh**  
**Til**  
**wh**

**M**  
**dif**  
**en**  
**be**  
**rig**  
**re**  
**m**

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- ☐ Coloured pages/  
Pages de couleur
- ☐ Pages damaged/  
Pages endommagées
- ☐ Pages restored and/or laminated/  
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- ☒ Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/  
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- ☐ Pages detached/  
Pages détachées
- ☒ Showthrough/  
Transparence
- ☐ Quality of print varies/  
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- ☐ Includes supplementary material/  
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- ☐ Only edition available/  
Seule édition disponible
- ☐ Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata  
slips, tissues, etc., have been refiled to  
ensure the best possible image/  
Les pages totalement ou partiellement  
obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure,  
etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à  
obtenir la meilleure image possible.

**M  
di  
en  
be  
rig  
rec  
me**

|     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 10X |  |  | 14X |  |  | 18X |  |  | 22X |  |  | 26X |  |  | 30X |  |  |
|     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  | ✓   |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |
| 12X |  |  | 16X |  |  | 20X |  |  | 24X |  |  | 28X |  |  | 32X |  |  |

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

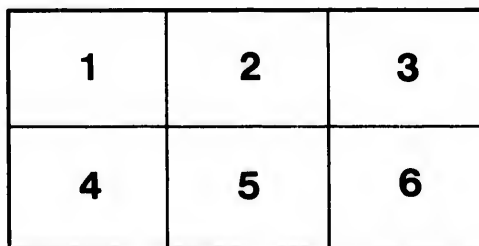
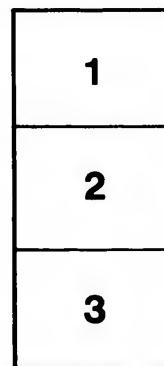
National Library of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol → (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▼ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole → signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▼ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

576/0/24/2-

**BELCHER'S FARMER'S**

**Almanack.**

FOR THE  
**PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA,**  
**Dominion of Canada,**  
FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

**1891.**

**ESTABLISHED 1824.**

**SEE INDEX, PAGES 231 AND 235.**

Published by the Proprietors,  
**McALPINE & BARNES,**  
**HALIFAX, N. S.**

**SOLD BY**

**A. & W. MACKINLAY, T. C. ALLEN & CO., KNIGHT & CO.**  
**HALIFAX, N. S.**

**MACDONALD & CO., Ltd.** Plumbers, Steam and Hot Water  
Engineers, Brass Founders, &c.  
See Advertisement pages 230 and 233.

NATIONAL LIBRARY  
CANADA  
BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE

ROSES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

2

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

**DANIEL CRONAN,**

ESTABLISHED 1832.

**GENERAL MERCHANT.**

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

West India Produce, Fish, Oils, Etc.

**FURS ! FURS ! FURS !**

Unmanufactured SEAL SKINS and FURS for Exporta-  
tion purchased at Highest Cash Value.

**CRONAN'S WHARF, - - HALIFAX, N. S.**

N. B.—Parties consigning FURS to the subscriber may rely on receiving  
prompt and satisfactory returns by the following mail.

**AUSTEN BROS.,**

**Railway, Colliery, & Gold Miners' Supplies,**

**HALIFAX, N. S.**



**THE** best place in the Province to purchase **BELTING,**  
**MACHINE OILS, KEROSENE,** and all Supplies.

HALIFAX.

[1891]

ANT.

RS!

Exporta-

, N. S.

on receiving

plies,

LTING,  
plies.

Lily of the Valley at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

3

**H. H. FULLER & CO.**

Sign of the Circular Saw.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

**GENERAL HARDWARE.**

MILL, MINING,

— AND —

**FISHING SUPPLIES.**

HEAD-QUARTERS FOR GOLD MINERS' GOODS.

41 to 45 Upper Water Street, - - Halifax, N. S.

1866

Established  
OVER 20 YEARS.

1891

— PURCHASERS OF —

**FALL AND WINTER CLOTHING**

Can get just what they want at

**“BEE HIVE.”**

A good assortment of Ulsters, Overcoats and Reefers; Shirts and Drawers in endless variety.

**TAILORING DEPARTMENT**

Now complete, with all the latest Novelties.

Give us a Trial. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

**JAMES K. MUNNIS,**

114 UPPER WATER STREET, - - HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Floral Designs at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

4

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

**WM. BANNISTER,**

IMPORTER AND RETAIL DEALER IN



**Watches, ÷ Clocks, ÷ Jewellery,**

**PLATED-WARE AND SPECTACLES.**

Personal attention given to all Repairs. Satisfaction  
Guaranteed.

136 Granville Street, Halifax.

**W. H. BANNISTER,**  
**Optician,**

(GRADUATE OF NEW YORK OPTICAL COLLEGE.)

136 - GRANVILLE STREET, - 136

HALIFAX, N. S.

1891.

1891.

**HATS, CAPS AND FURS,**

— AT —

**JOHN H. PHILP'S,**

82 Upper Water Street, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

(Opposite Tobin's South Wharf.)

**SIGN OF BIG BLUE HAT.**

**BE SURE AND MAKE NO MISTAKE OF STORE.**

Stock of Hats, Caps and Furs now complete, consisting of all the most  
fashionable colours and styles. Ladies' and Gentlemen's Kid Gloves and Mitts  
lined and trimmed with fur. Gentlemen's Fur Gauntlets, &c. Also,

Trunks, Valises, Carpet Bags, Hat Cases, &c.

**WOLF AND OTHER ROBES.**

These Goods are offered at the very lowest prices for Cash. Do not fail to  
call and get Bargains.

M. S. BROWN & CO., STERLING SILVER WARES, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

, HALIFAX.

[1891

ER,  
IN  
ewellery,  
CLES.

Satisfaction

Halifax.

ER,

EGE.)

, - 136

1891.

URS,

, N. S.

A T.

the most  
and Mitts

es, &c.

not fail to

ROSEBUDS at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

1891]

ALMANACK.

5

A. Stephen & Son,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

❖ FURNITURE. ❖

The Leading House in the Maritime  
Provinces for

PARLOR ❖ AND ❖ CHAMBER ❖ SUITES,

Chairs, Spring Beds, Mattresses, &c.

— ALSO —

CARPETS,

Floor Oilcloths, Linoleum, Hearth Rugs, Mats,  
Window Poles, Curtains, Blinds, &c.

OUR CARPET AND HOUSE FURNISHING DEPARTMENT IS THE  
MOST COMPLETE IN THE CITY.

✉ Correspondence solicited and promptly attended to.

Goods carefully packed for shipping.

A. STEPHEN & SON,

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

# DRY GOODS!

WHOLESALE.

## MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON, ST. JOHN, N. B.

— IMPORTERS OF —

British, French and German Goods,

JOBBER'S of CANADIAN & AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS.

Manufacturers of Shirts of all kinds,

Ladies' and Misses' Straw Hats,

Men's and Boy's Straw Hats,

Blankets and Camp Blanketings,

Horse Blankets, Linings and Jumpers.

### — DEPARTMENTS. —

Cloths and Tailors' Trimmings, Mantle Cloths, Dress Goods,

Ribbons, Laces, Corsets, Handkfs., Gloves, Hosiery,

Buttons, Braids, Small Wares, Dolls, Fancy Goods.

**MILLINERY.** — HATS, BONNETS, FEATHERS, FLOWERS  
CRAPES, AND MILLINERY TRIMMINGS.

Flannels, Blankets, Mantles, Shawls, Knit Wool Goods,

Umbrellas, Parasols, Furs.

### GENTLEMEN'S FURNISHINGS.

SHIRTS, COLLARS, TIES, SCARFS, UNDERWEAR, OVERALLS, JUMPERS  
SHIRTS AND DRAWERS.

Grey Cottons, White Cottons, Ticks, Prints, Shirtings, Cottonades, Gingham,  
Linings, Jeans, Cottons, Flannels, Linens of all kinds, Towels, Table  
Cloths, Napkins, Rollerings, Hessians and Osnaburges,  
Velveteens, Muslins, Knitting Yarns of all kinds.

**CARPETS, OIL CLOTHS, RUGS, CURTAINS, CRETONNES,  
And HOUSE FURNISHINGS of all kinds.**

Our Travellers visit all the principal towns in Nova Scotia at frequent  
intervals. Prices low and terms liberal.

Orders by mail executed carefully and promptly.

Country merchants who have not hitherto been dealing with us, will find  
it to their advantage to send us a trial order.

M. R. & A.

S!

ISON,

oods,

CTURERS,

raw Hats,

Jumpers.

S.—

ss Goods,

ository,

oods.

FLOWERS  
MINGS.

Goods,

S.

JUMPERS

Ginghams,  
Table

TONNES,

at frequent

, will find

& A.



THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

*Date of Birth and Age in 1891.*

|                                                                                                            |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| QUEEN VICTORIA, (£60,000 privy purse, other expenses, £385,000)                                            | May 24, 1819..72  |
| PRINCE CONSORT.....                                                                                        | Aug. 26, 1819     |
| (Died Dec. 14, 1861).                                                                                      |                   |
| PRINCESS ROYAL, (£8,000)                                                                                   | Nov. 21, 1840..51 |
| (Married Jan. 25, 1858, to Crown Pr. Fred. Wm. of Prussia, 8 children).                                    |                   |
| PRINCE OF WALES, (£40,000)                                                                                 | Nov. 9, 1841..50  |
| (Married March 10, 1863, to Alexandra, Princess of Denmark, b. Dec. 1, 1844). Issue—                       |                   |
| Albert Vic. Christ. Edward.....                                                                            | Jan. 8, 1864..27  |
| George Fredk. Ernest Albert.....                                                                           | June 3, 1865..26  |
| Louise Vict. Alex. Dagmar.....                                                                             | Feb. 20, 1867..24 |
| Victoria Alex. Olga Mary.....                                                                              | July 6, 1868..23  |
| Maud Char. Mary Victoria.....                                                                              | Nov. 26, 1869..22 |
| Princess ALICE MAUD MARY.....                                                                              | Apl. 25, 1843     |
| (Married July 1, 1862, to Prince Louis of Hesse, died Dec. 14, 1878, 7 children).                          |                   |
| Prince ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT (Duke of Edinburgh) (£25,000)                                                  | Aug. 6, 1844..47  |
| (Married Jan. 23, 1874, to Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna of Russia, 4 children)                         |                   |
| Princess HELENA AUG. VICTORIA, (£6,000)                                                                    | May 25, 1846..45  |
| (Married July 5, 1866, to Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, 5 children).                             |                   |
| Princess LOUISE CAR. ALBERTA, (£6,000)                                                                     | Mar. 18, 1848..43 |
| (Married Mar. 21, 1871, to John, Marquis of Lorne).                                                        |                   |
| Prince ARTHUR WM. PATK. ALBERT (Duke of Connaught), (£25,000)                                              | May 1, 1850..41   |
| (Married March 13, 1879, to Princess Louise of Prussia, 3 children).                                       |                   |
| Prince LEOPOLD G. DUNCAN AL. (Duke of Albany).                                                             | April 7, 1853     |
| (Married April 27, 1882, to Princess Helen of Waldeck-Pyrmont, (£6,000), died March 28, 1884, 3 children). |                   |
| Princess BEATRICE MARY V. FEO., (£6,000)                                                                   | Apl. 14, 1857..34 |
| (Married July 23, 1885, to Prince Henry of Battenburg, 2 children.)                                        |                   |
| DUKE OF CUMBERLAND                                                                                         | Sep. 21, 1845..46 |
| DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, (£12,000)                                                                               | Mar. 26, 1819..72 |
| DUCHESS OF MECKLENBURG, (£3,000)                                                                           | July 19, 1822..69 |
| DUCHESS OF TECK, (£5,000)                                                                                  | Nov. 27, 1833..58 |

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

M. S. BROWN & CO., GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS, 128 and 130 Granville Street, HALIFAX.

Tuberous Begonias at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

8

BELOHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

CHAS. H. HARVEY,

— IMPORTER AND WHOLESALE DEALER IN —

**GROCERIES, FRUITS,**

Etc. Etc. Etc.

General Commission Merchant.

10 & 12 SACKVILLE ST., - HALIFAX, N. S.

WEST INDIA PRODUCE A SPECIALTY.

SAUSAGE



MAKER.

GEORGE HIRSCHFELD,

— MANUFACTURER OF —

**Sausages and Bolognas**

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ALWAYS ON HAND — FRESH AND CORNED PORK, HAMS, BACON, AND A VARIETY OF SMOKED AND CORNED MEATS.

ORDERS SOLICITED. CALL AND EXAMINE.

FISHING VESSELS SUPPLIED AT SHORT NOTICE.

214 Argyle Street, - HALIFAX, N. S.

EY,

ITS,

nant.

X, N. S.

LT.Y.

AKER.

D,

gnas

ON, AND A

NOTICE.

S.

# DOMINION OF CANADA.

## SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

*Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief—(\$40,000)*—His Excellency  
The Right Honourable FREDERICK ARTHUR STANLEY.  
*Secretary, Major and Hon. C. R. W. Coville, Grenadier Guards.*  
*Aides-de-Camps, Hon E. Stanley, Grenadier Guards; Hon G. H. Walsh,*  
*Grenadier Guards, Lt.-Col. H. R. Smith.*

## DOMINION OF CANADA.—PRIVY COUNCIL.

*Rt Hon Sir John A. Macdonald, Premier and Minister of Railways—*  
*(\$8,000).*

*Hon Geo. E. Foster, Minister of Finance—(\$7,000).*  
*" Sir Hector Langevin, Minister of Public Works—(\$7,000).*  
*" Sir Adolphe Caron, Minister of Militia—(\$7,000).*  
*" John Costigan, Minister of Inland Revenue—(\$7,000).*  
*" John Carling, Minister of Agriculture—(\$7,000).*  
*" J. G. Haggart, Postmaster-General—(\$7,000).*  
*" Mackenzie Brwell, Minister of Customs—(\$7,000).*  
*" C. H. Tupper, Minister of Marine and Fisheries—(\$7,000).*  
*" Sir John Thompson, Minister of Justice—(\$7,000).*  
*" J. A. Chapleau, Secretary of State—(\$7,000).*  
*" Edgar Dewdney, Minister of the Interior—(\$7,000).*  
*" C. C. Colby, President of the Privy Council—(\$7,000).*  
*" Frank Smith (without portfolio.)*  
*" J. J. C. Abbott (without portfolio.)*

## Members of the Privy Council, not of the Cabinet.

|                                         |                                          |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <i>Hon. Sir Alex. T. Galt, G.C.M.G.</i> | <i>Hon. William B. Vail.</i>             |
| <i>" William McDougall, C.B.</i>        | <i>" David Mills.</i>                    |
| <i>" Sir Wm. P. Howland, C.B.</i>       | <i>" Sir Richard Cartwright.</i>         |
| <i>" Sir Adams Archibald, C.M.G.</i>    | <i>" C. A. P. Pelletier.</i>             |
| <i>" Peter Mitchell.</i>                | <i>" Richard W. Scott.</i>               |
| <i>" Sir Edward Kenny, Kt.</i>          | <i>" W. Laurier.</i>                     |
| <i>" Theodore Rebitaille.</i>           | <i>" Edward Blake.</i>                   |
| <i>" Hugh McDonald.</i>                 | <i>" Alfred G. Jones.</i>                |
| <i>" Sir Antoine Dorion.</i>            | <i>" G. Baby.</i>                        |
| <i>" W. Ross.</i>                       | <i>" James Macdonald.</i>                |
| <i>" D. A. Macdonald.</i>               | <i>" L. R. Masson.</i>                   |
| <i>" T. Fournier.</i>                   | <i>" J. C. Aikins.</i>                   |
| <i>" Felix Geoffrion.</i>               | <i>" Sir David L. Macpherson.</i>        |
| <i>" David Laird.</i>                   | <i>" Sir Samuel L. Tilley, K.C.M.G.,</i> |
| <i>" Alexander Mackenzie.</i>           | <i>    Lt.-gov. New Brunswick.</i>       |
| <i>" Rodolphe Laframme.</i>             |                                          |

## SENATE OF CANADA.

*Speaker.....Hon G. W. Allan.*

*Clerk—E. J. Langevin; Clerk Assistant—James Adamson; Chaplain—*  
*Ven. Archdeacon Lauder, D. C. L.*

## PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.—10 MEMBERS.

|                                 |                             |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>Hon Robert Barry Dickey,</i> | <i>Hon R. P. Grant.</i>     |
| <i>" William Miller,</i>        | <i>" W. J. Almon, M. D.</i> |
| <i>" Alex McFarlane,</i>        | <i>" Thos McKay.</i>        |
| <i>" H. A. N. Kaulbach,</i>     | <i>" Wm McDonald,</i>       |
| <i>" L. G. Power,</i>           |                             |

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

# Canada Paper Co'y,

MONTREAL AND TORONTO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**WHITE & TINTED WRITINGS,**

ENVELOPE AND COVER PAPERS,

White, Toned *and* Tinted Book Papers,

NEWS, PRINT,

— AND —

POSTER PAPERS.

BLEACHED & UNBLEACHED MANILLA.

HOSIERY AND WINDOW BLIND PAPERS.

COATED BOOK AND LITHO. PAPERS.

ENVELOPES of all kinds,  
SHIPPING TAGS,  
BILL HEADS,  
BRISTOL BOARDS, ETC.,

— ALSO, A FULL LINE OF —

**PRINTERS' & BINDERS' REQUISITES.**

M. S. BROWN & CO., Repairers of Fine Watches and Jewellery, 128 and 130 Granville St., Halifax.

[1891

GO'Y,  
NTO.

TINGS,  
Papers,

PERS.

NILLA.

PAPERS.

GS,

TC.,

SITES.

Stephenotis at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

1891]

ALMANACK.

11

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.—10 MEMBERS.

*Hon* Amos Edwin Botsford,  
" William Hunter Odell,  
" David Wark,  
" Abner Reid McClelan,  
" John Glasier,

*Hon* James Dever,  
" J. D. Lewin.  
" John Boyd.  
" P. Poirier.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—4 MEMBERS.

*Hon* D. Montgomery,  
" R. P. Haythorne,

*Hon* Saml Prowse.  
" G. W. Howlan.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—24 MEMBERS.

*Hon* Joseph F. Armand,  
" William Henry Chiffers,  
" Jean Baptiste Guevremont,  
" M. H. Cochrane,  
" Pierre Baillargeon.  
" A. I. Paquet,  
" F. Pelletier,  
" G. G. Stevens,  
" E. E. B. De Boucherville.  
" J. H. Bellerose,  
" A. W. Ogilvie,  
" J. R. Thibadeau,

*Hon* F. X. A. Trudel,  
" T. Robitaille,  
" P. A. DeBlois.  
" Joseph Bolduc.  
" A. Lacoste.  
" J. J. Ross,  
" J. J. C. Abbott.  
" E. J. Price.  
" G. A. Drummond.  
" Edward Murphy.  
" F. R. Masson.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—24 MEMBERS.

*Hon* David Reesor,  
" D. MacInnes,  
" Elijah Leonard,  
" Sir David Lewis Macpherson,  
" Billa Flint,  
" George Wm Allan,  
" F. Smith,  
" R. Read,  
" A. Vidal,  
" R. W. Scott,  
" John O'Donohue.

*Hon* G. C. McKindsey.  
" F. Clemow.  
" D. McMillan.  
" M. Sullivan.  
" Jas. Turner.  
" Jas Robert Gowan,  
" W. E. Sandford,  
" L. McCallum,  
" C. E. Casgrain,  
" Samuel Merner.  
" Peter McLaren.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—3 MEMBERS.

*Hon* M. A. Girard,  
" C. A. Boulton.

*Hon* J. Sutherland.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—3 MEMBERS.

*Hon* W. J. Macdonald,

*Hon* T. R. McInnis.

*Hon* Jas. Reid.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

W. D. Perley,

| J. A. Loughheed.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

# PICKFORD AND BLACK,

Steamship Agents,

— AND —

## BROKERS,

51 Upper Water Street, - HALIFAX, N. S.

— AGENTS FOR —

### THE FURNESS LINE OF STEAMERS,

BETWEEN HALIFAX, N. S., AND LONDON, G. B.

The only line maintaining direct fortnightly sailings between London, G. B., and Halifax, N. S. Well ventilated spaces for FAULT. Freight handled with care.

The Steamers of the above line have splendid accommodations for Passengers, with saloon and stateroom amidships, and carry a Stewardess.

### THE DONALDSON LINE OF STEAMERS,

BETWEEN HALIFAX, N. S. AND GLASGOW.

### THE BOSSIERE LINE OF STEAMERS,

BETWEEN HALIFAX, N. S., AND HAVRE.

MESRS. THOMAS ROLANDSON & CO, London; MESRS. SIEMENS BROS. & CO., LIMITED, London; MESRS. FUNCH, EDYE & CO., New York.

### THE COMMERCIAL CABLE COMPANY,

NEW YORK.

THE HALIFAX & NEWFOUNDLAND S. S. CO., Lt'd.

THE HALIFAX & WEST INDIA S. S. LINE.

Clerk-

Annap

Antig

so

Cape

D

Colche

K

Cumb

Digby

Guyal

Halifa

Alber

Carlet

Charle

Glouc

Kent-

Kings

North

Queen

King'

R

Prince

Arger

Bagot

Beau

Beau

Belle

Berth

Bona

Brom

Chan

Chan

Char

Chat

Chico

Comp

Dore

Drum

Gasp

Hoch

Hun

Iber

Jacq

Jolie

ACK,

X, N. S.

MERS,

B.

London, G. B.,  
t handled with

ons for Passen-  
ess.

MERS,

RS,

SIEMENS

NY,

CO., Lt'd.

LINE.

# THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

*Speaker* . . . . *Hon* Joseph Aldric Ouimet.  
*Clerk*—John George Bourinot, C.M.G., LL.D., D.O.L. ; *Clerk Assistant*—F. Rouleau. *Sergeant-at-Arms*—D. W. Macdonell.

## PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

|                                                    |                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Annapolis—J. B. Mills,                             | Hants—A. Putnam,                              |
| Antigonish— <i>Hon</i> Sir John Thompson, K.C.M.G. | Inverness—Hugh Cameron.                       |
| Cape Breton—H. F. McDougall,                       | Kings—F. W. Borden,                           |
| D. McKeen.                                         | Lunenburg—Jas Eisenhaur,                      |
| Colchester—Sir Adams Archibald,                    | Queens—Joshua N. Freeman,                     |
| K.C.M.G.                                           | Pictou—J. McDougall, <i>Hon</i> C. H. Tupper. |
| Cumberland—A. R. Dickey.                           | Richmond—E. P. Flynn,                         |
| Digby—H. L. Jones,                                 | Shelburne—Lieut.-General Laurie.              |
| Guysborough—John A. Kirk.                          | Victoria—John A. McDonald,                    |
| Halifax— <i>Hon</i> A.G. Jones, T.E.Kenny          | Yarmouth—John Lovitt.                         |

## PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

|                                         |                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Albert—R. C. Weldon,                    | Restigouche—George Moffat,                            |
| Carleton—F. H. Hale,                    | St. John, city—John V. Ellis,                         |
| Charlotte—A. H. Gillmor,                | St. John, city and county—C. N Skinner, C. W. Weldon, |
| Gloucester—Kennedy F. Burns.            | Sunbury—R. D. Wilmot, jr.                             |
| Kent—E. H. Lezer.                       | Victoria— <i>Hon</i> John Costigan,                   |
| Kings— <i>Hon</i> George E. Foster.     | Westmoreland—Josiah Wood.                             |
| Northumberland— <i>Hon</i> P. Mitchell, | York—Thomas Temple.                                   |
| Queens—George F. Baird,                 |                                                       |

## PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

|                                              |                                         |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| King's Co., P. A. McIntyre, J. E. Robertson, | Queen's Co., Louis H. Davies, Wm Welsh. |
| Prince Co., James Yeo, S. F. Perry,          |                                         |

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

|                                       |                                        |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Argenteuil, J. C. Wilson,             | Kamouraska, Alexis Dessaint,           |
| Bagot, Flaviën Dupont.                | Laprairie, Cyrille Doyon,              |
| Beauce, Joseph Godbout,               | L'Assomption, Joseph Gauthier,         |
| Beauharnois, J. G. H. Bergeron,       | Laval, <i>Hon</i> Joseph Aldric Ouimet |
| Bellechasse, Guillaume Amyot.         | <i>Speaker</i> ,                       |
| Berthier, C. Beausoleil.              | Levis, Pierre M. Guay.                 |
| Bonaventure, L. J. Riopel,            | L'Islet, P. B. Casgrain.               |
| Brome, Sydney A. Fi-her.              | Lotbiniere, Dr. C. I. Rinfret.         |
| Chambly, R. Prefontaine.              | Maskinonge, C. J. Coulombe,            |
| Champlain, Hypollite Montplaisir.     | Megantic, Geo Turcot,                  |
| Charlevoix, Simon Ciron,              | Missisquoi, Daniel Bishop Meigs.       |
| Chateauguay, Edward Holton.           | Montcalm, Olaus Therien,               |
| Chicoutimi & Saguenay, P. Couture.    | Montmagny, P. A. Choquette,            |
| Compton, Rufus H. Pope.               | Montmorency, L. G. Desjardines         |
| Dorchester, Honore J. J. B. Chouinard | Montreal, Centre, John Jos. Curran     |
| Drummond and Arthabaska, J. Lavergne, | Montreal East, A. T. Lepine,           |
| Gaspé, L. Z. Joncas,                  | Montreal, West, Sir Donald Smith,      |
| Hochelaga, Alp Desjardins,            | K.C.M.G.                               |
| Huntingdon, Julius Scriver.           | Napierville, Vacant.                   |
| Iberville, Francois Bechard.          | Nicolet, Fabien Boisvert.              |
| Jacques Cartier, D. Girouard,         | Ottawa County, Alonzo Wright           |
| Joliette, Hiliare Neveux.             | Pontiac, John Bryson                   |
|                                       | Portneuf, Vacant.                      |

Bennett Roses at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

14

BELOCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

A. C. COGSWELL, D.D.S.

ARTHUR W. COGSWELL, M.D., D.D.S.

# **A. C. COGSWELL & SON,**

## Surgeon Dentists.

NITROUS OXIDE GAS ADMINISTERED FOR PAINLESS  
EXTRACTING OF TEETH.

**105 HOLLIS STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.**  
(Between Queen Hotel and Halifax Hotel.)

# **T. G. A. WILSON,**

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

## Boots, Shoes, Slippers and Rubbers,

**WHITE FRONT SHOE STORE,**  
**162 Granville Street, - HALIFAX, N. S.**

# **FARMERS' HOTEL,**

Corner Buckingham and Argyle Streets,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

**HARRY GRAY, - - PROPRIETOR.**

## First-Class Restaurant

In connection, under the supervision of an experienced caterer.  
Meals and Lunches at all hours.

AGENCY FOR SCHILTZ'S CELEBRATED MILWAUKEE LAGER BEER.  
Telephone No. 604.

SHRU

1891

Quebe  
Quebe  
Riche  
Richn  
Rimo  
Rouv  
St Hy  
St Ma  
St Jo  
Shel

Addi  
Algon  
Botl  
Brant  
Brant  
Brock  
Bruce  
Bruce  
Card  
Carle  
Corri  
Dunda  
Durba  
Durha  
Elgin  
Elgin  
Essex  
Essex  
Front  
Glen  
Grenv  
Grey  
Grey  
Haldi  
Halto  
Hami  
Hasti  
Hasti  
Hasti  
Huro  
Huro  
Huro  
Kent  
King  
Lamb  
Lamb  
Lana  
Lana  
Leeds  
Leeds  
Lenn  
Lince  
Lond

[1891]

t., M.D., D.D.S.

CON,

PAINLESS

, N. S.

el.)

N,

ubbers,

RE,

K, N. S.

TEL,

reets,

RIETOR.

d caterer.

GER BEER.

[1891]

ALMANACK.

15

Quebec, East, *Hon* Wilfred Laurier  
 Quebec, West, *Hon* Thos McGreavy  
 Quebec Co, *Hon* Sir Adolphe Caron  
 Richelieu, Joseph A. Massue.  
 Richmond and Wolfe, W. B. Ives  
 Rimouski, J. B. R. Fiset  
 Rouville, G. A. Gigault  
 St Hyacinthe, Michael E. Bernier  
 St Maurice, F. S. L. Desaulniers.  
 St John's, Francois Bourassa,  
 Shefford, Antoine Audet

Quebec, Centre, Francois Langelier  
 Sherbrooke, R. N. Hall  
 Soulanges, James W. Bain.  
 Stanstead, *Hon* Charles C. Colby  
 Temiscouata, P. E. Grandbois  
 Terrebonne, *Hon* J. A. Chapleau  
 Three Rivers, *Hon* Sir Hector Langevin  
 Two Mountains, J. B. Daoust  
 Vaudreuil, Hugh McMillan  
 Veroberes, *Hon* Felix Geoffrion  
 Yamaska, Fabien Vanasse

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Addington, John W. Bell  
 Algoma, S. J. Dawson  
 Bothwell, *Hon* D. Mills.  
 Brant, N. R., James Somerville  
 Brant, s. r., W. Paterson  
 Brockville, John F. Wood  
 Bruce, E. R., Henry Cargill  
 Bruce, N. R., Alexander McNeill.  
 Bruce w. R., James Rowand.  
 Cardwell, Robt S. White  
 Carleton, Geo. L. Dickinson  
 Cornwall and Stormont, D. Bergin  
 Dundas, C. E. Hickey  
 Durham, E. R., H. A. Ward.  
 Durham, w. r., *Hon* Edward Blake  
 Elgin, E. R., John H. Wilson.  
 Elgin, w. r., Geo E. Casey  
 Essex, s. r., James Brien  
 Essex, N. R., James C. Patterson  
 Frontenac, *Hon* Geo. A. Kirkpatrick  
 Glengarry, P. Purcell  
 Grenville, s. r., Walter Shanly.  
 Grey, E. R., Dr. Thom is Sproule  
 Grey, N. R., Jas Masson  
 Grey, s. r., George Landerkin  
 Haldimand, W. H. Montague  
 Halton, John Waldie  
 Hamilton, Adam Brown, Alex McKay  
 Hastings, E. R., S. B. Burdett  
 Hastings, N. R., *Hon* Mackenzie Bowell  
 Hastings, w. r., Henry Corby  
 Huron, w. r., R. Porter  
 Huron, E. R., Peter MacDonald  
 Huron, s. r., John McMillan  
 Kent, A. Campbell  
 Kingston (city), Rt Hon Sir John  
 Macdonald, G.C.B.  
 Lambton, E. R., Geo Moncreiff  
 Lambton, w. r., James F. Lister  
 Lanark, N. R., Jos Jamieson  
 Lanark, s. r., *Hon* J. G. Haggart  
 Leeds & Grenville, N. R., C. F. Ferguson  
 Leeds, s. r., George Taylor  
 Lennox, Uriah Wilson  
 Lincoln and Niagara, J. C. Rykert  
 London (city), *Hon* J. Carling

Middlesex, N. R., Timothy Coughlin  
 Middlesex, E. R., J. H. Marshall  
 Middlesex, s. r., Jas Armstrong  
 Middlesex, w. r., W. F. Roome  
 Monck, Arthur Boyle  
 Muskoka, W. E. O'Brien  
 Norfolk, N. R., J. Charlton  
 Norfolk, s. r., David Tisdale  
 Northumberland, E. R., Edw Cochrane  
 Northumberland, w. r., Geo Guillet  
 Ontario, N. R., Frank Madill  
 Ontario, s. r., Wm Smith  
 Ontario, w. r., Jas D. Edgar.  
 Ottawa, (city), C. H. Mackintosh,  
 H. Robillard  
 Oxford, N. R., Jas. Sutherland  
 Oxford, s. r., *Hon* Sir Richard Cart-  
 Wright, K.C.M.G.  
 Peel, W. A. McCulla  
 Perth, N. R., S. R. Hesson  
 Perth, s. r., James Trow  
 Peterboro', E. R., John Lang  
 Peterboro', w. r., J. Stevenson  
 Prescott, Simon Labrosse  
 Prince Edward, J. M. Platt  
 Renfrew, N. R., Peter White.  
 Renfrew, s. r., John Ferguson  
 Russell, W. C. Edwards  
 Simcoe, N. R., Dalton McCarthy  
 Simcoe, E. R., Herman H. Cook  
 Simcoe, s. r., Richd. Tyrwhitt  
 Toronto Centre, G. R. R. Cockburn  
 Toronto, East, John Small.  
 Toronto, West, F. C. Denison, CMG,  
 Victoria, N. R., J. A. Barron  
 Victoria, s. r., Vacant.  
 Waterloo, N. R., I. E. Bowman  
 Waterloo, s. r., James Livingston.  
 Welland, John Ferguson  
 Wellington, C. R., A. Semple  
 Wellington, N. R., James McMullen  
 Wellington, s. r., James Limes  
 Wentworth, N. R., Thos. Bain  
 Wentworth, s. r., F. M. Carpenter  
 York, E. R., *Hon* Alex Mackenzie  
 York, N. R., Wm. Mulock  
 York, w. R., N. C. Wallact

CLAYTON &amp; SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

MOSS ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

16

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

Army and  Navy Depot.

180 & 182 GRANVILLE STREET, - HALIFAX.

**James Scott & Co.**

THE PUREST AND FINEST QUALITY OF

**WINES, LIQUORS, LIQUEURS,**

**ALES AND PORTER,**

In the Province.

— A LARGE STOCK OF THE BEST —

**General and Fancy Groceries**

**COLEMAN & CO.,**

143 GRANVILLE STREET, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

— IMPORTERS OF —

The Finest London Made Satin and Felt

**HATS.**

Also:—Ladies' and Gents FURS of every description. Sole  
Leather Goods, &c.

**J. W. NAYLOR,**

— DEALER IN —

Stamped, Japanned, Plain and Pieced

**TINWARE,**

**GALVANIZED WARE, WIRE GOODS, ETC.**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

237 Barrington Street, - HALIFAX, N. S.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Cups, Medals and other Prizes for Athletic Clubs, 128 and 130 Granville St., Halifax.

Cut Fl

1891

Lisgar  
Marqu  
Prover

Caribo  
New V  
Vanco

Assini  
Assini

Lieu  
(\$9.00  
Prie

Hon. V  
" C  
" J  
" T  
" A  
" I  
" I

Hon Jo  
" S  
" D

Loran  
Charle  
David  
Hiram  
W. H.  
Geo. V  
Samue  
M. H.  
W. H.  
Dunc  
Thos.  
Isidor  
John  
Georg  
Jason  
H. H.

\*\*\*  
Peace

St., Halifax.

[1891

Depot.

IFAX.

Co.

NEURS,  
ER,

ceries

.,  
FAX, N. S.

Felt

ption. Sole

R,

Pieced

S, ETC.

N. S.

Cut Flowers mailed from N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

17

## PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

Lisgar, Arthur W. Ross  
Marquette, Robert Watson  
Provencher, A. A. C. LaRiviere.

Saskirk, T. M. Daly  
Winnipeg, W. B. Scarth

## PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Cariboo, Frank S. Barnard.  
New Westminster, G. E. Corbould  
Vancouver, David Wm Gordon

Victoria, T. Earle, E. G. Prior  
Yale, J. A. Mara

## NORTH WEST TERRITORY.

Assiniboia, E., Hon E. Dewdney  
Assiniboia, W., N. F. Davin

Alberta, D. W. Davis  
Saskatchewan, D. H. MacDowall

## PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

### SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

*Lieutenant-Governor, (and Dep Governor for signing Marriage Licenses),*  
(£9,000)—His Honor MALACHY BOWES DALY.  
*Private Secretary, Lt.-Col. H. W. Clerke, N. S. M.*

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. William S. Fielding, M.P.P., *Premier and Provincial Secretary.*  
" Charles E. Church, M.P.P., *Com'r of Public Works and Mines.*  
" J. W. Longley, M.P.P., *Attorney General.*  
" Thomas Johnson, M.P.P.  
" A. McGillivray.  
" Danl. McNeill.  
" D. C. Fraser, M.L.C.

### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

*President... Hon Robert Boak, Halifax.*

Hon John McKinnon..... Antigonish,  
" Samuel Creelman..... Stewiacke,  
" Daniel McN. Parker, M.D..... Dartmouth,  
Loran E. Baker, Esq..... Yarmouth,  
Charles M. Francheville Esq..... Guysborough.  
David McCurdy, Esq..... Baddeck, C.B.  
Hiram Black, Esq..... Amherst,  
W. H. Owen, Esq..... Bridgewater.  
Geo. Whitman, Esq..... Annapolis,  
Samuel Locke, Esq..... Lockeport.  
M. H. Goudge, Esq..... Windsor.  
W. H. Ray, Esq..... Clementsport.  
Duncan C. Fraser, Esq..... New Glasgow  
Thos. L. Dodge, Esq..... Kentville  
Isidore LeBlanc..... Arichat.  
John McNeil, Esq..... Mabou  
George H. Murray, Esq..... North Sydney  
Jason M. Mack, Esq..... Liverpool.  
H. H. Fuller..... Halifax.

*Clerk, Albert Peters.*

\* \* \* The Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils are Justices of the Peace throughout the Province, so long as they belong to either branch.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

M. S. BROWN & CO., SILVER SPOON MANUFACTURERS, Etc., 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

18

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

# C. ROBSON & CO.,

→ Dry Goods Merchants. ←

WRITE for Patterns of the NEWEST DRESS MATERIALS, SILKS, VELVETS, RIBBONS, FRENCH CASHMERES, ULSTER and MANTLE CLOTHS, &c., &c.

Best makes in Sheetings, Pillow Cottons, Table Linen, Etc.

## MOURNING GOODS.

GOSSAMER WATERPROOFS.

135 Granville Street, - - - HALIFAX, N. S.

"JOSEPHINE" KID GLOVES.

DISCOUNT FOR CASH.

## GEORGE A. PYKE,

WHOLESALE GROGER,

— AND —

✦ COMMISSION MERCHANT. ✦

— DEALER IN —

West India Goods, Fish, Oils, &c.

HEAD OF CENTRAL WHARF,

HALIFAX, N. S.

TREE

1891

Co  
ANNA  
ANTIC  
COLC  
CUMB  
CAPR  
DIGBY  
" "  
GUYS  
HALIF  
" "  
HANT  
" "  
INVER  
" "  
KINGS  
" "  
LUNEN  
" "  
PICTO  
" "  
QUEEN  
" "  
RICHM  
" "  
SHELE  
" "  
VICTO  
" "  
YARM  
" "

Pro  
Deput  
Fairb  
Phers  
McAl

Sec  
McAl

St., Halifax.

[1891]

0.,  
ants.←

RIALS, SILKS,  
R and MANTLE

Linen, Etc.

3.

FAX, N. S.

OVES.

KE,

ANT.+

&c.

ARF,

TREES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

[1891]

ALMANACK.

19

# LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker... Hon. M. J. Power.

| County.     | Member.               | Address.          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| ANNAPOLES   | Hon J. W. Longley     | Halifax.          |
| "           | H. H. Chute           | Bear River.       |
| ANTIGONISH  | Hon Angus McGillivray | Antigonish.       |
| "           | C. F. McIsaac         | "                 |
| COLCHESTER  | F. A. Laurence        | Truro.            |
| "           | Geo. Clarke           | Tatamagouche.     |
| CUMBERLAND  | George W. Forrest     | Amherst.          |
| "           | Wm Oxley              | Oxford.           |
| CAPE BRETON | Angus J. McDonald     | Sydney.           |
| "           | Joseph McPherson      | North Sydney.     |
| DIGBY       | Ellakim E. Tupper     | Bear River.       |
| "           | A. M. Comea           | Meteghan River.   |
| GUYSBOROUGH | A. F. Cameron         | Sherbrooke.       |
| "           | Hamilton Morrow       | Boylston.         |
| HALIFAX     | Hon W. S. Fielding    | Halifax.          |
| "           | Hon M. J. Power       | "                 |
| "           | Wm Roche              | "                 |
| HANTS       | Allan Haley           | Windsor.          |
| "           | Thomas B. Smith       | "                 |
| INVERNESS   | Hon D. McNeil         | Port Hood.        |
| "           | John McKinnon         | Whycocomagh.      |
| KINGS       | A. P. Welton          | Avlesford.        |
| "           | Barclay Webster       | Kentville.        |
| LUNenburg   | Hon Chas E. Church    | Halifax.          |
| "           | J. D. Sperry          | Petite Riviere.   |
| PICTOU      | James D. McGregor     | New Glasgow.      |
| "           | Wm Cameron            | Pine Tree.        |
| "           | Alex Grant            | Stellarton.       |
| QUEENS      | A. M. Hemeon          | Liverpool.        |
| "           | Richard Hunt          | Brookfield.       |
| RICHMOND    | Joseph Matheason      | Lo-ver L'Ardoise. |
| "           | Capt Abram A. LeBlanc | Aricbat.          |
| SHELBURNE   | Hon Thos. Johnson     | Lockeport.        |
| "           | Chas H. Cahan         | Halifax.          |
| VICTORIA    | John A. Fraser        | Baddeck.          |
| "           | Dr J. L. Bethune      | "                 |
| YARMOUTH    | Wm. Law               | Yarmouth.         |

Clerk, J. W. Ouseley. Asst. Clerk, T B. Flint.  
Messenger, John Fitzgerald.

## PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.

### Department of Provincial Secretary.

Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, Hon W. S. Fielding, M.P.P.  
Deputy Sec'y, Herbert Crosskill. Marriage License Clerk, Edwin C. Fairbanks. Clerk, Fred W. Dunn. Stenographer, Miss Mary MacPherson. Provincial Cashier, Wm K. Reynolds. Clerk, John McAloney.

### Agriculture.

Secretary for Agriculture, Professor George Lawson. Clerk, John McAloney. Provincial Veterinary Surgeon, Wm Jakeman.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

**BOSTON**

**Marine Insurance Company.**

*Capital, - \$1,000,000 paid in.*

*Assets, - \$2,500,000.*

**INSURES HULLS, FREIGHTS, CARGOES,**

Does only Marine Business. Issues Sterling Certificates payable BARING BROS., London.

**Makes Prompt and Satisfactory Settlement of all Losses.**

**R. B. FULLER, PRESIDENT.**

**J. TAYLOR WOOD, AGENT,**

70 BEDFORD ROW, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

**W. BISHOP.**

**Halifax Marble Works.**

73 & 75 BARRINGTON ST., - HALIFAX.



Manufacturer of  
**MONUMENTS,**

in Marble, Polished Grey and Red Granite and Freestone.

Head Stones, Mural Tablets, Baptismal Fonts, etc., on hand and made to order.

**ALL ORDERS FROM THE COUNTRY SOLICITED.**

M. S. BROWN & CO., Repairers of Fine Watches, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

Co  
Insp  
W. H  
Engin  
Depu

Co  
H. A  
Surve  
Barte  
Breton  
L. By  
A. M  
berlan  
Harri  
T. Th  
E. H  
Jas F  
John  
Wm J  
Foster  
McKe  
Queen  
son;  
Yarm

Visi  
the Pr  
Assem  
church  
mission  
Murre  
Asst S  
A. S.  
Dicks

Con  
Mines  
and S  
M D.  
Visit  
McKa  
Don A  
dent, I  
Puttn

Com  
Arch  
Dr. A  
Roche  
Libran

[1891

pany.

in.

MARGOES,

certificates

f all losses.

AX, N. S.

P,

orks.

FAX.

anufacturer of

ONUMENTS,

Marble, Pol-  
ed Grey and  
d Granite &  
eestone.

Head Stones,  
ral Tablets,  
ptimal  
Fonts, etc.,  
n hand and  
de to order.

ITED. &

1891]

ALMANACK.

21

# Department of Public Works and Mines.

*Commissioner*, Hon C. E. Church. *Deputy Commissioner and Inspector of Mines*, Edwin Gilpin, jr. *Chief Clerk and Accountant*, W. H. Browne. *Clerks*, W. J. Finlay and George Hall. *Provincial Engineer*, Martin Murphy. *Clerks*, F. W. W. Doane, W. M. Inglis. *Deputy Gold Comm'r—Sherbrooke*, Wm L. Pye.

## Crown Land Department.

*Commissioner of Crown Lands*, The Attorney General. *Chief Clerk*, Jas H. Austen. *Clerks*, Jas W. McKenzie and C. H. Carman. *Deputy Surveyors—Annapolis*, C. F. Armstrong, Bernard Calneek, Edw. Barteaux, jr.; *Antigonish*, Alex. McDonald, Hugh McDonald; *Cape Breton*, H. R. McKenzie, Wm Routledge, Capt. Worgan; *Colchester*, R. L. Byers, Wm Faulkner, Wm G. Ousley, Edmund Archibald, Saml G. A. Morrison, D. A. Byers; *Brookfield*, Samuel P. Smith; *Cumberland*, Welwood McNab, jr., A. Pugsley, D. J. Taylor and Geo C. Harrison; *Digby*, Anselm M. Comeau; *Guyssboro'*, W. Hartshorne, C. T. Taylor, D. W. Crockett, Chas. W. Pye; *Halifax*, W. A. Hendry, E. H. Keating, H. W. Andrews, M. McL. Logan, Angus Cruickshanks, Jas F. Hendry, Jas F. Anderson G. A. Bruce; *Hants*, James McKenzie, John A. McCallum; *Inverness*, Colin E. Chisholm, Arch D. McLellan, Wm J. McKeen, Jas A. Gillis; *Kings*, J. Leard, Hennigar Neily, Arch Foster; *Lunenburg*, W. J. Wentzell; *Pictou*, Jas. Holmes, F. W. McKenzie, Jas S. Fraser, James Roy; *Lorne*, D. W. McDonald; *Queens*, Samuel Smith, John H. Harlow; *Richmond*, John J. Robertson; *Shelburne*, James A. McKay; *Victoria*, Joseph S. McLean; *Yarmouth*, P. L. Hatfield.

## Provincial Hospital for Insane.

*Visitors*, the Lt.-Governor, the Chief Justice, the Provincial Secretary, the President of the Legislative Council, the Speaker of the House of Assembly and the heads or authorized representatives of all christian churches in the Province. *Commissioner*, Hon C. E. Church, *Commissioner of Public Works and Mines*. *Sec'y to Commissioner*, R. T. Murray. *Medical Superintendent*, Alexander P. Reid, M.D., L.R.C.S.E.; *Asst Superintendent*, George L. Sinclair, M.D. *Bursar and Storekeeper*, A. S. Hunt. *Housekeeper*, Mrs. R. D. Dickson. *Engineer*, R. D. Dickson.

## Victoria General Hospital.

*Commissioner—Hon C. E. Church*, *Commissioner of Public Works and Mines*. *Secretary to Commissioner—R. T. Murray*. *Consulting Physicians and Surgeons—W. J. Almon, M.D., Simon Fitch, M.D., Andrew Cowie, M.D., W. S. Oliver, M.D., Hon Dr. Parker, Dr. Ternan, Dr. Wickwire*. *Visiting Physicians and Surgeons—Dr. Thomas R. Almon, Dr. N. E. McKay, Dr. M. Chisholm, Dr. M. A. Curry, Dr. Thos. Trenaman, Dr. Don A. Campbell, Dr. E. Farrell, Dr. J. F. Black*. *Medical Superintendent*, H. S. Jacques, M.D. *Apothecary and Hospital Steward*, Mr C. E. Puttner. *Matron*, Miss J. A. Purdy. *Engineer*, James H. Dow.

## Provincial Library.

*Commissioners*, His Honor M. B. Daly, Lieut.-Gov., *Pres.*, Sir A. G. Archibald, K.C.M.G., Hon L. G. Power, Hon J. W. Longley, M.E.C., Dr. Allison, LL.D., Rev. Principal Forrest, Judge Weatherbe, Wm. Roche, Hon D. C. Fraser. *Librarian*, F. Blake Crofton. *Assistant Librarian*, H. Piers.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Carnations at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

22

BELOCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

# Nova Scotia Brewery,

HALIFAX, N. S.

A. KEITH & SON,

PROPRIETORS.

THEIR CELEBRATED XX AND XXX ALES AND  
SUPERIOR STOUT ALWAYS IN STOCK.

IN BOTTLE, HHD, HALF HHD, AND SMALLER PACKAGES.

**LEYDON & MACINTOSH,**

(LATE WALTER BARRON & CO.)

Custom & Tailors,

160 GRANVILLE STREET,

HALIFAX, - NOVA SCOTIA.

— IMPORTERS OF —

English Broad Cloths, Coatings, Trouserings,

SCOTCH TWEED SUITINGS.

Materials and Trimmings of the best quality used only under competent and experienced management.

LEYDON & MACINTOSH.

N. S. BROWN & CO., FINE CHINA AND BRIC A BRAC, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

1891

Chi  
Com  
and do  
Provin

A. W.  
C. Grin  
J. W.  
E. Dod  
A. J. C  
E. Cun  
H. M.  
Wm M  
Chas E

D. Mc  
Clar. N  
Donald  
Chas S  
Arch M

Wm M  
R. Pur  
Francis  
Geo H.  
W. A. M  
Thos D  
A. A. I  
Leander  
Jonath  
Barry I

J. Z. Bl  
B. S. S  
Levi Bo  
Fred Ye  
Arch Fr  
James  
J. W. C  
Benj Ba  
H. S. S

D. G. R  
John G  
R. R. M  
M. J. P  
N. Leva  
C. E. R

[1891]

wery,

SON,

ALES AND  
STOCK.

R PACKAGES.

OSH,

lors,

COTIA.

trousers,

only under com-

OSH.

LILIES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

23

Chief Game Commissioner, Charles Sydney Harrington.  
Commissioner for examining, preserving, and arranging ancient records  
and documents, illustrative of the History and progress of Society in the  
Province, Thos. B. Akins, D.O.L.

Marriage License Issuers.

ANNAPOLIS.

A. W. Corbitt.....Annapolis.  
C. Grimm .....Springfield.  
J. W. James.....Lawrencetown.  
E. Dodge .....Bridgetown.  
A. J. Oakes.....New Albany.  
E. Cummingler ....Wilmot.  
H. M. Irvine.....Granville Ferry.  
Wm Miller .....Middleton.  
Chas E. Spurr.....Round Hill.

ANTIGONISH.

D. McMillan.....Lochaber.  
Clar. N. Harrington. Antigonish.  
Donald Gillis...Glen Alpin.  
Chas S. Strophe...Bayfield.  
Arch McPhie.....Up. South River.

COLCHESTER.

Wm McCully.....Truro.  
R. Purvis.....Tatamagouche.  
Francis Cox.....Upper Stewiacke.  
Geo. I. Bates.....Middle do  
W. A. McLaughlin Economy.  
Thos D. Crowe...Port au pique.  
A. A. Durning...Acadia Mines.  
Leander Drysdale. New Annan.  
Jonathan Morrison Folly Village.  
Barry P. Hill ....Great Village.

CUMBERLAND.

J. Z. Bliss.....Amherst.  
B. S. Seaman.....Wallace.  
Levi Borden.....Pugwash.  
Fred Yorke.....Parrsboro.  
Arch Fraser.....River Philip.  
James Ward....Advocate Harbor.  
J. W. Cove.....Spring Hill.  
Benj Baird.....River Hebert.  
H. S. Smith.....Oxford.

CAPE BRETON.

D. G. Rigby.....Sydney Mines.  
John Gillis.....Sydney.  
R. R. Morrison ....Gaberus.  
M. J. Phoran.....N. Sydney.  
N. Levatte.....Louisburg.  
C. E. Rees.....Cow Bay.

DIGBY.

C. D. Jones.....Weymouth.  
Milton Haines...Freeport.  
John C. Morse.....Sandy Cove.  
Charles Hicks...Westport.  
V. T. Hardwicke..Bear River.  
H. C. Ruggles....Tiverton.  
George J. Hoyt...Weym'th Bridge.  
W. B. Stewart ....Digby.

GUYABORO.

J. McG. Cunningham, Guyaboro.  
Sarah J. Tate .....Canso.  
M. Archibald.....Glenelg.  
W. H. Wyde.....Port Mulgrave.  
J. H. Macdonald....Sherbrooke.  
Sam'l Creighton....Liscomb.  
Allan McMillan.....Isaac's Harbor.

HALIFAX.

S. Selden.....Halifax.  
J. Kirker.....Quoddy.  
J. S. Brine.....French Village.  
R. A. Kaulbach....Mid Musquo'bolt.  
J. S. Stewart.....Upper do  
A. W. Shattford...Hubbard's Cove.  
Jas E Conrod.....Spry Bay.  
J. L. Griffin.....Preston.  
M. McFarlane.....Sheet Harbor.

HANTS.

A. Roy.....Maltland.  
P. S. Burnham...Windsor.  
J. W. Stevens....Walton.  
W. H. Porter.....Hantsport.  
J. F. Cochran.....Newport.  
A. Kirkpatrick...Shubenacadie.  
Wm Glen.....Cheverie.  
Wm Murdoch ....Gore.  
Robt Faulkner....Burnt Coat.

INVERNESS.

A. H. Sutherland..Port Hastings.  
A. M. Ross.....N. E. Margaree.  
L. McDougall ....Whycocomagh.  
M. T. Blanchard...Ft Hawkesbury.  
Chas A. Fraser....Lake Ainslie.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

Bouquets by mail from N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

24

RELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

J. LYLE.

A. M. JACK.

H. H. BELL.

# **W. L. LOWELL & CO.**

**Bankers, Brokers,  
AND INSURANCE AGENTS.**

— DEALERS IN —

**Exchange, Bullion, Foreign and Uncurrent Monies.  
Stocks, Bonds and Debentures for sale.  
Special attention given to Investments.**

**BUY AND SELL STOCKS, BONDS, &c., IN THE MONTREAL,  
TORONTO, BOSTON, AND NEW YORK MARKETS.**

Attention is called to the **Mortgage Loan Debentures** guaranteed of the

**American Banking and Trust Co., 6%,  
Maricopa Loan and Trust Co., 8%,**

As offering a good rate of INTEREST with UNDOUBTED SECURITY.  
COUPONS cashed without charge.

— AGENTS FOR —

**Ætna Insurance Company,  
Hartford Fire Insurance Company,  
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company,  
(FIRE AND LIFE.)**

**Aggregate Capital and Assets over \$50,000,000.**

Insurance Effected on most favorable terms for 1 or 8 years. Isolated farm risks written at  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  for 1 year, or  $1\%$  for 8 years.

**Telephones Nos. 373 and 594. 165 HOLLIS ST.**

## **JACK & BELL,**

**Proprietors Chemical Fertilizer Works.**

OFFICE AND TELEPHONES SAME AS ABOVE.

[1891

H. H. BELL.

CO.

ENTS.

nt Monies.

Investments.

MONTREAL,  
MARKETS.

tures guaran-

%, 6%

ED SECURITY.

Company,

00,000.

olated farm

IS ST.

orks.

SHADE TREES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

1891]

ALMANACK.

25

Alex McPhie.....West Bay.  
Neil McMillan... S. end L. Ainslie.  
Alex D. McLean ..Strathlorne.  
Alex C. Thompson.Port Hood.  
Jno. A. McAulay .S. side R. Denys  
Jas F. McDonald ..Orangevale.

KINGS.

Geo V. Rand.....Wolfville.  
H. C. Masters, MD.Berwick.  
H.V.B. Farnsworth.Aylesford.  
C. R. Dickie.....Canning.  
H. Porter.....Cold Brook.  
Alex McInnes.....Kentville.  
E. A. Davison ..Gaspereaux.  
Wm Sweet .....Billtown.  
A. C. Van Buskirk.Kingston Station.  
W. W. Pineo.....Waterville

LUNenburg.

Mrs Smith.....Chester.  
L. Knaut.....Mahone Bay.  
J. M. Rudolf .....Lunenburg.  
Jos Whitford.....Bridgewater.  
J. D. Sperry.....Petite Riviere.  
Robt Barss .....New Germany.  
O. S. Elliott.....New Ross.  
Rev E. Roy .....Blandford.  
Jas McKean .....LaHave Ferry.

VICTORIA.

Jno Morrison..... S. Gut St. Anns.  
R. Elmsley.....Baddeck.  
D. McDonald.....Cape North.  
Jno A. Fraser.....Big Bras d'or.  
Ken. McKenzie ..Boularderie.  
H. McLeod .....Englishtown.  
Lauchlan Beaton...Boularderie.  
Colin Munro .....  
John E. McLeod ..Ingonish.  
John Matheson ..Little Narrows  
Richard E. Burke .Cape North.

PICTOU.

E. Q. McPhail....Pictou.  
Donald Gray.....Stellarton.  
Wm Fraser.....New Glasgow.  
Alex Cameron ....Durham.  
Wm Munro.....West River.  
Wm Redmond ....River John.  
D. Balfour.....Westville.  
John M. Dunbar...Hopewell.

QUEENS.

J. R. Hall.....Brooklyn.  
F. Cohoon.....Port Medway.  
H. H. Mack.....Mill Village.  
E. Kempton .....Milton.  
Alex Cowie.....Liverpool.  
Wm. H. Cole ....Caledonia.  
Don. Campbell....Port Mouton.  
Colin McLeod....Brooklyn.

RICHMOND.

D. O'C. Madden...Aricbat.  
R. G. Morrison....St Peters.  
Norman M'Askill..Framboise.

SHELburne.

X. A. Chipman....Lockeport.  
R. H. Crowell ....Barrington.  
Jas McGray.....Cape Island.  
Nehemiah Kinney..Shag Harbor.  
Chas A. McGray..Port La Tour.  
Jas L. Nickerson .Clark's Harbor.  
John C. Morrison. Shelburne.  
Enos C. Smith ....Cape Sable Isl'd

YARMOUTH.

A. J. Hood.....Yarmouth.  
A. S. Lent.....Tuasket.  
Jer Murphy.....Pubnico.  
W. S. Porter.....Port Maitland.

AGENTS WANTED.

WE are looking for Good, Experienced Salesmen, to represent us in every town, township or county, in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, P. E. Island and Newfoundland.

We can guarantee you Books that will bring you large sales and big profits.

Our newest book is "the greatest look of the day"—Talmage's new Life of Christ—entitled: "**FROM MANGER TO THRONE.**"

Good territory still vacant, and waiting for you to occupy. We give agents exclusive territory.

If you think seriously of taking an agency, write to us as soon as possible, for terms, &c.

Our agents are making money. You can do the same.

ADDRESS:—S. F. HUESTIS,

METHODIST BOOK ROOM.

141 Granville St., HALIFAX, N. S.

Publishers' General Agent for Maritime Provinces.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of Boys' and Men's Clothing.

ROSES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

M. S. BROWN & CO., SILVER SPOON MANUFACTURERS, Etc., 128 and 180 Granville Street, Halifax.

26

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

## W. & C. SILVER, CARPETS

— AND —

### House Furnishing Goods.

All the newest designs in Wilton, Brussels, Tapestry. Hall  
and Stair Carpets, Matting, &c. Best Scotch Oil  
Cloths cut to measure. Immense stock of  
Curtains, Curtain Poles, &c., &c.

### MENS' CLOTHING A SPECIALTY.

Our "**CHAMPION BRAND**" are made on the premises and  
thoroughly reliable. Also a large and we'll selected stock of

### GENERAL DRY GOODS

At Prices not to be beaten.

Corner George and Hollis Sts., - - HALIFAX, N. S.

## J. B. NEILY & CO.

Proprietors Liverpool Wharf,

Ship, Steamship, Freight, Insurance Agents and Brokers,

**FORWARDING AGENTS,**

Commission Merchants and Produce Dealers.

**LIVERPOOL WHARF, HALIFAX, N. S.**

## MUMFORD BROS.

ESTABLISHED 1873.

**PRODUCE COMMISSION MERCHANTS,**  
**HALIFAX, N. S.**

*Mumford's Building, 46 & 48 Argyle Street.*

Personal attention given to sales of all kinds of Country Produce.  
Returns made promptly. Halifax Prices sent on application.

[1891

ER,

oods.

y. Hall  
Oil

TY.

emises and

S

X, N. S.

D.

Brokers,

ers.

NTS,

duce.

1891]

ALMANACK.

27

# PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

## SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

*Lieut.-Governor*—(\$9,000)—His Honor the *Hon Sir Leonard Tilley, C.B., K.C.M.G.*

*Prov. Aide-de-Camp*, Major Gordon, R. I. S.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

*Hon James Mitchell, Prov. Secretary and Receiver General. Hon A. G. Blair, M.P.P., Premier and Attorney General. Hon I. W. Tweedie, M.P.P., Surveyor General. Hon P. G. Ryan, Chief Com'r Board of Works, Hon Wm Pugsley, jr., Solicitor General. Hon O. LeBlanc, M.P.P., and Hon A. Harrison, M.L.C. Hon Daniel McLellan, President of Council.*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Pay \$300 per session and 10c. per mile travel.

*President*....*Hon Geo. F. Hill. Additional pay \$400.*

*Hon Robert Young*  
" *Thomas R. Jones*  
" *Archibald Harrison*  
" *James Ryan*  
" *Francis Woods*  
" *A. D. Richard.*

*Hon J. C. Barberie.*  
" *F P Thompson.*  
" *Daniel McLellan.*  
" *Geo W. White.*  
" *G. Hudson Flewelling*

*Clerk*, Geo Botsford. *Clerk Assistant*, J. H. Phair. *Chaplain*, Rev F. Alexander. *Usher of the Black Rod*, John Perks. *Engrossing Clerk*, J. S. White.

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Pay \$300 per session and 10c. per mile travel.

*Speaker*....*Hon A. S. White. Additional pay \$400.*

ALBERT COUNTY....*Hon Gaius S. Turner, Dr. Lewis.*

CARLETON COUNTY....*Dr. M. C. Atkinson, G. R. Ketchum.*

CHARLOTTE CO....*Hon. James Mitchell, George Hibbard, Wm Douglas and James Russell.*

GLOUCESTER "....*Hon Patrick Ryan, Joseph Poirier.*

KENT COUNTY.....*J. D. Phinney, Hon Oliver LeBlanc.*

KINGS "....*Hon W. Pugsley, jr., Hon A. S. White, Dr Geo L. Taylor.*

MADAWASKA Co. ....*Levite Theriault.*

NORTH'BLD "....*J. P. Burchill, James Robertson, John O'Brien and Hon L. J. Tweedie.*

QUEENS "....*Albert Palmer, Thomas Hetherington.*

RESTIGOUCHE "....*C. H. Labillois and Wm Murray.*

ST. JOHN CITY....*Dr. Alward, J. C. Smith.*

ST. JOHN " and { *Dr. Stockton, H. A. McKeown, Jas Rourke,*  
COUNTY. { *William Shaw.*

SUNBURY "....*W. E. Perley, Charles Harrison.*

VICTORIA "....*J. E. Porter.*

WESTMOR'L'D "....*Daniel L. Hanington,*

YORK "....*Hon A. G. Blair, Wm Wilson, Dr. Moore and T. H. Colter.*

*Clerk*, H. B. Rainsford. *Clerk Assistant*, John Richards. *Chaplain*, Dr. McLeod. *Sergeant-at-Arms*, John Greives. *Engrossing Clerks*, C. W. Beckwith and A. J. Gregory.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

M. S. BROWN & CO., MANUFACTURING JEWELLERS AND SILVERSMITHS, 128 & 130 Granville St., Halifax.

Floral Designs at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

28

BELOHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

# IMPERIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON.

Established - - A. D. 1803.

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL - - - £1,200,000, or \$6,000,000.  
TOTAL INVESTED FUNDS, - - - \$1,600,000, or \$8,000,000.

Insurance against Fire effected on all classes of insurable property at current rates. THREE YEARS' POLICIES issued on Private Dwellings, etc., at two annual rates.

This being a Fire Office only, the whole of its assets and uncalled Capital, amounting to over £3,000,000 stg., is available for the payment of Fire losses.

ERNEST F. DOYLE, Agent,

OFFICE, 164 HOLLIS STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

Telephone No. 459.

Sub-Agencies in all the principal Towns in the Province.



FRESH AND SALTED MEAT,  
VEGETABLES, &c.



Fresh Mutton, Pork, Bread, Etc.

J. A. LEAMAN & CO.

- WHOLESALE AND RETAIL -

# VICTUALLERS,

— AND —

Manufacturers of Canned Goods, Bolognas, &c.

6 to 10 BEDFORD ROW, HALIFAX, N. S.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

[1891

PANY

\$8,000,000.  
\$8,000,000.

le property  
on Private

d uncalled  
ie payment

X, N. S

nce. 72



O.

S,

CO.

N. S.

1891]

ALMANACK.

29

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

*Lieut. Governor*,—(\$7,000)—His Honor Hon J. S. Carvell.

*Private Secretary*,—F. Parker Carvell.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

*President*—Hon Neil McLeod.

Hon James Clow.

Hon Donald Ferguson,

" J. O. Arsenaault,

" James Nicholson,

" A. J. McDonald,

" G. W. Bentley.

" H. L. McDonald,

*Clerk and Auditor*—R. F. DeBlois.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

*President*—Hon T. W. Dodd.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.—*Charlottetown and Royalty*—T. W. Dodd, *First District*—Wm Campbell. Angus B. Mackenzie. *Second District*—Jas. Nicholson, James Ross.

KING'S COUNTY.—*First District*—Wm. Hooper, Thomas Kickham. *Second District*—Wm Poole, J. G. Scrimgeour.

PRINCE COUNTY.—*First District*—Joseph Murphy, B. Rogers. *Second District*—P. S. MacNutt, Alex. Laird.

*Clerk*, John Ball.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

*Speaker*—Hon Patrick Blake.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

*Charlottetown*—Hon Neil McLeod, P. Blake.

*First District*—P. Sinclair, James M. Sutherland.

*Second District*—D. Farquharson. D. McKay.

*Third District*—Donald Ferguson, F. Peters.

*Fourth District*—H. C. McDonald, George Forbes.

KING'S COUNTY.

*Georgetown*—Hon D. Gordon, A. I. MacDonald.

*First District*—Jas R. McLean, John McLean.

*Second District*—John P. Sullivan, J. C. Underhay.

*Third District*—Hugh L. Macdonald, Cyrus Shaw.

*Fourth District*—James Clow, Angus McLeod.

PRINCE COUNTY.

*First District*—J. A. Matheson, Bernard D. MacDonald.

*Second District*—Hon John Yeo, James W. Richards.

*Third District*—J. M. Montgomery, J. O. Arsenaault.

*Fourth District*—Hon G. W. Bentley, J. H. Bell.

*Fifth District*—A. McMillan, D. Rogers.

*Chief Clerk*—Archd. McNeill; *Asst. Clerk*—F. W. Hughes; *Sergeant-at-Arms*—D. McKenzie.

PUBLIC OFFICERS.

*Provincial Secretary and Treasurer*—Hon G. W. Bentley; *Attorney General*—Hon Neil McLeod; *Commissioner of Crown and Public Lands*—Hon G. W. Bentley; *Registrar of Deeds*—B. DesBrisay, Esq; *Commissioner of Public Works*—Hon H. L. McDonald; *Secretary of Public Works*, J. W. Morrison, Esq; *Queen's Printer*—John Coombs, Esq; *Supt of*

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

OAKS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

M. S. BROWN & CO., SILVER CENTRE PIECES, SIDE DISHES, &c., 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

30

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

# DAVID ROCHE,

✧ Painter and Glazier, ✧

PAPER HANGER & DECORATOR.

Plain and  
Ornamental  
Lettering.

— IMPORTER OF —

ENGLISH, FRENCH,

— AND —

AMERICAN

Paper - Hangings

— AND —

DECORATIONS.

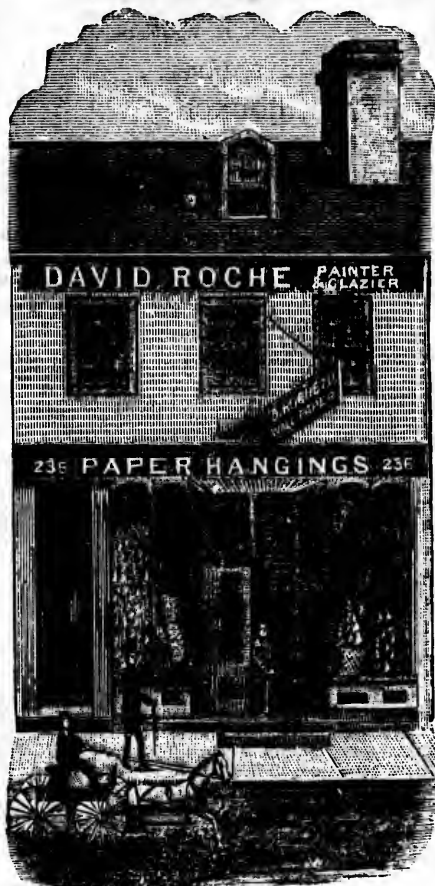
Paints, Oils,  
Varnishes,  
Glass, Putty,  
Brushes,  
Dry Colors,  
Smalts, Etc.

— AGENT FOR —

C. & J. POTTER'S

Paper - Hangings.

Orders from the  
Country solicited.



234 - 236 ARGYLE ST., AND JACOB ST.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

er, 2

nd  
mental  
ettering.

TER OF —  
FRENCH,

ICAN  
Hangings

TIONS.

s.  
shes,  
s, Putty,  
lors,  
alts, Etc.

OR —  
TER'S  
gings.

from the  
ted.

ST.,

*Education*—John Nicholson; *Sect'y to Supt of Education*—Rev D. McNeill;  
*Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*—R. T. Weeks; *Judge of Probate*—  
*Hon Charles Young*; *Legislative Librarian*—Edward Roach; *Asst Prot Sec*  
*and Treas*—Arthur Newberry; *Asst Com of Crown and Public Land*—  
*Jos A. McDonald*; *Asst Registrar of Deeds*—S. S. Peterson.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

### SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC CITY.

*Lieut. Governor*—(\$10,000)—His Honor the Hon Auguste Real Angers.  
*Aide-de-Camp*, Capt H. C. Sheppard.  
*Extra Aide-de-Camp*, Lieut F. L. Lessard.  
*Private Secretary*, F. de L. Tache.

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

*Hon Honore Mercier* (*Premier*), *Commissioner of Agriculture*.  
" *Pierre Garneau*, *Minister of Public Works*.  
" *Geo Duhamel*, *Commissioner of Crown Lands*.  
" *Joseph Shehyn*, *Treasurer*.  
" *J. E. Robidoux*, *Attorney General*.  
" *Chas Langelier*, *Secretary and Registrar*.  
" *David A. Ross*, *President of the Executive Council*.  
" *A. Hoyer*, *Member of Cabinet*.  
*Clerk*, Gustave Grenier.

### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

*Speaker*..... *Hon Henry Starnes*.

*Hon James Kew Ward*..... *Victoria*,  
" *Wilfred Prevost*..... *Rigaud*,  
" *Louis Sylvestre*..... *De Lanaudiere*,  
" *Henry Starnes*..... *De Salaberry*,  
" *F. E. Gilman*..... *Wellington*,  
" *P. Boucher de La Bruere*..... *Rougemont*,  
" *J. A. Dorion*..... *Sorel*,  
" *Thomas Wood*..... *Bedford*,  
" *J. G. Laviolette*..... *DeLorimier*,  
" *J. Hearn*..... *Stadacona*,  
" *David A. Ross*..... *Golfe*.  
" *Elizee Dionne*..... *Grandville*,  
" *Pierre Garneau*..... *De la Durantaye*,  
" *Guillaume Bresse*..... *The Laurentides*,  
" *F. X. M. Larue*..... *La Salle*.  
" *J. J. Ross*..... *Shawinigan*,  
" *F. X. O. Methot*..... *De La Valliere*,  
" *Horace Archambeault*..... *Repentigny*,  
" *David Marcil*..... *Milles-Isles*,  
" *George Bryson*..... *Inkerman*,  
" *Hon Chs. Boucher de Boucherville*..... *Montarville*.  
" *Louis Tourville*..... *Alma*  
" *Chas N. Cormier*..... *Kenebec*.

*Clerk* L. H. Frechette. *Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod*, S. S.  
*Hatt*. *Sergeant-at-Arms*, Paul Blavin.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

# DIRECT UNITED STATES CABLE CO. LIMITED.

OFFICE: Queen Building, Hollis St., HALIFAX.

Branch Office: Deep Water Terminus, (Long Wharf.)

This Company's Cables are landed in Halifax Harbour, affording direct and independent communication with Europe.

Cablegrams to United Kingdom, France and Germany,

**25 CENTS PER WORD.**

Messages accepted for all parts of *EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, SOUTH AMERICA AND AUSTRALIA.*

## THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Proprietors and Lessees of all the Telegraph Lines in the United States and the Maritime Provinces, from Port Hood to San Francisco, and connecting via Atlantic Cable and Northern line with all the Telegraphs in the world. Capital, \$80,000,000. Head Office, 145 B'dway, New York. Prest., Norvin Green. V. Presdt, and Genl. Manager, T. T. Eckertt. V. Presdts, Geo J. Gould, Robt C. Clowry, I. Van Horne. Sec'y, A. R. Brewer. Treas., R. H. Rochester. Auditor, J. B. VanEvery. Supd'. Eastern Division, C. A. Tinker.

The Nova Scotia lines connect with those of New Brunswick at Sackville, and those of Newfoundland at North Sydney, C. B.

Nova Scotia District.—Superintendent, R. T. Clinch, St. John. Manager, D. C. Dawson. Accountant, A. E. Hoyt. Clerks, C. S. Barsa, C. Smith, G. L. Adamore, W. L. McLaughlin. Chief Operator, C. W. McKee. W. S. Morrisey, Miss Annie S. Chisholm, Miss K. McDonald, E. Abbott, P. L. Purcell, C. R. Cox, E. Burchell, G. D. Hood, W. Hallis-y, D. Mitchell, M. Wilson. Check Clerks, J. Johnston, A. Bates.

|                  |                 |                   |                    |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Amherst,         | Elmsdale,       | Middleton,        | Spring Hill Mines, |
| Annapolis,       | Great Village,  | Mabou,            | St. Peter's,       |
| Antigonish,      | Guysboro',      | Musquodoboit      | Stellarton,        |
| Avondale,        | Glace Bay,      | North Sydney,     | Sewiacke,          |
| Aylesford,       | Halifax,        | N. Glasgow,       | Sydney,            |
| Arichat,         | Hantsport,      | Parrsboro,        | Sydney Mines,      |
| Athol,           | Iron Mines,     | Pictou,           | Tatamagouche,      |
| Baddeck,         | Isaac's Harbor, | Pictou Landing,   | Tangier,           |
| Barrington,      | Jeddore,        | Port Hastings,    | Truro,             |
| Berwick,         | Kentville,      | Port Hawkesbury,  | Tor Bay,           |
| Bridgetown,      | Lawrencetown,   | Port Hood,        | Victoria Mines,    |
| Bridgewater      | Liverpool,      | Pt. Mulgrave,     | Wallace,           |
| Bear River,      | Lockeport,      | Port Medway,      | Waverley,          |
| Canning,         | Londonderry,    | Pugwash,          | Weymouth,          |
| Canso,           | Lunenburg,      | Richmond,         | Westville,         |
| Chester,         | Mahone Bay,     | River John,       | Whitehead,         |
| Cow Bay,         | Maitland,       | Sackville, N. B., | Windsor,           |
| Digby,           | Margaret's Bay, | Shelburne,        | Windsor Junction,  |
| Debert,          | Maccan,         | Shubenacadie,     | Wolfville,         |
| Dartmouth,       | Melrose,        | Sherbrook,        | Yarmouth,          |
| East R Sheet Hbr | Mt. Uniacke,    | Ship Harbor,      |                    |

And all Railway Stations in Province.

[1891]

1891]

ALMANACK.

33

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

*Speaker*.... Hon F. G. Marchand.

|                         |                       |                      |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Argenteuil .....        | William Owens         | Montcalm .....       | Joseph A. Martin      |
| Arthabaska .....        | Joseph E. Girouard    | Montmagny .....      | N. Bernatchez         |
| Bagot .....             | Milton McDonald       | Montmorency .....    | Chas Langelier        |
| Beauce .....            | Hon Jean Blanchet     | Montreal, No 1 ..... | Joseph Bland          |
| Beauharnois .....       | Elie Hercule Bisson   | Montreal, No 2 ..... | Joseph Brunet         |
| Bellechasse .....       | Adelard Turgeon       | Montreal, No 3 ..... | Henri B. Rainville    |
| Berthier .....          | Alph Cheneveit        | Montreal, No 4 ..... | Wm Clendinneng        |
| Bonaventure .....       | Hon H. Mercier        | Montreal, No 5 ..... | John S. Hall          |
| Brome .....             | Rufus N. England      | Montreal, No 6 ..... | Hon Jas McShane       |
| Chambly .....           | Antoine Rocheleau     | Napierville .....    | Louis Ste Marie       |
| Champlain .....         | Dr Pierre Grenier     | Nicolet .....        | Joseph V. Monfette    |
| Charlevoix .....        | Joseph Morin          | Ottawa .....         | Alfred Rochon         |
| Chateauguay .....       | Hon J. E. Robidoux    | Pontiac .....        | Wm. J. Poupore        |
| Chicoutimi and Saguenay | Onesime Cote          | Portneuf .....       | Jules Tessier         |
| Compton .....           | John McIntosh, jr.    | Quebec, E .....      | Hon J. Shehyn         |
| Deux Montagnes          | Benj Beauchamp        | Quebec, W .....      | Owen Murphy           |
| Dorchester .....        | Hon L. P. Pelletier   | Quebec, C .....      | Dr R. F. Rinfret      |
| Drummond .....          | Wm John Watta         | Quebec, Co .....     | Chas Fitzpatrick      |
| Gaspé .....             | Achille Carrier       | Richmond .....       | Joseph Bedard         |
| Hochelaga .....         | Jos O. Villeneuve     | Richelieu .....      | L. P. Paul Cardin     |
| Huntingdon .....        | Dr Alex Cameron       | Rimouski .....       | Auguste Tessier       |
| Iberville .....         | Francois Gosselin     | Rouville .....       | Alfred Girard         |
| Jacques Cartier         | Hon A. Boyer          | St Hyacinthe .....   | Odilon Desmarais      |
| Joliette .....          | Louis Basinet         | St Jean .....        | Hon F. G. Marchand    |
| Kamouraska .....        | Chas A Desjardins     | St Maurice .....     | L. T. N. L. Duplessis |
| Lac St Jean .....       | Pierre L. Marcotte    | St Sauver .....      | S. Nap Parent         |
| Laprairie .....         | Hon Geo Duhamel       | Shefford .....       | Dr T. B. de Grosbois  |
| L'Assomption .....      | Joseph Marion         | Sherbrooke .....     | Hon J. G. Robertson   |
| Laval .....             | P. E. LeBlanc         | Soulanges .....      | Avila Bourbonnais     |
| Levis .....             | F. X. Lemieux         | Stanstead .....      | Modie B. Lovell       |
| L'Islet .....           | F. G. Miville Dechene | Temiscouata .....    | Chas E. Pouliot       |
| Lotbiniere .....        | Ed H. Laliberte       | Terrebonne .....     | G. Alphonse Nantel    |
| Maskinonge .....        | Joseph Lessard        | Trois Rivières ..... | T. E. Normand         |
| Matane .....            | Louis F. Pinault      | Vaudreuil .....      | Dr Emely Lalonde      |
| Megantic .....          | Andrew S Johnson      | Vercheres .....      | A. A. E. E. Lussier   |
| Missisquoi .....        | Elijah K. Spencer     | Wolfe .....          | Jacques Picard        |
|                         |                       | Yamaska .....        | Victor Gladu          |

*Clerk*, Louis DeLorme. *Sergeant at Arms*, G. Laroque.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

*Lieutenant-Governor*,—(\$10,000)—His Honor the Hon Sir Alex Campbell.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

- Hon O. Mowat, *Premier and Attorney General*—(\$5,000).  
 " R. Harcourt, *Provincial Treasurer*—(\$4,000).  
 " C. F. Fraser, *Commissioner of Public Works*—(\$4,000).  
 " A. S. Hardy, *Commissioner of Crown Lands*—(\$4,000).  
 " G. W. Ross, *Minister of Education*—(\$4,000).  
 " J. Dryden, *Minister of Agriculture*—(\$4,000).  
 " J. M. Gibson, *Provincial Secretary and Registrar*—(\$4,000).

*Clerk*, J. R. Cartwright.

CLAYTON &amp; SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

*Speaker, Hon Jacob Baxter.*

|                                     |                                      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Addington..... James Reid           | Middlesex, w. r. .... Hon G W. Ross, |
| Algoma E. .... Alex F. Campbell     | Monck ..... Richd Harcourt,          |
| Algoma w. .... Jas Conmee           | Muskoka ..... Geo F. Marter,         |
| Brant, N. R. .... Wm. B. Wood,      | Nipissing ..... John Loughrin,       |
| Brant, s. r. .... Hon A. S. Hardy,  | Norfolk, s. r. .... Wm A. Charlton,  |
| Brookville..... Hon C. F. Fraser,   | Norfolk, N. R. .... John B. Freeman, |
| Bruce, N. R. .... John George,      | Northumberland, } William A.         |
| Bruce, s. r. .... H. P. O'Connor,   | } Willoughby,                        |
| Bruce, C. R. .... W. McM. Dack,     | Northumberland, } C. C. Field,       |
| Cardwell ..... Wm H. Hammill,       | } W. R. ....                         |
| Carleton. .... George Wm Monk,      | Ontario, N. R. .... Jas Glendinning. |
| Dufferin..... John Barr,            | Ontario, s. r. .... John Dryden,     |
| Dundas..... James P. Whitney,       | Ottawa ..... E. H. Bronson,          |
| Durham, E. R. .... George Campbell  | Oxford, N. R. .... Hon O. Mowatt,    |
| Durham, w. r. .... Wm T. Lockhart   | Oxford, s. r. .... Angus McKay,      |
| Elgin, E. R. .... H. Thos Godwin    | Parry Sound .... James Sharpe        |
| Elgin, w. r. .... Dougald McColl    | Peel ..... K. Chisholm,              |
| Essex, N. R. .... Solomon White     | Perth, N. R. .... Alfred E. Ahrens,  |
| Essex, s. r. .... Wm D. Balfour,    | Perth, s. r. .... Thos Ballantyne,   |
| Frontenac .... Hugh Smith,          | Peterboro', E. R. Thos Blezard,      |
| Glengarry .... James Rayside,       | Peterboro', w. r. J. R. Stratton,    |
| Grenville..... Orlando Bush         | Prescott..... A. Evanturel,          |
| Grey, N. R. .... James Cleland,     | Prince Edward. John A. Sprague,      |
| Grey, C. R., .... Joseph Rorke,     | Renfrew, s. r. .... J. F. Dowling,   |
| Grey, s. r. .... James H. Hunter,   | Renfrew, N. R. .... Arunah Dunlop,   |
| Haldimand.... Jacob Baxter,         | Russell. .... Alex Robillard.        |
| Halton..... Wm Kearns,              | Simcoe, E. R. .... A. Miscampbell,   |
| Hamilton.... Thos H Stinson         | Simcoe, w. r. .... Thos Wylie,       |
| Hastings, w. r. Wm H. Bigger        | Simcoe, C. R. .... Robert Paton,     |
| Hastings, E. R. Wm. P. Hudson,      | Stormont. .... Wm Mack,              |
| Hastings, N. R. A. Field Wood,      | } E. F. Clarke,                      |
| Huron, E. R. .... Thomas Gibson,    | Toronto ..... } H. E. Clarke,        |
| Huron, s. r. .... Archibald Bishop, | } Joseph Tait.                       |
| Huron, w. r. .... James T. Garrow,  | Victoria, E. R. .... John Fell,      |
| Kent, E. R., .... Robt Ferguson     | Victoria, w. r. .... John McKay.     |
| Kent, w. r., .... James Clancy,     | Waterloo, N. R. E. W. B. Snider.     |
| Kingston ..... James H. Metcalfe,   | Waterloo, s. r. .... John D. Moore,  |
| Lambton, E. R. Hugh McKenzie,       | Welland..... Wm McCleary,            |
| Lambton, w. r. Chas McKenzie,       | Wellington, s. r. Donald Guthrie,    |
| Lanark, N. R. .... Wm. C. Caldwell, | Wellington, E. R. Chas Clarke,       |
| Lanark, s. r. .... Nat McLennaghan  | Wellington, w. r. A. S. Allan,       |
| Leeds, ..... Robt H. Preston,       | Wentworth, N. R. Jas McMahon,        |
| Lennox..... W. W. Mencham,          | Wentworth s. r. N. Awrey,            |
| Lincoln..... James Hiscott,         | York, E. R. .... Geo B. Smith,       |
| London ..... W. R. Meredith,        | York, w. r. .... John T. Gilmour,    |
| Middlesex, E. R. Richd Tooley,      | York, N. R. .... Elihu J. Davis.     |
| Middlesex, N. R. John Waters,       |                                      |

*Clerk, C. T. Gillmor. Sergt-at-Arms, F. J. Glackmeyer.*

PRINTING OF ALL KINDS

Neatly, cheaply and promptly executed by

THE NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.,

P. O. Box 24.

40 Sackville Street, HALIFAX.

W. Ross,  
Harcourt,  
Marter,  
Loughlin,  
Charlton,  
Freeman,  
A. A.  
oughby,  
Field,  
ndining,  
ryden,  
ronson,  
Mowatt,  
McKay,  
Sharpe,  
holm,  
Ahrens,  
llantyne,  
ezard,  
ratton,  
trel,  
Sprague,  
wing,  
Dunlop,  
billard,  
mpbell,  
die,  
atton,  
Clarke,  
Clarke,  
Tait.  
ay,  
Snider.  
foore,  
eary,  
uthrie,  
ke,  
n,  
hon,  
mith,  
ilmour,  
avis.  
DS  
IFAX.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

Lieutenant Governor,—Hon John O. Schultz.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Thos Greenway, (*Premier*) *Pres. of Council, Min. of Agriculture, &c*  
 " Jos Martin, *Atty.-Gen., Land Com. and Railway Com.*  
 " James A. Smart, *Minister of Public Works.*  
 " Daniel H. McMillan, *Provincial Treasurer.*  
 " Daniel McLean, *Provincial Secretary.*  
 " Jno. A. MacDonald, *Chief Clerk Public Works Department.*  
 H. A. Maclean, *Chief Clerk Atty.-Gen's. Department.*  
 Wm. John Ptolemy, *Chief Clerk Treasury Department.*  
 C. Graburn, *Clerk of Executive Council.*  
 Geo. Black, *Provincial Auditor.*  
 D. Phillip, *Queen's Printer.*  
 J. P. Robertson, *Librarian.* J. Macdougall, *Serg. at Arms.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker.... Hon Wm Winram.

|                                     |                                        |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Beautiful Plains. John Crawford     | Mountain ..... Hon T. Greenway,        |
| Birtle ..... Chas J. Mickle         | Norfolk ..... S. J. Thomson,           |
| Brandon City ... Hon Jas A. Smart   | North Brandon .. Clifford Sifton,      |
| Carillon ..... M. Jerome,           | North Winnipeg. Lyman M. Jones,        |
| Cartier ..... Thos Gellay,          | Portage la Prairie. Hon Joseph Martin, |
| Centre Winnipeg. Hon D. H. McMillan | Rockwood ..... S. J. Jackson,          |
| Cypress ..... E. J. Wood,           | Rosenfeldt ..... E. Winkler,           |
| Dearis ..... Hon D. McLean,         | Russell ..... J. James Fisher,         |
| Dufferin ..... R. P. Roblin,        | St. Andrews ... F. W. Colcleugh,       |
| Emerson ..... Jas Thomson,          | St. Boniface .... Roger Marion,        |
| Killarney ..... F. M. Young,        | Shoal Lake .... Jas Harrower,          |
| Kildonan ..... Thos Norquay, Sr.    | Souris ..... A. M. Campbell,           |
| Lakeside ..... K. McKenzie,         | South Brandon.. H. C. Graham,          |
| Lansdowne .... E. Dickson,          | South Winnipeg. Isaac Campbell,        |
| LaVerandrye ... Wm Lagimodiere,     | Springfield .... T. H. Smith,          |
| Lorne ..... R. G. O'Malley,         | Turtle Mountain. John Hettle,          |
| Manitou ..... Hon Wm Winram,        | Woodlands ..... J. E. P. Prender-      |
| Minnedosa ..... J. D. Gillier,      | [gast,                                 |
| Morden ..... Alex Lawrence          | Westbourne ..... Thos L. Morton.       |
| Morris ..... A. F. Martin,          |                                        |

Clerk, E. G. Conklin.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Entered Confederation 20th July. 1871.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

Lieut. -Gov. (\$9,000)—His Honor HUGH NELSON.  
 Private Sec.—Herbert Stanton.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon John Robson, (*Premier.*) *Provincial Secretary and Minister of Mines and Agriculture.*

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

- Hon. Theodore Davis, Attorney General.*  
*" John Turner, Minister of Finance.*  
*" Forbes G. Vernon, Chief Comm'r of Lands and Works.*  
*" Charles E. Pooley, President of the Council.*  
*" John Robson, Clerk of the Ex. Council.*

**LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.**

Elected June, 1890; time expires 1894.

**MEMBERS.**

Number 33. Sessional Allowance, \$400 each.

- Albani District ..... Thomas Fletcher.  
 Cariboo ..... Jos Mason, Samuel A. Rogers, *Hon John Nason.*  
 Cassiar ..... Robert H. Hall.  
 Comox District ..... Joseph Hunter.  
 Cowichan District ..... *Hon Theodore Davis, Henry Croft.*  
 Esquimalt District... *Hon C. E. Pooley, David Higgins.*  
 Kootenay, West ..... James M. Kelly.  
 Kootenay, East ..... Col James Baker.  
 Lillooet ..... David A. Stoddard, Alfred W. Smith.  
 Nanaimo City ..... Thomas Keith.  
*" District ..... C. C. McKenzie, Thomas Foster.*  
 New Westminster City. John Cunningham Brown.  
 The Islands District... John P. Booth.  
 Victoria City ..... Jno Grant, R. Beaven, G. L. Mills, *Hon J. Turner.*  
*Do. District ..... Duncan McEwan Eberts, George W. Anderson.*  
 Vancouver City ..... Francis L. Carter Cotton, James W. Horne.  
 Westminster Dist. .... Thos E. Kitchen, James Punch.  
 Yale ..... *Hon F. G. Vernon, Geo B. Martin, Chas A. Sermlin.*  
*Clerk, Thornton Fell.*

**THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.****SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—REGINA.***Lieut.-Governor—His Honor the Hon Joseph Royal, (\$7,000).***LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.***Speaker—Hon H. C. Wilson, M.D.*

- Battleford* ..... James Clinskill.  
*Batoche* ..... H. Mitchell.  
*Calgary* ..... John Lineham, H. S. Cayley.  
*Edmonton* ..... H. C. Wilson, Frank Oliver.  
*Kinnistino* ..... James Hoey.  
*Macleod* ..... F. W. G. Haultain.  
*Medicine Hat* ..... Thomas Tweed.  
*Moose Jaw* ..... J. H. Ross.  
*Moosomin* ..... J. R. Neff.  
*Prince Albert* ..... Wm Pearson, J F Betts.  
*Qu'Appelle, (North)* ..... Wm Sutherland.  
*" (South)* ..... G S Davidson.  
*Red Deer* ..... R. G. Brett.  
*Regina, (North)* ..... D F Jelly.  
*" (South)* ..... John Secord.  
*Souris* ..... J G Turriff.  
*Wallace* ..... Joel Reaman.  
*Whitewood* ..... A G Thorburn.  
*Wolseley* ..... B P Richardson.

[1891

s.

hn Nason.

J. Turner.  
Anderson.  
ne.

A. Senlin.

00).

ey.  
er.

1891]

ALMANACK.

37

## PROVINCE OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

Governor—Sir Terence N. O'Brien, K. C. M. G.

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

|                                  |                       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Hon Sir W. V. Whiteway, K.C.M.G. | Hon H. J. B. Woods.   |
| " Robert Bond.                   | " Augustus W. Harvey. |
| " Richard H. O'Dwyer.            | " Edward P. Morris.   |

### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

|                                |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Hon Edward D. Shea, President. | Hon James McLoughlan,  |
| " Augustus W. Harvey,          | " Moses Monroe,        |
| " Thomas Talbot,               | " G. T. Rendell,       |
| " Philip Cleary,               | " Alexander M. Mackay. |
| " James S. Pitt,               | " James Angel.         |

### HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Speaker—George H. Emerson.

St. John's (East)—Thos J. Murphy, J. Hallern.  
 St. John's (West)—E. P. Morris, J. Day, L. Gearin.  
 Bay de Verde—E. White, H. J. B. Wood.  
 Bonavista—D. Morison, S. Clandford, A. B. Morine.  
 Burgeo and La Porte—James Murray.  
 Burin—Ed. Rothwell, Dr. Tait.  
 Carbonear—William Duff.  
 Ferryland—George Shea, D. Joseph Greene.  
 Fogo—J. Rolls.  
 Fortune Bay—J. Studdy.  
 Harbor Grace—W. H. Whiteley, E. Dow, R. S. Munn.  
 Harbor Main—Frank Morris, Win Woodford.  
 Placentia and St Mary's—George H. Emerson, Richard H. O'Dwyer,  
 James McGrath.  
 Port de Grave—J. Clift.  
 St Barbe—George C. Fearn.  
 St George—Michael H. Carty.  
 Trinity Bay—Sir W. V. Whiteway, Robt Bond, D. C. Webber.  
 Twillingate—E. R. Burgess, J. P. Thompson, T. Peyton.

### OFFICERS OF THE GOVERNMENT.

Attorney General—Sir W. V. Whiteway.  
 Colonial Secretary—Robert Bond.  
 Receiver General—Richard H. O'Dwyer.  
 Solicitor General—H. J. B. Woods.  
 Postmaster General—James O. Fraser.  
 Financial Secretary—John Studdy.  
 Assistant Collector—James L. Noonan.

### SUPREME COURT.

Chief Justice—Sir F. B. T. Carter. Assistant Judges—Hon Joseph  
 J. Little and Sir Robert J. Pinsent. Clerk of Court—A. J. W. Mo-  
 Neily. Sheriff—Hon Thomas Talbot. ST. JOHN'S DISTRICT COURT—  
 Judges—D. W. Prowse and J. G. Conroy. Clerk of the Peace—R. R.  
 Lilley. HARBOR GRACE DISTRICT COURT—Judge—T. R. Bennett.

CLAYTON & SONS, MANUFACTURERS OF BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

Bennett, Roses at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

38

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

# MOIR, SON & CO.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

Bread, Cakes,  
Biscuit,  
Confectionery.

*FRUIT SYRUP. DESICCATED COCOANUT.*

(Wood and Paper Boxes.)

FINE CHOCOLATES  CARAMELS,  
A SPECIALTY.



OFFICE AND SALESROOM:

128, 130 & 132 Argyle Street, - HALIFAX, N. S.

## A. McDOUGALL & SON,

IMPORTERS,

### Wine and Spirit Merchants,

And PROPRIETORS of McDOUGALL'S DISTILLERY.

Agents in Nova Scotia and P. E. Island for MESSRS.  
LUCIEN, BELLOT & CO., Cognac.

*234 Hollis Street, HALIFAX, N. S.*

C. B. McDOUGALL.

M. S. BROWN & CO., JEWELLERS, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

SHRU

189

His 1  
Robin

N  
Engi  
Boats

H. M  
The 2

B  
Charl  
J. H.  
Brins  
Wright  
Surg

B  
A. Ba  
geon,

C  
Lieut  
W. Yo

C  
Lieut  
Dunca  
Willia

E  
Lieut  
Chap  
Chas.

F  
S. W  
Furg

P  
Franc  
Payn

Lieu  
Surg

F  
Walt  
Payn

Rain  
F. R

Lieu  
Jean

Gord  
Inne

Prim  
How

THE NAVY.

*Commander-in-Chief of the North American and West India Station, His Excellency Vice Admiral George W. Watson. Secretary, Edward Robinson. Flag Lieut. Ernest C. T. Troubridge*

H. M. Naval Yard, Halifax.

*Naval and Victualling Storekeeper and Accountant, A. Vizard; Engineer, Edwin Cornish; Clerk, Higher Division, Charles Stubbing; Boatswain of the Yard, Charles Austen; Carpenter, John H. Bennett.*

H. M. Ships on the North American and West India Station.

*The Tonnage and Horse Power given are the weight in Tons and the Indicated Horse Power of the Engines.*

BELLEROPHON, 20, *Iron Ship, Armour-plated.* 7550 tons. 6250 H. P. *Capt.* Charles C. Drury; *Commander*, Geo. A. Callaghan; *Lieuts.* Hon. W. G. Stopford, J. H. W. Theed, Philip E. K. Wolfe, Arthur Barry, Charles Murray, Joseph R. Brinson, Bryan C. Godfrey Faussett, John C. Watson; *Maj. Mar. Art.* Win. P. Wright; *Lieut. Mar.*, Edward R. Cottingham; *Chaplain*, Rev A. C. H. Rice; *Surgeons*, Geo Bolster, (Ft.), B. S. Mends, J. L. Thomas; *Paym.* H. A. Scriverener,

BUZZARD, 8, *Twin-Screw Sloop.* 1140 tons; 2000 H. P. *Commander*, Julian A. Baker; *Lieuts.* H. V. W. Elliott, A. G. M. Meredyth, McL. A. Cockraft; *Surgeon*, Joseph Crowley.

CANADA, 10, *S. Cruiser.* 2380 tons, 2430 H. P. *Capt.* H. W. Dowding; *Lieuts.* H. P. Williams, B. C. P. Wolferstan, A. A. Lucas, Hon. V. A. Stanley, E. W. Yorke. *Staff Surg.* Thos. M. Sibbald. *Paym.* C. Farwell.

COMUS, 12, *S. Cruiser.* 2380 tons. 2450 H. P. *Capt.* George L. Atkinson; *Lieuts.* Cecil Burney, John F. Mills, Richd. W. F. Meade, F. H. Peyton, P. R. Dumas. *Lieut Mar.* J. B. Pym. *Chaplain*, Rev. A. G. Yates; *Surgeons*, J. O. B. Willams, W. G. Axford; *Paym.* Reg. C. Hodder.

EMERALD, 12, *S. Cruiser.* 2120 tons. 2170 H. P. *Capt.* Sir B. W. Walker; *Lieuts.* W. V. Anson, F. A. Warden, H. V. Simpson, A. B. Prance, S. C. Weigall; *Chap. and Nav. Inst.* Rev. F. A. Sims; *Surg.* G. R. D. Charlton; *Paym.* Chas. Vawdrey.

FORWARD, 4, *Composite Gunboat.* 455 tons. 450 H. P. *Lieut. and Commander*, S. W. A. H. Gray; *Lieuts.* P. H. Munro, E. P. F. G. Grant; *Surgeon*, E. Furguson, *Asst Paym.* J. L. H. German.

PATRIDGE, 6, *Screw Gunboat.* 755 tons. 1200 H. P. *Lieut. and Commander*, Francis C. M. Noel; *Lieuts.* T. W. Kemp, C. B. Miller; *Surg.* Alex. G. Andrews; *Paym.* G. C. A. Boyer.

PYLADES, 14, *Screw Cruiser.* 1420 tons. 1640 H. P. *Captain*, Jas. B. Young. *Lieuts.* H. W. Thlerens, D. R. L. Nicholson, A. H. Fanshawe, P. A. I. Lloyd; *Surg.* W. E. Bennett; *Paym.* J. W. Chaster.

READY, 4, *Twin Screw Gun Vessel.* 610 tons. 890 H. P. *Commander*, Walter H. B. Graham; *Lieuts.* W. B. May, M. H. H. Nelson, W. H. Montanaro; *Paym.* Geo. Finlay; *Surg.* W. R. M. Young.

TOURMALINE, 12, *S. Screw Cruiser.* 2120 tons. 2000 H. P. *Capt.* J. H. Rainier; *Lieuts.* A. H. Shirley, J. A. Colwell, A. H. Freeman, W. F. Slayter, F. Roberts, J. C. Soady; *Surg.* G. W. Bell; *Paym.* J. A. Wood.

PELICAN, 8, *Screw Sloop.* 1180 tons. 1060 H. P. *Com.* Danl. McL. Riddell; *Lieuts.* R. G. H. Blomfield, H. T. Hibbert, A. C. L. Cameron; *Surgeon*, F. A. Jeans; *Paym.* F. H. M. Whitfield.

TERROR, 8, *Armour Plated.* 1844 tons. *Capt.* R. G. Kinahan; *Lieuts.* Gordon Glennie; *Staff Com.* H. D. Shortt; *Surg.* T. D. Ginnlette; *Paym.* F. Innes.

THAUSH, 6, *Screw Gunboat.* 805 tons. 1200 H. P. *Lieut and Com.* H. R. H. Prince George of Wales; *Lieuts.* C. F. Thorpe, L. F. W. Sanders; *Surg.* W. E. Howe; *Paym.* H. A. Dyer.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

MOSS ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

40

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

ESTABLISHED 1815.

# **BLACK BROS. & CO.**

SHIP CHANDLERS,

— AND —

Hardware Merchants.

IMPORTERS OF AND DEALERS IN

**SHIPS' OUTFITS, FISHING SUPPLIES,**

Shelf and Saddlery Hardware, Metals, &c.

— AGENTS FOR —

Edinburgh Roperie and Sail Cloth Co.

Mt Vernon Duck Co's Ship and Light Duck.

Cape Ann Anchor Works' Fishing Anchors.

Bullivant & Co's Patent Steel Wire Towing Hawsers.

Peacock & Buchan's Patent House and Ship Paints.

# **CREIGHTON & MARSHALL,**

→\* STATIONERS,\*←

Paper Rulers and Blank Book Manufacturers,

— DEALERS IN —

Charts, Nautical Instruments, Navigation Books, &c., &c.

**ORDNANCE SQUARE, HALIFAX.**

# **R. J. SWEET.**

HIGH GRADES OF

Indian and China Teas.

**MONCTON AND HALIFAX SUGARS.**

Valencia Raisins and New Currants. "Diamond N" and other brands of Extra MOLASSES.

**Cor. Duke & Hollis Sts., - HALIFAX, N. S.**

, Halifax.

Cut Flowers mailed from N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

[1891

1891]

ALMANACK.

41

**CHAS. S. LANE,**

—IMPORTER OF—

**HATS AND FURS,**

**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.**

**113 Granville Street, - - HALIFAX, N. S.**

(Late ANDERSON, BILLINGS BUILDING.)

◆ **TRUNKS, VALISES AND WATERPROOF GOODS.** ◆

**STAFF OF THE ARMY IN NOVA SCOTIA.**

*Commanding the Forces in Canada, His Excellency Lt.-General Sir J. Ross, K.C.B.*

*Asst. Mil. Sec. and A. D. C., Major J. D. Mansel, Rifle Brigade.*

*Aides-de-Camp.—Capt. A. E. Jenkins, Rifle Brigade.*

*Asst. Adj. Gen., Col. J. Goldie, Chief Staff Officer.*

*Dep. Asst. Adjts.-Gen., Lt.-Col. S. J. Lea, A. S. Corps; Major F. Waldron, R.A.*

*Colonel on the Staff Commanding Royal Artillery, Col. T. R. Ryan.*

*Commanding Royal Engineer, Lt.-Col. A. Hill.*

*Prin. Medical Officer, Dep. Surgeon General E. G. McDowell, c.s.*

*Chaplain, Rev. F. B. N. Norman-Lee, M.A.*

*Snr. Ord. Store Officer, Lt.-Col. G. A. Jolly, A. G. C. of Ordnance.*

*Staff Paymaster, E. A. Raymond, District Paymaster.*

*Royal Artillery.—Commanding R. A. Halifax District, Colonel G. A.*

*Noyes. Western Div., No. 3 Battery, C. R. W. Harvey. Captain, J. P. Feli.*

*Lieutenants, J. A. Thornton, J. M. Macgowan. No. 17 Battery—Major, J.*

*McDonnell. Captain, G. M. Yung-Bateman. 2nd Lieutenants, R. E. Smart,*

*G. W. Johnston. No. 24 Battery—Captains, Hon. J. E. P. Vereker, A. J. Mullins.*

*2nd Lieutenants, W. Arthy, H. M. Elliott, H. M. Barnes.*

*Royal Engineers.—Executive Officer, Major C. H. Bagot. Majors, S. McM.*

*Maycock, E. I. Bor. Captains, L. J. Dopping-Hepenstal, F. A. Malony. Lieutenants, H. V. Kent, J. I. Lang, H. C. Carey, A. P. Bremner, H. J. Barton.*

*2nd Batt., West Riding Regt.—Lieut.-Col. E. Nesbitt, Commanding.*

*Majors, A. J. Preston, L. E. B. Booth, S. J. Trench. Captains, P. T. Rivet,*

*Carnac, A. R. Hume, W. J. Gould, H. C. Suft, C. D. Bruce, A. J. S. Godfrey.*

*Lieutenants, F. H. A. Swanson, S. C. Umtreville, (Adjutant), H. W. W. Wood,*

*R. Marshall, W. Exshaw, H. W. Becher, E. M. K. Persons, A. F. Wallis, J. A. C.*

*Gibbs, T. S. Smith. 2nd Lieutenants—L. A. G. Mannier, W. K. Trotter, P. A.*

*Turner, N. W. Fraser, F. J. Thurshy-Pelham, A. J. N. Higginson, W. M. Grinly.*

*Quartermaster, Hon. Lieut. W. Fitzpatrick.*

*ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—Captain, R. W. S. Monteith. Quartermaster and*

*Hon. Captain, F. DeLisle.*

*MEDICAL STAFF.—Hon. Deputy Surgeon-General, W. S. Oliver, M.D. Surgeons-Major, A. W. Brown, H. Grier. Surgeons, G. E. Weston, J. F. S.*

*Fowler, M.B.*

*ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT.—D. A. C. G. of Ordnance, Captain M. R. P.*

*Audlan.*

*ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT.—Captain J. S. Gaussean, (District Pay Office). Capt.*

*W. M. F. Trotman, (Station Pay Office.)*

*Expected to arrive in the early part of 1891, in relief of the 2nd Batt. West*

*Riding Regiment.—1st Batt Leicestershire Regiment—Lieut.-Colonel W. M.*

*Rolph, Commanding. Majors, C. W. Vulliamy, F. W. Reader. Captains, E. H.*

*Peacock, J. G. L. Burnett, (Adjutant), E. H. Griffith, R. L. Sandwith, V. T.*

*Bunbury, R. A. Vowels, L. C. Sherer, H. M. Welstead. Lieutenants, J. H.*

*Heycock, W. S. Melville, C. M. P. Hassall, L. A. deV. Mannell, H. L. Croker,*

*W. P. Hussey-Walsh, C. E. Cox, C. G. Blackader, C. W. Bengough. 2nd Lieut's,*

*G. I. Walsh, Hon. H. B. Hawke, T. M. Drew, C. A. Roosmale Cocq, W. Bryce,*

*G. G. Stockwell, A. Pennycook. Quartermaster, Hon. Lieut. A. J. Gerrard.*

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

CO.

nts.

PLIES,

&c.

ing Anchors.

Ship Paints.

HALL,

sturers,

, &c., &c.

T.

reas.

N" and

, N. S.

ELMS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

42

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

# GORDON & KEITH,

PROPRIETORS HALIFAX CARPET CO.

41, 43, 45 Barrington St., 24 and 26 Granville St.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

❖ FURNITURE, ❖

— AND DEALERS IN —

## CARPETS,

And HOUSE FURNISHING GOODS of every kind.

Our stock is unequalled in the Maritime Provinces, and our new showrooms (the finest in Canada) afford every convenience for thorough and effective display.

PRICES LOW. TERMS LIBERAL.

Corporation—City of Halifax.

Mayor—David McPherson, Esq.

Ward No 1, J. W. Rhuland, John D. Mackintosh, George E. Boak.

2, Mich E. Keefe, Alex G. Hesslein, Wm Dennis.

3, Wm F. Pickering, J. T. Hamilton, I. S. Sanford.

4, M. H. Ruggles, R. J. Sweet, D. F. Power.

5, J. N. Lyons, M. T. Foster, Wm. McFatrige.

6, Saul Mosher, C. W. Outhit, James Adams.

Recorder, Wm F. MacCoy, q.c.

Treasurer, Phillip Thompson.

Collector, Robt Theakston.

Auditor, John A. Bell.

City Clerk, Thomas Rhind.

Assistant Clerks, Henry Trenaman, William J. Nisbet.

City Medical Officer, Thomas Trenaman, M.D.

Clerk of License, Henry S. Pind.

Inspector of License, J. A. Mackasey.

Chief Assessor, S. R. Phelan; Assistants, J. P. Cairns, Chas G. Creelman.

Board of Health, Mayor and Aldermen. Thomas Rhind, Clerk.

Water Inspectors—J. E. Burns and R. Longueil.

Health Inspector—Nicholas Meagher.

Foreman of Streets—John McDonald.

Foreman of Water Works—Evan Morrison.

Caretaker of City Property—Thos Spelman.

Measurers of Salt and Grain—D. J. Smith, (Supervisor), Ambrose Keating, William Frederick, James Mitchell, Maurice McDonnell, James McDaniel.

M. S. BROWN & CO., SILVER SPOON MANUFACTURERS, Etc., 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

St., Halifax.

[1891]

ITH,

ville St.

E, ❖

ery kind.

and our new  
e for thorough

RAL.

E. Boak.  
s.  
ord.

G. Creelman.  
erk.

, Ambrose  
nell, James

TREES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANAOK.

43

*Measurers of Coal*—Simon Cummins, (Supervisor), Owen Donahoe, Thomas Isles, Thomas B. Shaw, William Pyke, Bernard McGibbon, James Payne, Robt Woodill, Wm. R Cogswell, George Giono.

*Surveyor of Lumber*—William Holland.

*Inspectors of Printers' Work*—John E. M. Taylor and David Roche.

*Inspectors of Mason Work*—Henry Saunders

*Governor City Prison*, William Murray; *Matron*, Mrs. Wm. Murray; *Messenger*, John Muldowney; *Under-keepers*, William Higlett, D. E. Keating, Robt P. Murray.

*Weighers of Hay*, Thos. E. Keating, W. McC. Boak.

*Keeper of Cemetery*, James Hutton.

*Janitor of City Hall*—John Spruin.

*Fence Viewer*—Wm Holland.

*Seller of Leather*—Jeremiah Barnstead.

*Pound Keepers*—Thos Robinson, John Boosey.

Committees of City Council.

*Public Accounts*—Aldermen Sweet. (Chairman), Boak, Dennis, Pickering, Foster, Mosher.

*Police*—Aldermen Power, (Chairman), Rhuland, Keefe, Pickering, McFatrige, Outhit.

*Cemetery*—Aldermen Sweet, (Chairman), Boak, Hesslein, Sanford, McFatrige, Adams.

*Sanitary*—Aldermen Dennis, (Chairman), Mackintosh, Sanford, Ruggles, Lyons, Mosher.

*Library*—Aldermen Mackintosh, (Chairman), Dennis, Pickering, Power, Foster, Adams.

*City Prison*—Aldermen Mosher, (Chairman), Rhuland, Dennis, Sanford, Sweet, McFatrige.

*Tenders*—Aldermen Foster, (Chairman), Mackintosh, Hesslein, Pickering, Power, Outhit.

*Laws and Privileges* Aldermen Lyons, (Chairman), Boak, Keefe, Hamilton, Ruggles, Mosher.

*Hacks, Trucks and Omnibusses*—Aldermen Mackintosh, (Chairman), Dennis, Hamilton, Ruggles, McFatrige, Adams.

*Charities*—Aldermen Boak, (Chairman), Keefe, Pickering, Power, Lyons, Outhit.

*Board of Firewards and Commissioners*—Aldermen Pickering, (Chairman), Boak, Keefe, Ruggles, Foster, Adams, Power.

*Assessment*—Aldermen Hamilton, (Chairman), Dennis, Boak, Ruggles, Foster, Outhit.

Poors' Asylum.

J. W. Flemming, Supt.; Mrs J. W. Flemming, Matron; James H. Dow, Engineer; James Murphy, Asst. Engineer; Daniel McIntosh, Baker; John H. McDaniel, Secretary.

Board of Commissioners City Works.

*For the Management of the Water Works, Streets, Internal Health, and City Property*—Aldermen Hamilton, (Chairman), Rhuland, Keefe, Ruggles, Foster, Outhit. Engineer, E. H. Keating; Clerk of Works, W. B. McNutt.

Board of Commissioners for Point Pleasant Park.

John Dault Esq, (Chairman) George Thomson, Esq, (Secretary), Hon J. W. Ritchie, William J. Stairs, Esq, His Worship the Mayor, Aldermen Rhuland, Hesslein, Sanford, Power, Lyons, Adams.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

**Commissioners of Halifax Common.**

Aldermen Mackintosh, (*Chairman*). Dennis, Hamilton, Sweet, Lyons, Mosher, Matthew Scanlan, Esq. (*Vice Chairman*), Charles C. Blackadar, (*Secretary*), Thos. Mitchell, Esq., M. J. Conroy Esq.

**Police Court.**

*Stipendiary Magistrate*, Robert Motton, q. c.

*Marshal, or High Constable*, Garret Cotter. *Deputy Marshal*, Jas McDonald. *Asst. Deputy*, John O'Sullivan

*Police Sergeants*, Nicholas Power, (Detective), Caleb Nickerson, Bartholomew Dillon, Chas Nickerson, Wm Collins, Thomas Condon, John Baker.

*Policemen*, John Keefe, Thomas Kline, Reuben Shaw, John Whalen, Matthew Sullivan, Joseph McAlley, James Nickerson, Henry Ingles, John J. Nickerson, George Wilson, Allen McDonald, James Bratly, Angus Fraser, Alex Grant, Andrew Sullivan, J. D. Beckham, Thomas Mont. Timothy Sullivan, Patrick MacCarey, Patrick Dee, John Goldin, Fredk Blakeney, Geo Kuhn, R. Lehan, P. Kingston, A. Gorman, Jno W. Baker, Robt Pace. Stephen Nickerson, Wm Brown, James Manning, Edw Webster, Maurice McKenna, Louis Nickerson.

The City Civil Court, presided over by the Stipendiary Magistrate, (having jurisdiction of sums up to \$80), is held in the Police Court, City Hall, on the *second and fourth* Wednesday of every month.

The Police Office is open every week day, from 10 to 3 o'clock, (except on Saturday, when it closes at 1 p.m.) The administration of Police and all executive powers of the corporation is vested in the Stipendiary Magistrate.

**Citizens' Free Library.**

The gift of the late Hon Sir Wm Young, Kt., City Hall. Open from 12 to 6 P.M., Saturday from 6.30 to 8.30 P.M.

**Town of Dartmouth.**

MAYOR.—Frederick Scarfe.

COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, F. G. Dares, W. H. Stevens; *Ward 2*, John Greene, J. B. Maclean; *Ward 3*, Wm. H. Sterns, G. A. Crathorne.

**Standing Committees.**

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, FINANCE AND TENDERS.—Councillors Sterns, (Chairman), Maclean, Stevens.

PUBLIC PROPERTY, ROADS AND STREETS.—Councillors Greene, (Chairman), Dares, Sterns.

POLICE AND LICENSES—Councillors Greene, (Chairman,) Stevens, Crathorne.

FIRE APPARATUS, PUMPS AND WELLS.—Councillors Maclean, (Chairman), Green, Sterns.

POOR, LUNATICS AND OVERSEERS OF POOR.—Councillors Stevens, (Chairman), Greene, Crathorne.

ON ARBITRATION RE MUNICIPAL ASSESSMENTS.—The Mayor, (Chairman), Councillors Stevens, Greene, Maclean, Crathorne.

BOARD OF SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.—Councillors Stevens, (Chairman), Crathorne and Dares, Frank Woodbury, Charles H. Harvey.

COMMISSIONERS OF DARTMOUTH PARK.—The Mayor, Councillors Sterns and Dares, J. W. Allison, Henry Elliot.

[1891]

1891]

ALMANACK.

45

**Town Officers.**

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE AND RECORDER.—B. Russell, J. P.  
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—Alfred Elliott, J. P.  
CHIEF OF POLICE, POUND-KEEPER, HEALTH WARDEN AND HEALTH INSPECTOR.—Wm. McKenzie.  
POLICEMAN, POUND KEEPER, HEALTH WARDEN AND HEALTH INSPECTOR.—J. McLellan.  
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF LICENSES.—Wm. McKenzie.  
TOWN ASSESSOR.—Frank Hyde.  
ASSESSORS.—Ward 1, J. R. Glendenning; Ward 2, W. H. Greene; Ward 3, Geo N Roome.  
FIRE WARDS.—Councillor Dares, J. R. Glendinning, Henry Durney.  
FIRE CONSTABLES.—G. J. T. Russell, Wm Tierney.  
PUBLIC MEASURERS.—J. R. Patterson, sr, Henry Silver, J. Medley, D. Dares.  
PUBLIC WEIGHERS.—J. A. Lawlor, Jas Stewart.  
SURVEYORS OF LUMBER.—S. B Dares, L. Gates.  
FENCE VIEWERS.—James Stewart, W. Dillman, Frank R. Morash.  
KEEPER SOUTH-END POUND.—Geo Veck.  
REVISORS ELECTORAL LISTS.—Wm K. Angwin, H. H. Harrison, T. Mott.

**Municipal Civil Court.**

Is held at the Town Hall every Monday at 10 o'clock, a.m.

**Fire Department.**

FIRE ENGINE CO. (Established 1822). *Capt*, W. H. Sterns. *Secy*, G. H. Craig. *Treas*, A. McAdam. *1st Lieut*, Jas Harrison. *2nd Lieut*, Jas Devan. Meets on first Monday of each month.  
AXE AND LADDER CO. (Established 1865). *Capt*, John Findlay. *1st Lieut*, John A. Young. *Sec'y*, John E. Walker. Meets on first Tuesday of each month.  
UNION PROTECTION CO. (Organized 1876). *Capt*, J. E. Sterns. *Secy*, G. A. Sterns. *Treas*, C. McNab. *1st Lieut*, G. McQuarrie. *2nd Lieut*, A. Hutt. Meets on second Thursday of each month.

**New Glasgow.**

WARDEN—R. A. Walker, H. Sutherland.  
COUNCILLORS—Ward 1, J. K. McDonald, G. Fraser; Ward 2, H. T. Sutherland, J. R. Smith; Ward 3, J. H. Sinclair, John Cumming.  
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE—Jas Roy.  
TOWN CLERK, TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.—A. M. Fraser, J.P.  
MUNICIPAL COURT—*Terms*: First and Third Tuesday of each month.

**Truro.**

MAYOR.—D. H. Muir, M. D.  
COUNCILLORS.—Ward 1, S. G. Chambers, L. G. Crowe; Ward 2, A. J. Walker, W. E. Bligh; Ward 3, A. McKay, G. J. McLeod.  
RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—F. A. Laurence.  
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—W. D. McCallum.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

**Carnations at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.**

46

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

**Pictou.**

MAYOR.—Allan A. Ferguson.  
COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, David H. Purves, J. A. Fraser; *Ward 2*, A. C. McDonald, Jas Yorston; *Ward 3*, John Stalker, Adam Carson.  
TOWN CLERK, TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.—Geo D. Ives.

**Windsor.**

WARDEN.—Wm. Curry.  
COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, Clarence Dimock, J E. Curren; *Ward 2*, Joshua N. Smith, Jas E. Graham; *Ward 3*, J. A. Mosher, Wm. O'Brien.  
RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—W. M. Christie.  
TOWN CLERK.—Frederick Dimock.

**Sydney, C. B.**

MAYOR.—E. T. Moseley.  
COUNCILLORS.—Geo L. Burchell, Alex Campbell, Ronald Gillis, Duncan McLellan, Don McDonald, Colin McKinnon.  
CLERK.—Thos C. Hill. STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—Fred Moseley.

**North Sydney, C. B.**

MAYOR.—Wm. Purvis.  
COUNCILLORS.—Anthony Gannon, Joseph McPherson, John Vooght, Robert Musgrave, W. F. Tully, Wm. Wilson.  
CLERK.—John N. Armstrong  
STIP. MAGISTRATE.—Blowers Archibald.

**Sydney Mines, C. B.**

MAYOR.—R H. Brown  
COUNCILLORS.—J Sutherland, Henry Vickers, Archd. McArthur, John Egan, Donald Hardigan, H. Way, Allan Caldwell.  
CLERK.—John Carey.  
STIP. MAGISTRATE.—Henry Lawlor.

**Kentville.**

MAYOR.—John P. Chipman.  
RECORDER.—Barclay Webster.  
CLERK.—William Eaton  
COUNCILLORS.—J. W. Ryan, Chas. F. Cochran, Robt. S. Marsters, Henry Lovett, Robt. Harrington, William Yould.

**Yarmouth.**

MAYOR.—James J. Lovett.  
COUNCILLORS.—J. R. Wyman, James Burrill, N. B. Lewis, A. F. Stoneman, B. B. Law, G. G. Sanderson.

LILL

189

15

Silks

Lac

The  
ascrib  
the at  
the Ea  
follow

Moon.

If New Moon, First Quarter, Full  
Moon, or Last Quarter, happens

The  
e the  
ose c  
lf c

St., Halifax.

[1891

er; Ward 2,  
Carson.  
no D. Ives.

ard 2, Joshua  
rien.  
istie.

illia, Duncan

l Moseley.

ohn Vooght,

McArthur,

S. Marsters,

ewis, A. F.

LILIES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

47.

# G. M. SMITH & CO.

155 Granville Street, HALIFAX.

— IMPORTERS —

## DRY GOODS.

Silks, Satins, Velvets, Dress Goods, Mantles, Ribbons,  
Laces, Trimmings, Hosiery, Corsets, Jerseys.

**SUPERIOR FRENCH KID GLOVES.**

Ladies and Children's Underclothing.

**AGENTS FOR BUTTERICK'S PATTERNS.**

## WEATHER GUIDE.

The following Table (the result of many years' actual observation) is ascribed to Dr. Herschel. It is constructed upon a due consideration of the attraction of the Sun and Moon in their several positions respecting the Earth, and serves to show what kind of weather will most probably follow the entrance of the Moon into any of her quarters:—

| Moon.                                                           | Time of Change.              | In Summer.              | In Winter.                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| If New Moon, First Quarter, Full Moon, or Last Quarter, happens | Between midnight & 2 A. M. } | Fair.                   | Hard Frost, unless wind be S. or W. |
|                                                                 | " 2 and 4 A. M. }            | Cold with showers.      | Snow and stormy.                    |
|                                                                 | " 4 " 6 " }                  | Rain.                   | Stormy and rainy.                   |
|                                                                 | " 6 " 8 " }                  | Wind and rain.          | Stormy.                             |
|                                                                 | " 8 " 10 " }                 | Variable.               | Rain if wind W.                     |
|                                                                 | " 10 " 12 " }                | Showery.                | Snow if E.                          |
|                                                                 | At 12 Noon, and to 2 P. M. } | Very rainy.             | Cold and high wind.                 |
|                                                                 | Between 2 and 4 P. M. }      | Variable.               | Snow or rain.                       |
|                                                                 | " 4 " 6 " }                  | Fair.                   | Fair and mild.                      |
|                                                                 | " 6 " 8 " }                  | Fair if wind be N. W. } | Fair.                               |
|                                                                 | " 8 " 10 " }                 | Rainy if S. or S. W. }  | Frosty if wind N or N               |
|                                                                 | " 10 " midnight.             | Ditto. Ditto.           | E. Snow if S or S W                 |
|                                                                 |                              | Fair.                   | Ditto. Ditto.                       |
|                                                                 |                              |                         | Fair and frosty.                    |

The nearer midnight any of the Moon's changes occur, the finer will be the weather during the succeeding week; the nearer noon any of these changes happen, the more foul and wet will be the weather that follows.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Fans in Ostrich and other Feathers, Satin, &c., 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

Bouquets by mail from N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

48

RELCHE'S FARMER'S

[1891

# GRIFFIN & KELTIE, Marble and Granite Workers.

323 BARRINGTON ST.,

HALIFAX, N. S.



MONUMENTS,

Headstones,

FINE WOOD MANTELS,

TILE HEARTHES.

MARBLE AND TILE FLOORS.

163 - - Barrington Street, - - 163

## ROBT. WALLACE,

(Established in Halifax, 1871.)

— IMPORTER AND DEALER IN —

### Watches, Clocks, Jewellery. Optical Goods, Silver Plated Ware AND SEWING MACHINES.

The Subscriber would especially draw the attention of his friends and the public generally to the "WHITE," and "NEW WILLIAMS," Kings of American and Canadian Sewing Machines, which he will sell very cheap, Wholesale and Retail, on the most favorable terms.

Please call and see or send for descriptive circular, as the first-class Sewing Machines are sold by me or my agents at a LOWER PRICE than many of the great number of common machines now in the market.

Yours very truly,

ROBERT WALLACE.

*REPAIRING IN THE ABOVE BRANCHES PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.*

at this establishment by first-class workmen. Charges as low as possible, consistent with faithful work.

## ROBERT WALLACE,

163 Barrington Street, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

# BELCHERS' ALMANACK FOR 1891.

Calculated for Halifax, Lat.  $44^{\circ} 39' 20''$  N., and Long.  $63^{\circ} 36' 40''$  W from Greenwich,—and for ordinary purposes will serve, with sufficient accuracy, for all parts of the Province, including the Island of Cape Breton.

Calculated, reduced and compiled by J. M. COYNGRAYHAME, New Brannfels, Texas.

## SIGNS OF THE PLANETS, ETC.

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| ☉ The Sun,        | ☿ Mercury,            |
| ♄ or ☊ The Earth, | ♀ Venus,              |
| ♁ New Moon,       | ♂ Mars,               |
| ☾ First Quarter,  | ♃ Jupiter,            |
| ☾ Full Moon,      | ♄ Saturn,             |
| ☾ Last Quarter,   | ♁ Herschel or Uranus. |

## SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

|               |                     |                            |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Spring signs. | { 1 ♈ Aries, head,  | Autumn { 7 ♎ Libra, reins, |
|               | 2 ♉ Taurus, neck,   | 8 ♏ Scorpio, secrets,      |
|               | 3 ♊ Gemini, arms,   | 9 ♐ Sagittarius, thi.      |
| Summer signs. | 4 ♋ Cancer, breast, | 10 ♑ Capricornus, kn       |
|               | 5 ♌ Leo, heart,     | 11 ♒ Aquarius, legs,       |
|               | 6 ♍ Virgo, bowels,  | 12 ♏ Pisces, feet.         |

## CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES FOR THE YEAR.

|                    |    |                       |      |
|--------------------|----|-----------------------|------|
| Golden Number..... | 11 | Dominical Letter..... | D    |
| Epact.....         | 20 | Roman Indiction.....  | 4    |
| Solar Cycle.....   | 24 | Julian Period.....    | 6604 |

## FIXED AND MOVABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.

|                             |        |                                         |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|
| Epiphany.....               | Jan. 6 | Pentecost—Whit Sunday... May 17         |
| Septuagesima Sunday.....    | 25     | Birth of Queen Victoria .... 24         |
| Quinquagesima ".....        | Feb. 8 | Trinity Sunday ..... 24                 |
| Ash Wednesday.....          | 11     | Corpus Christi ..... 28                 |
| Quadragesima Sunday.....    | 15     | Accession of Queen Victoria.. June 20   |
| St. David.....              | Mar. 1 | Proclamation "..... 21                  |
| St. Patrick.....            | 17     | St. John Baptist—Midsummer Day ..... 24 |
| Palm Sunday.....            | 22     | St. Michael—Michaelmas Day Sept. 29     |
| Annunciation—Lady Day... 25 |        | Birth of Prince of Wales ... Nov. 9     |
| Good Friday.....            | 27     | First Sunday in Advent .... 29          |
| EASTER SUNDAY.....          | 29     | St. Andrew..... 30                      |
| Low Sunday.....             | Apr 5  | St. Thomas..... Dec. 21                 |
| St. George.....             | 23     | Christmas Day ..... 25                  |
| Rogation Sunday.....        | May 3  |                                         |
| Ascension Day—Holy Thurs.   | 7      |                                         |

The year 5652 of the Jewish Era begins on October 3, 1891.

Ramadan (month of abstinence observed by the Turks) begins on April 10, 1891.

The year 1309 of the Mohammedan Era begins on Aug. 7, 1891.

These and other Feasts and Anniversaries, &c., will be found in the proper places in the Calendar.

SIMSON'S JAMAICA GINGER is a great Invigorator.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of Boys' and Men's Clothing.

## THE SEASONS.

|                                                   |          |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Sun enters ♈, (Spring begins) March 20, .....     | 5 h. A.  |
| Sun enters ♊, (Summer begins) June 21, .....      | 2 h. A.  |
| Sun enters ♏, (Autumn begins) September 23, ..... | 4 h. M.  |
| Sun enters ♐, (Winter begins) December 21, .....  | 11 h. A. |

## ECLIPSES IN 1891.

In the year 1891 there will be two Eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon.

|                                                               |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1.—A total Eclipse of the Moon, May 23, invisible at Halifax. |                |
| First contact with the Penumbra, May 23 .....                 | 11 h. 23 m. A. |
| " " Shadow, " 23 .....                                        | 0 h. 27 m. A.  |
| Beginning of Total Phase, " 23 .....                          | 1 h. 36 m. A.  |
| Middle of the Eclipse, " 23 .....                             | 2 h. 15 m. A.  |
| End of Total Phase, " 23 .....                                | 2 h. 55 m. A.  |
| Last contact with the Shadow, " 23 .....                      | 4 h. 3 m. A.   |
| " " Penumbra, " 23 .....                                      | 6 h. 7 m. A.   |
| (Mean time at Halifax.)                                       |                |

Magnitude of Eclipse, (Moon's diameter = 1) 1.299.

2.—An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, June 6, invisible at Halifax. Begins on the Earth generally, June 6, 9h. 49m. M., Mean Time at Halifax, in Long.  $132^{\circ} 33'$  W. of Greenwich, and Lat.  $25^{\circ} 15'$  N.

Central Eclipse begins generally, June 6, 11h. 38m. M., Mean Time at Halifax, in Long.  $107^{\circ} 37'$  E. of Greenwich, and Lat.  $57^{\circ} 37'$  N.

Central Eclipse at Noon, June 6, 0h. 24 m. A., Mean Time at Halifax, in Long.  $110^{\circ} 6'$  E. of Greenwich, and Lat.  $71^{\circ} 11'$  N.

Central Eclipse ends generally, June 6, 0h. 25m. A., Mean Time at Halifax, in Long.  $108^{\circ} 21'$  E. of Greenwich, and Lat.  $67^{\circ} 27'$  N.

Ends on the Earth generally, June 6, 2h. 14m. A., Mean Time at Halifax, in Longitude  $17^{\circ} 54'$  E. of Greenwich, and Latitude  $45^{\circ} 51'$  N.

3.—A total Eclipse of the Moon, November 15, visible at Halifax.

|                                          |                |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|
| First Contact with Penumbra, Nov. 15.... | 5 h, 22 m. A.  |
| " " Shadow, " 15 .....                   | 6 h, 21 m. A.  |
| Beginning of Total Phase, " 15 .....     | 7 h, 23 m. A.  |
| Middle of Eclipse, " 15 .....            | 8 h, 5 m. A.   |
| End of Total Phase, " 15 .....           | 8 h, 46 m. A.  |
| Last contact with Shadow, " 15 .....     | 9 h, 48 m. A.  |
| " " Penumbra, " 15 .....                 | 10 h, 47 m. A. |

Magnitude of Eclipse, (Moon's diameter, = 1) 1.386.

At Halifax the Moon will rise eclipsed.

4.—A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, Nov. 30—Dec. 1, invisible at Halifax.

Begins on the Earth generally, Dec. 1st, 5h. 30 m. M., Mean Time at Halifax, in Long.  $75^{\circ} 26'$  W. of Greenwich, and Lat.  $35^{\circ} 46'$  S.

Greatest Eclipse December 1st, 7 h. 17 m., Mean Time at Halifax Magnitude (Sun's Diam.=1) 0.534, in Long.  $140^{\circ} 54'$  W. of Greenwich, and Lat.  $64^{\circ} 13'$  S.

Ends on the Earth generally, Dec. 1, 9h. 54m. M., Mean Time at Halifax, in Longitude  $109^{\circ} 47'$  E. of Greenwich, and Lat.  $59^{\circ} 17'$  S.

A Transit of Mercury across the Sun's disc., May 9th, invisible at Halifax.

[1891]

1891]

ALMANACK.

51

|                                              |               |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| External Contact at Ingress, May 9th.....    | 7 h. 40 m. A. |
| Internal " " 9th.....                        | 7 h. 45 m. A. |
| Least dist. of centres, 12', 33'.5" 9th..... | 10 h. 8 m. A. |
| Internal Contact at Egress, " 10th.....      | 0 h. 32 m. M. |
| External " " 10th.....                       | 0 h. 36 m. M. |

## EXPLANATORY.

*Aphelion*—that part of a planet's orbit *farthest* from the Sun.

*Perihelion*—that part of a planet's orbit *nearest* the Sun.

*Elongation*—angular distance of a planet from the Sun, as seen from the Earth.

*Penumbra*—a partial shadow resulting from the diminished light of the sun to the earth or moon, during a solar or lunar eclipse, appearing as partial.

*Declination*—the distance of a heavenly body from the equinoctial line.

*Ecliptic*—the plane of the earth's orbit nearest the sun.

☾ Apogee—greatest distance from the earth.

☾ Perigee—least distance from the earth.

☐ Quadrature. ☿ Opposition. ☿ Conjunction.

♊ Ascending node. ♊ Descending node.

The letters M. A., m. a., denote *morning* and *afternoon*; h. m. s., hours, minutes and seconds.

N. north,

E. east,

° Degrees,

S. south,

W. west,

' Minutes of Arc.

" Seconds of Arc.

The Astronomical day is reckoned from Noon to Noon through the 24 hours. Thus July 21, 9h. is 9h. A. of July 21st, and July 21st, 15h. is 3h. M. of July 22.

The Sun's Declination and Equation of Time are given for Noon at Halifax, Apparent Time, *i.e.* when the True Sun is on the meridian. The Moon's Southing is given in Astronomical Time for the Meridian Passage at Halifax; and her declination when on that meridian.

Both the rising and setting of the Moon are given for every day in the year.

## THE TIDES.

The Tides in the Calendar given for the Ports mentioned, are the tides that occur during the day. In the Tide Table (page 53) will be found constants for finding the time of High Water at each of the places mentioned in the Table.

The Times of High Water given in the Calendar have been corrected for the varying distance of the Moon from the Earth, and also for her angular distance from the Sun. They can now be depended on as accurate to at least the same degree as the Admiralty Tide Tables.

It will sometimes be found that when a constant is added to the time of High Water at Halifax, the sum exceeds 12 hours; in this case subtract 12 hours from the sum, and the remainder will be the time of High Water at the required port on the following afternoon or morning, according as the Tide at Halifax was a morning or afternoon Tide.

Rheumatism in the hands, after seven years' suffering,

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

EXAMPLE.

High Water at Halifax, Jan. 16th 11h. 55m. M.  
Boston Light, U. S., add 3h. 22m.

|          |           |
|----------|-----------|
|          | 15h. 17m. |
| Subtract | 12h. 0m.  |

High Water at Boston, June 16th, 3h. 17m. A.

It will sometimes be found that a constant to be subtracted is greater than the Time of High Water at Halifax; in this case add 12 hours to the time at Halifax, subtract the constant, and the remainder will be the time of High Water at the required Port for the previous Morning or Afternoon, according as the tide at Halifax was an Afternoon or Morning Tide.

EXAMPLE.

High Water at Halifax, Jan. 2, 0h. 11m. A.  
Add 12h.

|                                      |           |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                      | 12h. 11m. |
| Cape Sable Island, S. side, Subtract | 1h. 19m.  |

High Water at Cape Sable Island, Jan. 2 . . . . . 10h. 52m. M.

To find the length of the day,—subtract the time of sunrise from 12 hours, and to the difference add the time of sunset.

EXAMPLE.

|                     |          |           |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
|                     | 12h. 0m. |           |
| Sunrise, June 21st, | 4h. 19m. | Subtract. |
| <hr/>               |          |           |
| Difference,         | 7h 41m.  |           |
| Sunset, June 21st,  | 7h 44m.  | Add.      |

Length of day, June 21st, 15h. 25m. The longest day.

To find the length of the night,—subtract the time of sunset from 12 hours, and to the difference add the time of sunrise next morning.

EXAMPLE.

|                    |          |           |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|
|                    | 12h. 0m. |           |
| Sunset, July 1st,  | 7h. 44m. | Subtract. |
| <hr/>              |          |           |
| Difference,        | 4h. 16m. |           |
| Sunrise, July 2nd, | 4h. 24m. | Add.      |

Length of night, July 1st, 8h. 40m.

In this Almanac all the times except for Moon's Southing are Mean Time at Halifax, i. e., Civil Time. The Moon's Southing is given for Astronomical Time at Halifax.

Standard Time is 15 minutes earlier than Halifax Mean Time, and the Railway Time one hour later than Halifax Standard Time.

[1891]

1891]

ALMANACK.

53

## TIDE TABLE.

The time of High Water at the undermentioned places will be found by adding to or subtracting from the time of High Water at Halifax—as follows:

|                             | H. M.          |                           | H. M.      |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Argyle, Jones' Anchorage.   | ..add 1 38     | Mud Island,               | ..add 1 13 |
| Arichat Harbour,            | ..add 0 21     | Noel Bay,                 | ..add 4 52 |
| Amet Sound,                 | ..add 2 41     | Negro Harbour             | ..add 0 23 |
| Avon River,                 | ..add 4 41     | North Minimegash,         | ..sub 4 19 |
| Blind Bay,                  | ..subtract 0 3 | Port George,              | ..add 3 28 |
| Beaver Harbour,             | ..sub 0 9      | Passamaquoddy,            | ..add 3 41 |
| Bedouque Bay, Green's Wf.   | ..add 2 26     | Pope Harbour,             | ..sub 0 9  |
| Bay Verte,                  | ..add 1 11     | Placentia,                | ..add 1 26 |
| Boughton Harbour,           | ..add 0 46     | Prospect Harbour,         | ..sub 0 6  |
| Boston Light, U. S.         | ..add 3 22     | Port Medway,              | ..add 0 1  |
| Chester Harbour,            | ..sub 0 5      | Petit Passage,            | ..add 2 52 |
| Chezetcook, Petpisawick,    | ..add 0 19     | Pubnico Harbour,          | ..add 1 36 |
| and Musquodoboit Inlets }   |                | Port Mouton,              | ..add 0 5  |
| Cumberland Basin,           | ..add 4 6      | Port Ebert,               | ..add 0 20 |
| Country Harbour,            | ..sub 0 9      | Pugwash Harbour,          | ..add 2 41 |
| Cape Sable Island, N. side. | ..sub 0 19     | Port Hood,                | ..add 1 11 |
| Cape Sable Island, S. side. | ..sub 1 19     | Quaco Bay,                | ..add 3 46 |
| Cape Sable,                 | ..add 0 38     | Ragged Island Harbour,    | ..add 0 10 |
| Clarke Harbour,             | ..add 1 9      | Richibucto River,         | ..sub 4 19 |
| Clam Point,                 | ..add 0 38     | Richmond Harbour,         | ..sub 1 49 |
| Cheticamp,                  | ..add 0 26     | Stoddart Cove,            | ..add 1 9  |
| Cape North,                 | ..add 0 11     | Sandy Cove, E.            | ..add 2 44 |
| Cardigan Bay,               | ..add 0 51     | Sandy Cove, W.            | ..add 2 58 |
| Cape Bear,                  | ..add 1 11     | Shut-in Island,           | ..sub 0 2  |
| Charlottetown,              | ..add 2 56     | St. Mary's River,         | ..add 0 11 |
| Cape George,                | ..add 2 26     | Ship Harbour,             | ..add 0 5  |
| Digby Gut,                  | ..add 3 11     | Spicer Cove,              | ..add 3 46 |
| Egmont Bay,                 | ..sub 4 49     | Sheet Harbour,            | ..add 0 17 |
| East Point,                 | ..add 0 41     | St. Andrew,               | ..add 3 1  |
| Folly Point,                | ..add 4 0      | Seal Cove,                | ..add 3 5  |
| Gut of Canso,               | ..add 1 26     | Shelburne,                | ..add 0 15 |
| Guysboro' Harbour,          | ..add 0 31     | Spencer Island,           | ..add 3 53 |
| Gloucester, U. S.           | ..add 3 12     | Scotsman's Bay, Black }   | ..add 3 40 |
| Horton Bluff,               | ..add 4 41     | Rock Point,               |            |
| Island Harbour,             | ..sub 0 9      | St. Ann's Bay,            | ..add 0 45 |
| Isle Haute,                 | ..add 3 32     | St. Peter's Bay,          | ..add 0 11 |
| Jehogue River,              | ..add 2 15     | Seal Island,              | ..add 1 13 |
| Jedore Harbour,             | ..sub 0 4      | Sydney Harbor, C. B.      | ..add 1 11 |
| Jourimain I.,               | ..add 1 41     | Tusket River, Finch-gut } | ..add 1 44 |
| Liscomb Harbour,            | ..add 0 11     | Island,                   |            |
| LaHave,                     | ..add 0 2      | Tracadie Harbour,         | ..sub 0 49 |
| Lunenburg,                  | ..add 0 5      | Trinity Bay, Newfld,      | ..sub 0 27 |
| Liverpool Bay,              | ..add 0 1      | Vin Bay,                  | ..sub 2 4  |
| L'Etang Harbour,            | ..add 3 30     | West Bay,                 | ..add 4 15 |
| Lepreau Bay,                | ..add 3 29     | Westport,                 | ..add 2 54 |
| Louisburg Harbor, C. B.     | ..add 0 11     | Whitehaven,               | ..add 0 11 |
| Martin River,               | ..sub 0 6      | West Quoddy Head,         | ..add 3 23 |
| Machias, Seal Island,       | ..add 3 16     | Welchpool, Campobello Is. | ..add 3 32 |
| Mabou River,                | ..add 1 11     | Watering Cove, Sheet }    | ..add 0 17 |
| Magdalen Islands,           | ..add 0 31     | Harbour,                  |            |
| Menadiou Bay,               | ..add 0 26     | Wallace Harbour,          | ..add 2 41 |
| Merigomish Harbour,         | ..add 2 17     | Yarmouth Harbour,         | ..add 2 20 |

For Parrsboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro &c., subtract 7 hours 32 minutes from the time of High Water at Halifax.

CLAYTON &amp; SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

Floral Designs at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

54

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

## PARK'S COTTON MANUFACTURES.

Awarded the ONLY MEDAL given at the Centennial Exhibition for Canadian Yarns.

And the GOLD MEDAL for Cotton Goods at the Dominion Exhibition at Montreal; and First Prizes at Toronto, Hamilton and London Exhibitions of 1880 and 1881; and First Prize Medals at Toronto, Montreal and Kingston Exhibitions of 1882, and St. John, 1883, and the ONLY GOLD MEDAL awarded at Toronto 1885.

## COTTON YARNS,

Nos. 5's to 10's.

White, Blue, Orange, Green and Red.

Made of Good American Cotton, with great care, correctly numbered and warranted full length and weight.

We find it necessary to call the attention of those who use COTTON YARN or WARP to the fact that the YARN made by us is the

### ONLY WATER-TWIST YARN

made in the Dominion—no other mill having the machinery on which to make it.

Our Yarn is consequently very much superior for weaving purposes to any other in the market—a fact which is well-known to those who have used it for the PAST TWENTY YEARS.

All our Yarns have our name upon the label and none other are genuine.

### COTTON CARPET WARP, Made of No. 9's Yarn Twisted.

White, Red, Green, Blue, Brown and Orange.

Each 5 lb. bundle contains 9,000 yards in length, and makes a length of carpet in proportion to the number of ends in width.

### BALL KNITTING COTTON, In all Numbers & Colors, put up in 1½ oz. Balls.

1½ lbs. in each box, made from the finest long staple cotton, especially selected for the purpose. This cotton is very carefully spun, and will be found to be evenly made and correctly numbered. Particular care is taken to have the dyeing and bleaching perfectly done. FULL WEIGHT IN EVERY BALL.

### COTTON HOSIERY YARN, Suitable for Manufacturers of Hosiery.

Better than any other made and so acknowledged by all who have used them. These goods are supplied to all the first-class Manufacturers in the Dominion,

IN THE STABLE, SIMSON'S LINIMENT is acknowledged as

, Halifax.

[1891

RES.

Exhibition  
Exhibition  
d London  
als at  
and  
L

NS,

ed.

numbered

COTTON  
the

W

on which

g purposes  
those who

other are

9's Yarn  
d.

go.

s a length

& Colors,

z. Balls.

especially  
, and will  
ular care  
FULL

acturers

used them.  
union,

dedged as

T. C. ALLEN & CO., give big value in Commercial Stationery.

1891]

ALMANACK.

55

# PARK'S

## COTTON MANUFACTURES.

### Grey Cottons,

#### SHEETINGS, DRILLS AND DUCKS.

In a variety of Grades, the cheapest and most durable made in Canada,

### FANCY CHECK SHIRTINGS,

In a great variety of first-class Patterns, all fast Colours.

Warranted to give better satisfaction to the wearer than any other make in the market, and suitable for all seasons of the year.

### Skirtings & Galatea Stripes,

In the latest & most popular Styles & Colours.

All neat and choice patterns, suitable for Ladies' and Children's wear.

### COTTONADES,

In Plain, Mixed and Fancy Patterns.

Our goods are sold by us to the Wholesale Trade only, from whom country merchants can always obtain them by asking especially for them.

## WM. PARKS & SON,

New Brunswick and St. John Cotton Mills,

### ST. JOHN, N. B.

BEING THE BEST REMEDY AMONG HORSES.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

56 JANUARY begins on THURSDAY. [1891

|                                  | D. H. M.    | D. | ☾ souths. | ♂ souths. | ☾ souths. |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ☾ Last Quarter,                  | 3 5 58 M.   | —  |           |           |           |
| ☾ New Moon,                      | 10 11 10 M. | 3  | 9 29 M.   | 4 7 A.    | 2 19 A.   |
| ☾ First Quarter,                 | 17 2 3 M.   | 10 | 9 15 M.   | 3 59 A.   | 1 58 A.   |
| ☾ Full Moon,                     | 24 8 11 A.  | 17 | 9 6 M.    | 3 50 A.   | 1 36 A.   |
| ☾ Per. 11 10 A. ☾ Apo. 27 0 noon |             | 24 | 9 1 M.    | 3 41 A.   | 1 15 A.   |

| D. M. | Days<br>Week. | SUN    |       |        |                   | MOON   |         |        |         |   | Place |
|-------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|-------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---|-------|
|       |               | Rises. | Sets. | Decl'n | Slow of<br>clock. | Rises. | Souths. | Sets.  | Decl'n. |   |       |
| 1     | Th.           | 7 43   | 4 25  | S23 0  | 3 50S             | 11 0A  | 17 23   | 11 14M | N4 26   | ♄ |       |
| 2     | F.            | 7 43   | 4 26  | 22 54  | 4 13              | .....  | 18 4    | 11 35  | S0 51   | ♄ |       |
| 3     | Sa.           | 7 42   | 4 27  | 22 49  | 4 45              | 0 2M   | 18 46   | 11 56M | 6 13    | ♄ |       |
| 4     | SU.           | 7 42   | 4 28  | 22 42  | 5 13              | 1 10   | 19 30   | 0 18A  | 11 27   | ♄ |       |
| 5     | M.            | 7 42   | 4 29  | 22 36  | 5 40              | 2 10   | 20 18   | 0 40   | 16 20   | ♄ |       |
| 6     | Tu.           | 7 42   | 4 30  | 22 29  | 6 7               | 3 20   | 21 10   | 1 8    | 20 34   | ♄ |       |
| 7     | W.            | 7 42   | 4 31  | 22 21  | 6 33              | 4 42   | 22 7    | 1 52   | 23 39   | ♄ |       |
| 8     | Th.           | 7 42   | 4 32  | 22 13  | 6 59              | 5 47   | 23 9    | 2 25   | 25 13   | ♄ |       |
| 9     | F.            | 7 41   | 4 34  | 22 5   | 7 24              | 6 59   | ... ..  | 3 21   | .....   | ♄ |       |
| 10    | Sa.           | 7 41   | 4 35  | 21 56  | 7 48              | 8 0    | 0 13    | 4 28   | 24 53   | ♄ |       |
| 11    | SU.           | 7 41   | 4 37  | 21 47  | 8 12              | 8 55   | 1 16    | 5 43   | 22 38   | ♄ |       |
| 12    | M.            | 7 40   | 4 38  | 21 37  | 8 36              | 9 39   | 2 17    | 7 5    | 18 44   | ♄ |       |
| 13    | Tu.           | 7 40   | 4 40  | 21 27  | 8 58              | 10 11  | 3 13    | 8 24   | 13 28   | ♄ |       |
| 14    | W.            | 7 39   | 4 41  | 21 16  | 9 21              | 10 41  | 4 6     | 9 43   | 7 31    | ♄ |       |
| 15    | Th.           | 7 38   | 4 43  | 21 5   | 9 42              | 11 9   | 4 56    | 10 57  | S1 16   | ♄ |       |
| 16    | F.            | 7 37   | 4 44  | 20 54  | 10 3              | 11 31  | 5 44    | morn   | N4 55   | ♄ |       |
| 17    | Sa.           | 7 36   | 4 46  | 20 42  | 10 23             | 11 57  | 6 32    | 0 8    | 10 36   | ♄ |       |
| 18    | SU.           | 7 35   | 4 47  | 20 30  | 10 42             | 0 21A  | 7 20    | 1 19   | 15 41   | ♄ |       |
| 19    | M.            | 7 34   | 4 48  | 20 17  | 11 0              | 0 51   | 8 9     | 2 29   | 19 52   | ♄ |       |
| 20    | Tu.           | 7 34   | 4 49  | 20 5   | 11 18             | 1 27   | 9 0     | 3 37   | 22 58   | ♄ |       |
| 21    | W.            | 7 33   | 4 50  | 19 52  | 11 35             | 2 8    | 9 52    | 4 41   | 24 46   | ♄ |       |
| 22    | Th.           | 7 32   | 4 52  | 19 38  | 11 51             | 2 56   | 10 44   | 5 39   | 25 19   | ♄ |       |
| 23    | F.            | 7 31   | 4 53  | 19 24  | 12 7              | 3 49   | 11 35   | 6 32   | 24 31   | ♄ |       |
| 24    | Sa.           | 7 30   | 4 54  | 19 10  | 12 21             | 4 45   | 12 25   | 7 17   | 22 31   | ♄ |       |
| 25    | SU.           | 7 29   | 4 56  | 18 55  | 12 35             | 5 48   | 13 12   | 7 56   | 19 28   | ♄ |       |
| 26    | M.            | 7 28   | 4 57  | 18 40  | 12 49             | 6 50   | 13 58   | 8 27   | 15 34   | ♄ |       |
| 27    | Tu.           | 7 27   | 4 59  | 18 24  | 13 1              | 7 50   | 14 39   | 8 56   | 11 5    | ♄ |       |
| 28    | W.            | 7 26   | 5 0   | 18 8   | 13 12             | 8 49   | 15 20   | 9 18   | 6 9     | ♄ |       |
| 29    | Th.           | 7 26   | 5 1   | 17 52  | 13 22             | 9 52   | 16 1    | 9 38   | N0 58   | ♄ |       |
| 30    | F.            | 7 25   | 5 2   | 17 36  | 13 32             | 10 54  | 16 42   | 10 4   | S4 20   | ♄ |       |
| 31    | Sa.           | 7 25   | 5 3   | S17 19 | 13 41S            | 11 57A | 17 24   | 10 21M | S9 32   | ♄ |       |

In this month the day lengthens 56 minutes, 18 in the morning, and 38 in the evening.

J. GODFREY SMITH, Dispensing Chemist, 147 Hollis St.

JANUARY.—OUR FARMER'S CALENDAR is intended as a monthly guide or reminder of field work, indoor operations, and of farm matters in general, that require attention during the progress of the year. These notes are not written for the purpose of furnishing new, or original, or merely theoretical, information, but rather as practical hints to intelligent Agriculturists already familiar with the science and practice of their profession. A fact known to every farmer is that no two seasons are the exact counterparts of each other, and the farmer or gardener or fruit-grower will be most successful whose crops are selected, and operations carried on, in view of such variations. Crops that ripen well one season may not do as well on the same farm the next, and hence a judicious choice should be made.

St., Halifax.

[1891

| is. | 2 souths. |
|-----|-----------|
| A.  | 2 19 A.   |
| A.  | 1 58 A.   |
| A.  | 1 36 A.   |
| A.  | 1 15 A.   |

| Decl'n. | Place |
|---------|-------|
| N4 26   | ♄     |
| S0 51   | ♄     |
| 6 13    | ♄     |
| 11 27   | ♄     |
| 16 20   | ♄     |
| 20 34   | ♄     |
| 23 39   | ♄     |
| 25 13   | ♄     |
| 25 13   | ♄     |
| 24 53   | ♄     |
| 22 38   | ♄     |
| 18 44   | ♄     |
| 13 28   | ♄     |
| 7 31    | ♄     |
| S1 16   | ♄     |
| N4 55   | ♄     |
| 10 36   | ♄     |
| 15 41   | ♄     |
| 19 52   | ♄     |
| 22 58   | ♄     |
| 24 46   | ♄     |
| 25 19   | ♄     |
| 24 31   | ♄     |
| 22 31   | ♄     |
| 19 28   | ♄     |
| 15 34   | ♄     |
| 11 5    | ♄     |
| 6 9     | ♄     |
| 0 58    | ♄     |
| 4 20    | ♄     |
| 9 32    | ♄     |

nd 38 in the

ollis St.

r reminder  
uire atten-  
e purpose  
rather as  
e and  
o seasons  
r or fruit-  
y carried  
y not do  
be made.

Go to T. C. ALLEN & CO'S, for Blankbooks and Billheads.

Winter.]

JANUARY 31 Days.

57

| MANCHESTER,<br>ROBERTSON<br>& ALLISON,<br>Dry Goods,<br>ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.<br><i>See Advertisement page 6.</i> |                                  | High Water, mean time, at |                                |                                                 |                                |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Days of the Month.                                                                                                   |                                  | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.,<br>and Portland. | St. John's, New-<br>foundland. |  |
| 1                                                                                                                    | Circumcision. New Year's Day.    | 11 30M                    | 1 41A                          | 3 2A                                            | 11 11M                         |  |
| 2                                                                                                                    | 9 h. A. ♀ in ♄.                  | 0 11A                     | 2 22                           | 3 43                                            | 11 52M                         |  |
| 3                                                                                                                    | 4th. 5h. M. ♀ stationary.        | 0 54                      | 3 5                            | 4 26                                            | 0 35A                          |  |
| D                                                                                                                    | 2nd Sun. after Christmas. Np.    | 1 53                      | 4 4                            | 5 25 A                                          | 1 34                           |  |
| 5                                                                                                                    | Paris bombarded 1871. [tides.    | 3 3                       | 5 14A                          | 6 0M                                            | 2 44                           |  |
| 6                                                                                                                    | Epiphany.                        | 4 17                      | 5 51M                          | 7 12                                            | 3 58                           |  |
| 7                                                                                                                    | 11 h. M. ♀ in Perihelion.        | 5 24A                     | 6 57                           | 8 18                                            | 5 6                            |  |
| 8                                                                                                                    | 1 h. A. ♀ at Gr. Brillancy.      | 5 48M                     | 7 59                           | 9 20                                            | 6 6 A                          |  |
| 9                                                                                                                    | Hx. Acay of Music opnd. 1877.    | 6 52                      | 9 3                            | 10 24                                           | 6 33M                          |  |
| 10                                                                                                                   | 8 h. A. ♀ ♄ C. ♀ 5° 57' N.       | 7 42                      | 9 53                           | 11 14                                           | 7 23                           |  |
| D                                                                                                                    | 1st Sunday after Epiphany. Sp.   | 8 24                      | 10 35                          | 11 56M                                          | 8 5                            |  |
| 12                                                                                                                   | 4 h. M. ♀ ♄ C. ♀ 2° 59' N. [tds. | 9 5                       | 11 16                          | 0 37 A                                          | 8 46                           |  |
| 13                                                                                                                   | 2 h. A. ♀ Inf. ♄ ☺               | 9 43                      | 11 54M                         | 1 15                                            | 9 24                           |  |
| 14                                                                                                                   | 11 h. M. ♀ ♄ C. ♀ 4° 58' N.      | 10 23                     | 0 34A                          | 1 55                                            | 10 4                           |  |
| 15                                                                                                                   | Queen Elizabeth died 1603.       | 11 6                      | 1 17                           | 2 38                                            | 10 47                          |  |
| 16                                                                                                                   | Gibbons historian died 1794.     | 11 55M                    | 2 6                            | 3 27                                            | 11 36M                         |  |
| 17                                                                                                                   | 6 h. A. ♀ Gr. Hel Lat. N.        | 0 55A                     | 3 6                            | 4 27                                            | 0 36 A                         |  |
| D                                                                                                                    | 2nd Sunday after Epiphany. N.    | 2 7                       | 4 13                           | 5 39 A                                          | 1 48                           |  |
| 19                                                                                                                   | Copernicus born 1792. [tides.    | 3 25                      | 5 36A                          | 6 19M                                           | 3 6                            |  |
| 20                                                                                                                   | Chas. Dickens visited Hx. 1842.  | 4 35                      | 6 14M                          | 7 35                                            | 4 16                           |  |
| 21                                                                                                                   | 11 h. M. ♀ ☺                     | 5 34A                     | 7 18                           | 8 39                                            | 5 15                           |  |
| 22                                                                                                                   | Lord Byron born 1788.            | 6 0M                      | 8 11                           | 9 32                                            | 6 5 A                          |  |
| 23                                                                                                                   | Duke of Kent died 1820.          | 6 47                      | 8 58                           | 10 19                                           | 6 28M                          |  |
| 24                                                                                                                   | 8 h. A. ♀ stationary.            | 7 27                      | 9 38                           | 10 59                                           | 7 8                            |  |
| D                                                                                                                    | Septuagesima Sunday. Spring      | 8 5                       | 10 16                          | 11 37M                                          | 7 46                           |  |
| 26                                                                                                                   | Genl. Gordon slain 1885. [tds.   | 8 42                      | 10 53                          | 0 14 A                                          | 8 23                           |  |
| 27                                                                                                                   | New South Wales founded 1788.    | 9 15                      | 11 26                          | 0 47                                            | 8 56                           |  |
| 28                                                                                                                   | 6h. M. ♀ ♄ C. ♀ 3° 15' S.        | 9 47                      | 11 58M                         | 1 19                                            | 9 23                           |  |
| 29                                                                                                                   | Heavy snow storm Hfx. 1844       | 10 18                     | 0 29A                          | 1 50                                            | 9 59                           |  |
| 30                                                                                                                   | 7 h. A. ♀ Gr. Hel Lat. N.        | 10 49                     | 1 4                            | 2 25                                            | 10 34                          |  |
| 31                                                                                                                   | Moose shooting season ends.      | 11 28M                    | 1 39A                          | 3 0A                                            | 11 9M                          |  |

Venus is a morning star. Mars and Jupiter are evening stars.

LONDON DRUG STORE, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

Some crops thrive best in a moist, cool season, others in one with prolonged hot weather, some do best when they have an early start in the spring season, whilst others require a long, genial autumn to form their fullest yield. Thus, of our more important crops, Indian Corn, Potatoes, Tomatoes, Squashes, and others of Southern origin, do best in a hot season, while oats, grass, turnips, cabbages and such-like northern crops, make most growth in comparatively cool weather. The preparation of the ground, and sowing, should always be performed with due regard to the temperature of the former. At this season young cattle should receive special attention, being groomed, as well as fed and watered, regularly, and thus prepared for passing through the winter in robust healthy condition. Neglect at this season will show itself all through the winter.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

# Cut Flowers at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

58

FEBRUARY begins on SUNDAY.

[1891

|                  | D. H. M.       | D. | ☿ souths. | ♄ souths. | ♃ souths. |
|------------------|----------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ☾ Last Quarter,  | 2 0 28 M.      | 3  | 8 58 M.   | 3 29 A.   | 0 45 A.   |
| ☾ New Moon,      | 8 9 58 A.      | 10 | 8 59 M.   | 3 20 A.   | 0 24 A.   |
| ☾ First Quarter, | 15 2 15 A.     | 17 | 9 2 M.    | 3 12 A.   | 0 6 A.    |
| ☾ Full Moon,     | 23 3 4 A.      | 24 | 9 5 M.    | 3 2 A.    | 11 42 M.  |
| ☾ Per. 9 9 M.    | ☾ Apo. 23 2 A. |    |           |           |           |

| D. M. | Days Week. | SUN    |       |        |                | MOON   |         |        |         |       |
|-------|------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------|
|       |            | Rises. | Sets. | Decl'n | Slow of clock. | Rises. | Souths. | Sets.  | Decl'n. | Place |
| 1     | SU.        | 7 34   | 5 4   | 17 2   | 13 49S         | Morn   | 18 8    | 10 43M | 14 29S  | ♊     |
| 2     | M.         | 7 23   | 5 5   | 16 45  | 13 51          | 1 2    | 18 57   | 11 10  | 18 52   | ♊     |
| 3     | Tu.        | 7 22   | 5 6   | 16 28  | 14 4           | 2 11   | 19 50   | 11 32  | 22 37   | ♋     |
| 4     | W.         | 7 20   | 5 8   | 16 10  | 14 9           | 3 23   | 20 48   | 0 10A  | 24 44   | ♋     |
| 5     | Th.        | 7 19   | 5 9   | 15 52  | 14 14          | 4 32   | 21 50   | 1 1    | 25 23   | ♌     |
| 6     | F.         | 7 17   | 5 10  | 15 33  | 14 19          | 5 39   | 22 53   | 2 1    | 24 7    | ♌     |
| 7     | Sa.        | 7 16   | 5 12  | 15 14  | 14 22          | 6 33   | 23 56   | 3 12   | 21 0    | ♍     |
| 8     | SU.        | 7 15   | 5 14  | 14 55  | 14 24          | 7 27   | ....    | 4 32   | .....   | ♍     |
| 9     | M.         | 7 14   | 5 15  | 14 36  | 14 26          | 8 5    | 0 56    | 5 55   | 16 12   | ♎     |
| 10    | Tu.        | 7 13   | 5 16  | 14 17  | 14 27          | 8 39   | 1 53    | 7 18   | 10 19   | ♎     |
| 11    | W.         | 7 12   | 5 17  | 13 57  | 14 27          | 9 6    | 2 46    | 8 37   | 3 53S   | ♏     |
| 12    | Th.        | 7 10   | 5 19  | 13 37  | 14 27          | 9 33   | 3 37    | 9 53   | 2 37N   | ♏     |
| 13    | F.         | 7 9    | 5 20  | 13 17  | 14 26          | 9 58   | 4 26    | 11 6   | 8 46    | ♐     |
| 14    | Sa.        | 7 8    | 5 21  | 12 57  | 14 24          | 10 25  | 5 16    | Morn   | 14 16   | ♐     |
| 15    | SU.        | 7 6    | 5 23  | 12 36  | 14 21          | 10 55  | 6 6     | 0 19   | 18 51   | ♑     |
| 16    | M.         | 7 4    | 5 24  | 12 15  | 14 17          | 11 27  | 6 57    | 1 29   | 22 20   | ♑     |
| 17    | Tu.        | 7 2    | 5 26  | 11 54  | 14 13          | 0 6A   | 7 48    | 2 34   | 24 34   | ♒     |
| 18    | W.         | 7 0    | 5 28  | 11 33  | 14 8           | 0 53   | 8 41    | 3 35   | 25 28   | ♒     |
| 19    | Th.        | 6 58   | 5 30  | 11 12  | 14 2           | 1 44   | 9 32    | 4 30   | 25 1    | ♓     |
| 20    | F.         | 6 56   | 5 32  | 10 51  | 13 56          | 2 40   | 10 22   | 5 17   | 23 21   | ♓     |
| 21    | Sa.        | 6 54   | 5 34  | 10 29  | 13 49          | 3 39   | 11 9    | 5 57   | 20 35   | ♓     |
| 22    | SU.        | 6 52   | 5 36  | 10 7   | 13 41          | 4 40   | 11 54   | 6 30   | 16 56   | ♈     |
| 23    | M.         | 6 50   | 5 37  | 9 45   | 13 33          | 5 42   | 12 38   | 6 57   | 12 34   | ♈     |
| 24    | Tu.        | 6 48   | 5 39  | 9 23   | 13 24          | 6 44   | 13 19   | 7 22   | 7 42    | ♉     |
| 25    | W.         | 6 46   | 5 40  | 9 1    | 13 14          | 7 45   | 14 0    | 7 44   | 2 42N   | ♉     |
| 26    | Th.        | 6 44   | 5 42  | 8 38   | 13 4           | 8 46   | 14 40   | 8 5    | 2 47S   | ♊     |
| 27    | F.         | 6 43   | 5 43  | 8 16   | 12 53          | 9 47   | 15 21   | 8 25   | 8 2     | ♊     |
| 28    | Sa.        | 6 42   | 5 44  | 7 53   | 12 42S         | 10 52A | 16 5    | 8 45M  | 13 4S   | ♋     |

During this month the day lengthens 1 hour and 22 minutes, 42 minutes in the morning, and 40 in the evening.

## VISIT SMITH'S DRUG STORE, HALIFAX.

FEBRUARY is the most trying month for cattle. We would repeat the advice given for their care in January; we cannot, in fact, too strongly impress the necessity of care in their feeding, watering, and general treatment, at this season of the year. Barns may be faulty, and the cold severely felt, and yet this is one of the least evils in Nova Scotia, for horned cattle require plenty of fresh air, and winter and spring rates of mortality in cows in the country barns is very low compared to that of the apparently comfortable, substantial, wind-tight stables of the City of Halifax. The root cellar may be troublesome to get at, and the animals may thus miss an occasional meal; the wells may be frozen, and the way to watering places may be so slippery that the cattle cannot reach them without discomfort or positive accident. In order to overcome these and many other difficulties that appear in February, it is a good rule to give extra time and attention to the stock. In feeding grain and meal always mix them into cut hay, moistened. In districts where an Agricultural Society does not already exist this

A reliable remedy for expelling Worms so common to young

[1891]

24 souths.

0 45 A.  
0 24 A.  
0 6 A.  
11 42 M.

...n. Place  
4 29S m  
3 52 m  
2 37 f  
4 44 f  
5 23 f  
7 f  
0 f  
... f  
5 12 f  
19 f  
53S f  
37N f  
46 f  
16 f  
51 f  
20 f  
34 f  
28 f  
1 f  
21 f  
35 f  
56 f  
34 f  
42 f  
42N f  
47S f  
2 f  
48S f

minutes in

X.

the advice  
npress the  
this season  
this is one  
fresh air,  
is very low  
stables of  
t, and the  
and the way  
m without  
any other  
time and  
o cut hay,  
y exist this

to young

Winter.]

FEBRUARY 28 days.

59

**MANCHESTER,  
ROBERTSON  
& ALLISON,  
Dry Goods,**

St. John, New Brunswick.

See Advertisement page 6.

High Water, mean time, at

| Days of the Month.                  | Halifax, N.S. | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.,<br>and Portland. | St. John's, New-<br>foundland. |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| D 1 Sexagesima Sunday.              | 0 9A          | 2 20A                          | 3 41A                                           | 11 50M                         |
| 2 Joseph Howe's new Govt. 1848.     | 1 0           | 3 11                           | 4 32                                            | 0 41A                          |
| 3 Spanish Inquisition ab'lsd 1813.  | 2 10          | 4 21                           | 5 42A                                           | 1 51                           |
| 4 3 h. A. ♀ stationary. Np. Tds.    | 3 39          | 5 50A                          | 6 26M                                           | 3 20                           |
| 5 1 h. A. ♀ ♂ ♀ 5° 27' N.           | 5 7A          | 6 34M                          | 7 55                                            | 4 48                           |
| 6 6 h. M. ♂ Gr. Elong. 25° 40' W.   | 5 40M         | 7 51                           | 9 12                                            | 5 53A                          |
| 7 2 h. M. ♂ ♂ ♂ 3° 47' N.           | 6 40          | 8 51                           | 10 12                                           | 6 21M                          |
| D 1 Quinquagesima Sunday. [1848.    | 7 29          | 9 41                           | 11 1                                            | 7 10                           |
| 9 Mayflower Div. S. T. formed       | 8 10          | 10 21                          | 11 42M                                          | 7 51                           |
| 10 Shrove Tuesday. Spg. Tides.      | 8 57          | 11 0                           | 0 21A                                           | 8 30                           |
| 11 Ash Wednesday.                   | 9 27          | 11 38M                         | 0 59                                            | 9 8                            |
| 12 7h. M. ♂ ♂ ♂ 4° 38' N.           | 10 2          | 0 13A                          | 1 34                                            | 9 43                           |
| 13 10 h. M. ♀ ♂ ☺                   | 10 41         | 0 52                           | 2 13                                            | 10 22                          |
| 14 St. Valentine's Day.             | 11 27M        | 1 38                           | 2 59                                            | 11 8M                          |
| D 1st Su. in Lent. Quadragesima.    | 0 24A         | 2 35                           | 3 56                                            | 0 5A                           |
| 16 Lindley Murray died 1826. Np.    | 1 32          | 3 43                           | 5 4A                                            | 1 13                           |
| 17 Michael Angelo died 1564. [tds.  | 2 50          | 5 1A                           | 5 42M                                           | 2 31                           |
| 18 Rev. B. G. Gray died 1854.       | 4 7           | 5 41M                          | 7 2                                             | 3 48                           |
| 19 Galileo born 1564.               | 5 12          | 6 55                           | 8 16                                            | 4 53                           |
| 20 11 h. M. ♂ in Aphelion.          | 5 53A         | 7 51                           | 9 12                                            | 5 34A                          |
| 21 6 h. A. ♂ in ☿.                  | 6 26M         | 8 37                           | 9 58                                            | 6 7M                           |
| D 2nd Sunday in Lent.               | 7 6           | 9 17                           | 10 38                                           | 6 47                           |
| 23 Grafton St. Met. Ch. bnd. 1868.  | 7 43          | 9 54                           | 11 15                                           | 7 24                           |
| 24 8 h. M. ♀ ♂ ♀. ♀ 3° 4' S. S. tds | 8 15          | 10 26                          | 11 47M                                          | 7 56                           |
| 25 Hfx. charter intr'ced Assembly   | 8 43          | 10 54                          | 0 15A                                           | 8 24                           |
| 26 Dr Jenner died 1825. [1841.      | 9 17          | 11 27                          | 0 49                                            | 8 58                           |
| 27 Corn Laws abolished 1849.        | 9 47          | 11 58M                         | 1 19                                            | 9 28                           |
| 28 Bell's brewery burned 1848.      | 10 19M        | 0 30A                          | 1 51A                                           | 10 0M                          |

Venus is a morning star. Mars is an evening star. Jupiter is too near the sun to be seen.

**147—USE SMITH'S ANTIBILIOUS PILLS— Hollis St.**

is a good time to organize. Farmers have leisure to attend a meeting, and take steps for organization. Notification has to be made to the Office of Agriculture, so that the new Society may be sanctioned by the Governor-in-Council, before the end of June, in order to qualify for the grant for the year.

MARCH.—The Nova Scotia climate is singularly well adapted for the growth of Garden Vegetables and Root Crops,—yet one of the most lamentable wants on our Nova Scotia farms is the kitchen garden. Instead of finding on every farm a well furnished kitchen garden, filled with vegetables and small fruits, sufficient to provide for the family wants during the year, such an inexpensive luxury is the exception rather than the rule. There is no reason why every farmer's family should not be provided to a large extent with supplies from the garden, such as early salads in spring time, rhubarb for pies, early green peas, early turnips, lettuce, radishes, cucumbers, early cauliflowers and cabbages, early beans, gooseberries, currants, strawberries, raspberries, (not the watery, wild kinds that grow about

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

60

MARCH begins on SUNDAY.

[1891

|                  | D.             | H. | M.    | D.    | ♀ | souths. | ♂  | souths. | ♀  | souths. |
|------------------|----------------|----|-------|-------|---|---------|----|---------|----|---------|
| ☾ Last Quarter,  | 3              | 13 | 23 A. |       |   |         |    |         |    |         |
| ● New Moon,      | 10             | 7  | 37 M. | 3     | 9 | 10 M.   | 2  | 54 A.   | 11 | 21 M.   |
| ☾ First Quarter, | 17             | 3  | 57 M. | 10    | 9 | 15 M.   | 2  | 45 A.   | 11 | 0 M.    |
| ○ Full Moon,     | 25             | 8  | 58 M. | 17    | 9 | 20 M.   | 2  | 37 A.   | 10 | 38 M.   |
| ☾ Per. 9 9 A.    | ☾ Apo. 22 6 A. | 24 | 9     | 24 M. | 2 | 28 A.   | 10 | 17 M.   |    |         |

| D. M. | Days Week. | SUN    |       |        |                | MOON   |         |        |         |       |  |
|-------|------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------|--|
|       |            | Rises. | Sets. | Decl'n | Slow of clock. | Rises. | Souths. | Sets.  | Decl'n. | Place |  |
| 1     | SU.        | 6 41   | 5 44  | 7 30S  | 12 30S         | 11 59A | 16 51   | 9 9M   | 17 37   | ♊     |  |
| 2     | M.         | 6 40   | 5 45  | 7 7    | 12 18          | Morn   | 17 41   | 9 36   | 21 27   | ♋     |  |
| 3     | Tu.        | 6 39   | 5 45  | 6 44   | 12 6           | 1 8    | 18 35   | 10 8   | 24 12   | ♌     |  |
| 4     | W.         | 6 37   | 5 46  | 6 21   | 11 53          | 2 16   | 19 33   | 10 51  | 25 33   | ♍     |  |
| 5     | Th.        | 6 36   | 5 47  | 5 58   | 11 39          | 3 22   | 20 34   | 11 43M | 25 10   | ♎     |  |
| 6     | F.         | 6 34   | 5 49  | 5 35   | 11 25          | 4 23   | 21 36   | 0 47A  | 22 58   | ♏     |  |
| 7     | Sa.        | 6 32   | 5 50  | 5 12   | 11 11          | 5 16   | 22 36   | 2 1    | 19 1    | ♐     |  |
| 8     | SU.        | 6 30   | 5 52  | 4 48   | 10 56          | 5 58   | 23 34   | 3 32   | 13 38   | ♑     |  |
| 9     | M.         | 6 28   | 5 53  | 4 25   | 10 41          | 6 33   | ..      | 4 45   | .....   | ..    |  |
| 10    | Tu.        | 6 27   | 5 54  | 4 1    | 10 26          | 7 3    | 0 29    | 6 7    | 7 20    | ♒     |  |
| 11    | W.         | 6 25   | 5 55  | 3 38   | 10 10          | 7 31   | 1 22    | 7 26   | 0 37S   | ♓     |  |
| 12    | Th.        | 6 23   | 5 57  | 3 14   | 9 54           | 7 58   | 2 14    | 8 45   | 6 0N    | ♈     |  |
| 13    | F.         | 6 21   | 5 58  | 2 51   | 9 37           | 8 24   | 3 5     | 9 57   | 12 6    | ♉     |  |
| 14    | Sa.        | 6 19   | 6 0   | 2 37   | 9 21           | 8 53   | 3 57    | 11 14A | 17 19   | ♊     |  |
| 15    | SU.        | 6 17   | 6 1   | 2 3    | 9 4            | 9 24   | 4 49    | Morn   | 21 25   | ♋     |  |
| 16    | M.         | 6 15   | 6 2   | 1 40   | 8 47           | 10 2   | 5 42    | 0 24   | 24 11   | ♌     |  |
| 17    | Tu.        | 6 14   | 6 3   | 1 16   | 8 29           | 10 47  | 6 35    | 1 27   | 25 34   | ♍     |  |
| 18    | W.         | 6 12   | 6 4   | 0 52   | 8 12           | 11 38M | 7 28    | 2 25   | 25 32   | ♎     |  |
| 19    | Th.        | 6 10   | 6 6   | 0 29   | 7 53           | 0 32A  | 8 18    | 3 16   | 24 14   | ♏     |  |
| 20    | F.         | 6 8    | 6 7   | 0 5S   | 7 35           | 1 32   | 9 7     | 3 58   | 21 45   | ♐     |  |
| 21    | Sa.        | 6 6    | 6 9   | 0 19N  | 7 17           | 2 32   | 9 52    | 4 34   | 18 19   | ♑     |  |
| 22    | SU.        | 6 4    | 6 10  | 0 43   | 6 59           | 3 34   | 10 36   | 5 2    | 14 8    | ♒     |  |
| 23    | M.         | 6 3    | 6 11  | 1 6    | 6 41           | 4 36   | 11 18   | 5 27   | 9 23    | ♓     |  |
| 24    | Tu.        | 6 1    | 6 12  | 1 30   | 6 22           | 5 38   | 11 59   | 5 49   | 4 14N   | ♈     |  |
| 25    | W.         | 5 59   | 6 13  | 1 53   | 6 4            | 6 39   | 12 39   | 6 10   | 1 6S    | ♉     |  |
| 26    | Th.        | 5 57   | 6 15  | 2 17   | 5 45           | 7 40   | 13 20   | 6 29   | 6 31    | ♊     |  |
| 27    | F.         | 5 55   | 6 16  | 2 40   | 5 27           | 8 45   | 14 3    | 6 50   | 11 42   | ♋     |  |
| 28    | Sa.        | 5 53   | 6 17  | 3 4    | 5 8            | 9 51   | 14 49   | 7 12   | 16 22   | ♌     |  |
| 29    | SU.        | 5 51   | 6 19  | 3 27   | 4 50           | 10 59A | 15 37   | 7 39   | 20 35   | ♍     |  |
| 30    | M.         | 5 49   | 6 20  | 3 50   | 4 32           | Morn   | 16 29   | 8 8    | 23 47   | ♎     |  |
| 31    | Tu.        | 5 47   | 6 21  | 4 14N  | 4 13S          | 0 7    | 17 25   | 8 47   | 25 31S  | ♏     |  |

During this month the day lengthens 1 hour and 31 minutes, 54 minutes in the morning, and 37 in the evening.

Call at SMITH'S DRUG STORE when you visit Halifax.

the fences, but the luscious-fruited European varieties,) winter radishes, turnips, beets, parsnips, artichokes, seasoning herbs, melons, squashes, and dozens of other delicacies and substantial articles of food that cost nothing but foresight and some agreeable labour. The nature of our climate necessitates the use of hot-beds for raising seedling plants of those crops that require a long season to mature. A hot-bed is made by piling on successive layers of well-chopped horse-dung, obtained from a stable where oats are freely fed. The manure may be raised to a height of two or three feet above the surface of the soil. On top, spread four or five inches of very fine and rich soil mixed with sand; this should have been prepared in the fall, and kept dry under cover all winter,—otherwise it is likely

They are purely vegetable, pleasant to the taste,

, Halifax.

T. C. ALLEN & CO., General Job Printers, &c., Halifax.

[1891

2 souths.

1 21 M.  
1 0 M.  
0 38 M.  
0 17 M.

tel'n. Place

37 m  
27 m  
12 m  
33 m  
10 m  
58 m  
38 m  
...  
20 m  
37S m  
ON m  
6 m  
19 m  
25 m  
34 m  
32 m  
45 m  
19 m  
8 m  
23 m  
14N m  
6S m  
31 m  
42 m  
35 m  
47 m  
31S m

minutes in

Halifax.

a, turnips,  
dozens of  
foresight  
use of hot-  
to mature.  
orse-dung,  
raised to a  
ad four or  
have been  
it is likely

ate,

WINTER.  
SPRING.]

MARCH 31 Days.

61

| Days of the Month. | MANCHESTER,<br>ROBERTSON<br>& ALLISON,<br>Dry Goods,<br>ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.<br><i>See Advertisement page 6.</i> | High Water, mean time, at |                                |                                                 |                              |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|                    |                                                                                                                      | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.,<br>and Portland. | St. John, New-<br>foundland. |  |
| D                  | 3rd Sunday in Lent. St. David.                                                                                       | 10 54M                    | 1 5A                           | 2 26A                                           | 10 35M                       |  |
| 2                  | John Wesley died 1791.                                                                                               | 11 35M                    | 1 46                           | 3 7                                             | 11 16M                       |  |
| 3                  | Corfu taken by Russians 1730                                                                                         | 0 25A                     | 2 36                           | 3 57                                            | 0 6A                         |  |
| 4                  | 11h h. M. h 8 21. Neap tides.                                                                                        | 1 34                      | 3 45                           | 5 6A                                            | 1 15                         |  |
| 5                  | 4 h. M. 8 21. 8 1° 26' S.                                                                                            | 3 9                       | 5 20A                          | 5 53M                                           | 2 50                         |  |
| 6                  | Midnight 8 21. 8 5° 35' N.                                                                                           | 4 45                      | 6 8M                           | 7 29                                            | 4 26                         |  |
| 7                  | B. & F. Bible Socy. fmd. 1894.                                                                                       | 6 0A                      | 7 34                           | 8 55                                            | 5 41A                        |  |
| D                  | 4th Sunday in Lent.                                                                                                  | 6 27M                     | 8 38                           | 9 59                                            | 6 8M                         |  |
| 9                  | 9 h. M. 8 21. 8 3° 1' N.                                                                                             | 7 16                      | 9 27                           | 10 48                                           | 6 47                         |  |
| 10                 | Prince of Wales married 1863.                                                                                        | 7 56                      | 10 7                           | 11 28M                                          | 7 37                         |  |
| 11                 | Charles Sumner died 1874. Sp.                                                                                        | 8 31                      | 10 42                          | 0 3A                                            | 8 12                         |  |
| 12                 | 8 h. A. 8 Gr. Hel. Lat. S. [tides.                                                                                   | 9 5                       | 11 16                          | 0 37                                            | 8 46                         |  |
| 13                 | 4 h. M. 8 21. 8 3° 25' S.                                                                                            | 9 40                      | 11 51M                         | 1 12                                            | 9 21                         |  |
| 14                 | Admiral Bing shot 1757.                                                                                              | 10 19                     | 0 30A                          | 1 51                                            | 10 0                         |  |
| D                  | 5th Sunday in Lent.                                                                                                  | 11 0                      | 1 15                           | 2 36                                            | 10 45                        |  |
| 16                 | Badjoz taken by Wellington 1812                                                                                      | 11 54M                    | 2 9                            | 3 30                                            | 11 39M                       |  |
| 17                 | St. Patrick.                                                                                                         | 1 2A                      | 3 13                           | 4 34                                            | 0 43A                        |  |
| 18                 | Repeat Br. Stamp Act 1766 N.                                                                                         | 2 18                      | 4 29                           | 5 50A                                           | 1 59                         |  |
| 19                 | Dr. Livingston born. [tides.                                                                                         | 3 37                      | 5 48A                          | 6 32M                                           | 3 18                         |  |
| 20                 | 5 h. A. 8 21. enter 8 Spg. begins.                                                                                   | 4 42                      | 6 26M                          | 7 47                                            | 4 25                         |  |
| 21                 | Princess Louise married 1871.                                                                                        | 5 36A                     | 7 24                           | 8 45                                            | 5 17                         |  |
| D                  | Palm Sunday.                                                                                                         | 5 54M                     | 8 9                            | 9 30                                            | 6 0A                         |  |
| 23                 | 10 h. M. h 8 21. h 3° 5' S.                                                                                          | 6 40                      | 8 51                           | 10 12                                           | 6 21M                        |  |
| 24                 | H M S. Eurydice sunk, 250 lives                                                                                      | 7 13                      | 9 24                           | 10 45                                           | 6 54                         |  |
| 25                 | Annunciation—Lady Day. [lost.                                                                                        | 7 45                      | 9 56                           | 11 17                                           | 7 26                         |  |
| 26                 | Bk. of Eng. found'd 1674. Spz.                                                                                       | 8 16                      | 10 27                          | 11 48M                                          | 7 57                         |  |
| 27                 | Good Friday. [tides.                                                                                                 | 8 44                      | 10 59                          | 0 20A                                           | 8 29                         |  |
| 28                 | War declared against Russia                                                                                          | 9 19                      | 11 30M                         | 0 51                                            | 9 0                          |  |
| D                  | Easter Sunday. [1854.                                                                                                | 9 51                      | 0 2A                           | 1 23                                            | 9 32                         |  |
| 30                 | Peace with Scotland 1323.                                                                                            | 10 30                     | 0 41                           | 2 2                                             | 10 11                        |  |
| 31                 | Confed'n passed N.S. Assy. 1867                                                                                      | 11 12M                    | 1 23A                          | 2 44A                                           | 10 53M                       |  |

Venus is a morning star. Mars is an evening star. Toward's the end of the month, Jupiter may be seen as a morning star.

The R. A. Tonic Phosphate at SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

now to be in a hard, frozen mass. The glass sashes are then to be put on and kept close till the hot-bed heats; the steam and heat will start the seeds of weeds, which may be allowed to grow. Air is then given, and, when the heat modifies, weed and rake the surface; sow your spring seeds,—calliflowers, cabbages, celery, tomatoes, &c., for the kitchen garden; and stocks, verbenas, petunias, asters, balsams, and such like annuals, for flower garden ornament. The seeds will bear a good deal of heat before they emerge from the soil, but, as soon as the first leaves begin to appear, the frame must be aired daily, taking care to avoid draughts and exposure to bright sunshine; a newspaper laid over the seed bed forms a convenient shade.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

and can be relied upon to do their work.

# Decorative Plants at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

M. S. BROWN & CO., MANTEL CLOCKS IN MARBLE, ONYX, Etc., 128 and 130 Granville St., Halifax.

62

APRIL begins on WEDNESDAY.

[1891

|                            | D. H. M.   | D. | ♀ souths. | ♂ souths. | ♂ souths. |
|----------------------------|------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ☾ Last Quarter,            | 2 0 16 M.  | —  | —         | —         | —         |
| ☾ New Moon,                | 8 4 43 A.  | 3  | 9 30 M.   | 2 17 A.   | 9 46 M.   |
| ☾ First Quarter,           | 15 9 26 A. | 10 | 9 34 M.   | 2 9 A.    | 9 24 M.   |
| ☾ Full Moon,               | 24 0 51 M. | 17 | 9 37 M.   | 2 1 A.    | 9 2 M.    |
| ☾ Per. 7 6M. ☾ Apo. 19 8M. |            | 24 | 9 41 M.   | 1 54 A.   | 8 39 M.   |

| D. M.  | Days Week. | SUN    |        |        |             | MOON   |         |        |         |       |
|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------|
|        |            | Rises. | Sets.  | Decl'n | Slow. Fast. | Rises. | Souths. | Sets.  | Decl'n. | Place |
| 1 W.   | 5 46       | 6 22   | 4 37N  | 3 55S  | 1 14M       | 18 23  | 9 36M   | 25 46S | 25 46S  | ☾     |
| 2 Th.  | 5 44       | 6 23   | 5 0    | 3 37   | 2 14        | 19 23  | 10 32   | 24 19  | 24 19   | ☾     |
| 3 F.   | 5 42       | 6 24   | 5 23   | 3 19   | 3 9         | 20 21  | 11 42M  | 21 9   | 21 9    | ☾     |
| 4 Sa.  | 5 40       | 6 25   | 5 46   | 3 2    | 3 53        | 21 18  | 0 56A   | 16 29  | 16 29   | ☾     |
| 5 SU.  | 5 39       | 6 26   | 6 9    | 2 44   | 4 25        | 22 13  | 2 11    | 10 42  | 10 42   | ☾     |
| 6 M.   | 5 37       | 6 28   | 6 31   | 2 27   | 5 0         | 23 6   | 3 37    | 4 12S  | 4 12S   | ☾     |
| 7 Tu.  | 5 35       | 6 29   | 6 54   | 2 10   | 5 28        | 23 58  | 4 56    | 2 22N  | 2 22N   | ☾     |
| 8 W.   | 5 33       | 6 31   | 7 16   | 1 53   | 5 55        | ...    | 6 14    | ...    | ...     | ☾     |
| 9 Th.  | 5 31       | 6 32   | 7 39   | 1 36   | 6 21        | 0 50   | 7 32    | 9 5    | 9 5     | ☾     |
| 10 F.  | 5 30       | 6 33   | 8 1    | 1 20   | 6 48        | 1 42   | 8 48    | 14 57  | 14 57   | ☾     |
| 11 Sa. | 5 28       | 6 34   | 8 23   | 1 4    | 7 21        | 2 37   | 10 5    | 19 48  | 19 48   | ☾     |
| 12 SU. | 5 26       | 6 36   | 8 45   | 0 48   | 7 57        | 3 31   | 11 12A  | 23 20  | 23 20   | ☾     |
| 13 M.  | 5 24       | 6 37   | 9 7    | 32     | 8 39        | 4 25   | Morn.   | 25 24  | 25 24   | ☾     |
| 14 Tu. | 5 22       | 6 39   | 9 28   | 17     | 9 28        | 5 20   | 0 16    | 25 56  | 25 56   | ☾     |
| 15 W.  | 5 20       | 6 40   | 9 50   | 0 28S  | 10 22       | 6 12   | 1 12    | 25 4   | 25 4    | ☾     |
| 16 Th. | 5 18       | 6 42   | 10 11  | 0 12F  | 11 21M      | 7 2    | 1 54    | 22 58  | 22 58   | ☾     |
| 17 F.  | 5 16       | 6 43   | 10 32  | 0 27   | 0 22A       | 7 49   | 2 35    | 19 49  | 19 49   | ☾     |
| 18 Sa. | 5 14       | 6 44   | 10 53  | 0 41   | 1 24        | 8 33   | 3 7     | 15 51  | 15 51   | ☾     |
| 19 SU. | 5 13       | 6 45   | 11 14  | 0 54   | 2 26        | 9 16   | 3 32    | 11 14  | 11 14   | ☾     |
| 20 M.  | 5 12       | 6 46   | 11 35  | 1 7    | 3 28        | 9 57   | 3 55    | 6 10   | 6 10    | ☾     |
| 21 Tu. | 5 11       | 6 47   | 11 55  | 1 20   | 4 30        | 10 37  | 4 15    | 0 49N  | 0 49N   | ☾     |
| 22 W.  | 5 9        | 6 48   | 12 15  | 1 32   | 5 33        | 11 18  | 4 35    | 4 39S  | 4 39S   | ☾     |
| 23 Th. | 5 7        | 6 49   | 12 35  | 1 44   | 6 36        | 12 1   | 4 55    | 0 0    | 0 0     | ☾     |
| 24 F.  | 5 6        | 6 50   | 12 54  | 1 55   | 7 42        | 12 46  | 5 17    | 15 2   | 15 2    | ☾     |
| 25 Sa. | 5 5        | 6 51   | 13 15  | 2 6    | 8 52        | 13 34  | 5 42    | 12 29  | 12 29   | ☾     |
| 26 SU. | 5 4        | 6 52   | 13 34  | 2 16   | 10 0        | 14 25  | 6 10    | 22 59  | 22 59   | ☾     |
| 27 M.  | 5 2        | 6 53   | 13 53  | 2 26   | 11 8A       | 15 21  | 6 46    | 25 17  | 25 17   | ☾     |
| 28 Tu. | 5 0        | 6 55   | 14 12  | 2 35   | Morn        | 16 18  | 7 32    | 26 2   | 26 2    | ☾     |
| 29 W.  | 4 58       | 6 56   | 14 31  | 2 44   | 0 10        | 17 17  | 8 26    | 25 8   | 25 8    | ☾     |
| 30 Th. | 4 57       | 6 57   | 14 56N | 2 53F  | 1 1M        | 18 15  | 9 29M   | 22 23  | 22 23   | ☾     |

During this month the day lengthens 1 hour and 24 minutes, 49 minutes in the morning, and 35 in the evening.

## SMITH'S ROSE TOOTH POWDER prevents decay.

APRIL.—Ploughing, planting and seeding, should be pushed on with as much expedition and vigor as the weather will allow: the farmer should be ready to anticipate the advantages arising from early work. Early in the month, if the fields are not fit for ploughing or sowing, preliminary operations may be performed. Manure under cover may be carted out on the frozen soil. In fields seeded down with timothy last fall, it will now be time to sow clover,—a mixture of red and alsyke is the best for hay. Where early potatoes are required, the seed should be kept in a warm place so as to start the eyes, and, whenever the ground is dry enough, they may be planted. This advice if not heeded will lead to potatoes coming up scantily, many rotting in the ground. If farmers, instead of planting inert seed potatoes, taken out of a cold cellar, would first allow the eyes to start, there would be fewer complaints of the seed perishing in the soil. Peas and

Hallfax.

T. C. ALLEN & CO., Copperplate Printers, Hallfax.

[1891

l souths.

9 46 M.  
9 24 M.  
9 2 M.  
8 39 M.

Pl'n. Place

46S  
19  
9  
29  
42  
12S  
22N  
..  
5  
48  
20  
24  
56  
4  
58  
49  
51  
14  
10  
9N  
39S  
0  
2  
29  
59  
17  
2  
8  
23

tes in the

ecay.

as much  
ready to  
h, if the  
ormed.  
ed down  
red and  
ould be  
is dry  
potatoes  
planting  
to start  
eas and

Spring.]

APRIL 30 Days.

63

| Days of the Month. | MANCHESTER,<br>ROBERTSON<br>& ALLISON,<br>Dry Goods,<br>ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.<br><i>See Advertisement page G.</i> | High Water, mean time, at |                                |                                                 |                               |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|                    |                                                                                                                      | Hallfax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.,<br>and Portland. | St. Johns, New-<br>foundland. |  |
| 1                  | Trout fishing begins.                                                                                                | 0 5A                      | 2 16A                          | 3 37A                                           | 11 46M                        |  |
| 2                  | Comanne installed in Paris 1871.                                                                                     | 1 15                      | 3 26                           | 4 47                                            | 10 56A                        |  |
| 3                  | Bishop Heber died. Neap tides.                                                                                       | 2 52                      | 5 3                            | 6 24A                                           | 2 33                          |  |
| 4                  | Oliver Goldsmith died 1774.                                                                                          | 4 28                      | 6 39A                          | 7 12M                                           | 4 9                           |  |
| D 1                | 1st S. after Easter. Low Sun.                                                                                        | 5 41A                     | 7 16M                          | 8 37                                            | 5 22                          |  |
| 6                  | Napoleon sent to Elba 1814.                                                                                          | 6 9M                      | 8 20                           | 9 41                                            | 6 16A                         |  |
| 7                  | 5 h. A. ♀ ♀ C. ♀ 0° 13' N.                                                                                           | 6 57                      | 9 8                            | 10 29                                           | 6 38M                         |  |
| 8                  | Hudson Bay Co. estd. 1692.                                                                                           | 7 36                      | 9 47                           | 10 8                                            | 7 17                          |  |
| 9                  | 7 h. A. ♀ ♀ C. ♀ 4° 36' N. Sp.                                                                                       | 8 11                      | 10 22                          | 11 43M                                          | 7 52                          |  |
| 10                 | Confed. Gen. Lee sur'd 1872. tds                                                                                     | 8 42                      | 10 55                          | 0 16A                                           | 8 25                          |  |
| 11                 | Chartists demonstration 1848.                                                                                        | 9 20                      | 11 31M                         | 0 52                                            | 9 1                           |  |
| D 2                | 2nd Sunday after Easter.                                                                                             | 10 1                      | 0 12A                          | 1 33                                            | 9 42                          |  |
| 13                 | Fort Sumter captured 1861.                                                                                           | 10 46                     | 0 57                           | 2 18                                            | 10 27                         |  |
| 14                 | Princess Beatrice born 1857.                                                                                         | 11 36M                    | 1 47                           | 3 8                                             | 11 17M                        |  |
| 15                 | 5 h. A. ♀ Gr. Hel. Lat. N.                                                                                           | 0 34A                     | 2 46                           | 4 6                                             | 0 15A                         |  |
| 16                 | Volunt'r mov't std Hx 1860 Np.                                                                                       | 1 42                      | 3 53                           | 5 14A                                           | 1 23                          |  |
| 17                 | Charlottetown incorp. 1855. tds.                                                                                     | 2 54                      | 5 5                            | 5 50M                                           | 2 35                          |  |
| 18                 | 3 h. A. ♀ at Gr. Elong 19° 50' E.                                                                                    | 4 1                       | 5 12A                          | 7 2                                             | 3 42                          |  |
| D 3                | 3rd Sunday after Easter.                                                                                             | 4 57                      | 6 43M                          | 8 4                                             | 4 38                          |  |
| 20                 | Long Parl't dis. by Crom'll 1653                                                                                     | 5 42A                     | 7 33                           | 8 54                                            | 5 25                          |  |
| 21                 | Archbishop Hannan buried 1882                                                                                        | 6 5M                      | 8 16                           | 9 37                                            | 6 4A                          |  |
| 22                 | Woodsworth died 1850.                                                                                                | 6 40                      | 8 51                           | 10 12                                           | 6 21M                         |  |
| 23                 | St. George                                                                                                           | 7 16                      | 9 25                           | 10 48                                           | 6 57                          |  |
| 24                 | D. Defoe, (R. Crusoe,) died 1751.                                                                                    | 7 48                      | 9 59                           | 11 20                                           | 7 29                          |  |
| 25                 | Dan. O'Connell died 1847. Sp.                                                                                        | 8 23                      | 10 34                          | 11 55M                                          | 8 4                           |  |
| D 4                | 4th Sunday after Easter. tds.                                                                                        | 8 58                      | 11 9                           | 0 30A                                           | 8 39                          |  |
| 27                 | Toronto captured 1813.                                                                                               | 9 34                      | 11 55M                         | 1 6                                             | 9 15                          |  |
| 28                 | Noon ♀ ♀ ♀. ♀ 2° 17' N.                                                                                              | 10 15                     | 0 26A                          | 1 47                                            | 9 56                          |  |
| 29                 | 10 h. M. ♀ Stationary.                                                                                               | 11 0                      | 1 11                           | 2 32                                            | 10 41                         |  |
| 30                 | Montgomery, poet, died 1854.                                                                                         | 11 52M                    | 2 3A                           | 3 24                                            | 11 33M                        |  |

Venus and Jupiter are morning stars. Mars is an evening star.

### SMITH'S DRUG STORE, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

broadbeans may be sown at the very beginning of the month; onions, parsnips and carrots, as soon as the ground is fit to be worked sufficiently to give them the more delicate seed-bed they require. Beets and mangel wurzel are usually sown at the end of the month or early in May. All gooseberry and currant bushes should be dressed, apple and pear trees gone over, and, generally, the whole kitchen garden and orchard thoroughly cared for.

MAY.—If the season is not an unusually early one, some ploughing will still have to be done; let it be done at once; if manure has to be taken out for crops, don't wait for a more convenient season; if the weather is not all that is desired, proceed nevertheless with your work, vary it to suit the state of the soil and atmosphere. Men cannot fight successfully against the operations of nature, but they can very often turn them to advantage by consideration and forethought. What has to be sown and planted this month? *Everything*, except what has

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

AND PREVENTS THE HAIR FROM FALLING OUT.

**Tuberous Begonias at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.**

**M. S. BROWN & CO., SILVER SPOON MANUFACTURERS, Etc., 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.**

**64 MAY begins on FRIDAY. [1891**

|                  | D. H. M.       | D.             | ♀ souths. | ♂ souths. | ♂ souths. |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ☾ Last Quarter,  | 1 9 37 M.      |                |           |           |           |
| ☾ New Moon,      | 8 1 42 M.      | 3              | 9 45 M.   | 1 44 A.   | 8 10 M.   |
| ☾ First Quarter, | 15 2 50 A.     | 10             | 9 48 M.   | 1 37 A.   | 7 47 M.   |
| ☾ Full Moon,     | 23 2 12 A.     | 17             | 9 52 M.   | 1 30 A.   | 7 23 M.   |
| ☾ Last Quarter,  | 30 2 41 A.     | 24             | 9 56 M.   | 1 23 A.   | 6 59 M.   |
| ☾ Per. 5 5 M.    | ☾ Apo. 17 2 M. | ☾ Per. 31 5 A. |           |           |           |

| D. M. | Days Week. | SUN    |       |        |                | MOON   |         |        |         |       |
|-------|------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------|
|       |            | Rises. | Sets. | Decl'n | Fast of clock. | Rises. | Souths. | Sets.  | Decl'n. | Place |
| 1     | F.         | 4 56   | 6 58  | 15 8N  | 3 0F           | 1 52M  | 19 11   | 10 42M | 18 29S  | ☾     |
| 2     | Sa.        | 4 55   | 6 59  | 15 26  | 3 7            | 2 31   | 20 4    | 11 59M | 19 13   | ☾     |
| 3     | SU.        | 4 53   | 7 1   | 15 43  | 3 14           | 3 3    | 20 56   | 1 17A  | 7 7     | ☾     |
| 4     | M.         | 4 51   | 7 2   | 16 1   | 3 20           | 3 29   | 21 46   | 2 34   | 0 34S   | ☾     |
| 5     | Tu.        | 4 50   | 7 3   | 16 18  | 3 26           | 3 55   | 22 37   | 3 50   | 5 59N   | ☾     |
| 6     | W.         | 4 49   | 7 4   | 16 35  | 3 31           | 4 21   | 23 28   | 5 7    | 12 12   | ☾     |
| 7     | Th.        | 4 47   | 7 6   | 16 52  | 3 35           | 4 47   | ...     | 6 23   | ...     | ☾     |
| 8     | F.         | 4 46   | 7 7   | 17 8   | 3 39           | 5 16   | 0 21    | 7 39   | 17 35   | ☾     |
| 9     | Sa.        | 4 44   | 7 9   | 17 24  | 3 42           | 5 48   | 1 15    | 8 51   | 21 51   | ☾     |
| 10    | SU.        | 4 42   | 7 11  | 17 40  | 3 44           | 6 29   | 2 11    | 9 59   | 24 41   | ☾     |
| 11    | M.         | 4 40   | 7 12  | 17 56  | 3 46           | 7 16   | 3 7     | 10 59  | 25 59   | ☾     |
| 12    | Tu.        | 4 39   | 7 13  | 18 11  | 3 48           | 8 10   | 4 2     | 11 51A | 25 44   | ☾     |
| 13    | W.         | 4 38   | 7 14  | 18 26  | 3 49           | 9 8    | 4 54    | Morn.  | 24 7    | ☾     |
| 14    | Th.        | 4 37   | 7 15  | 18 40  | 3 49           | 10 9   | 5 43    | 0 34   | 21 18   | ☾     |
| 15    | F.         | 4 36   | 7 16  | 18 55  | 3 49           | 11 11M | 6 29    | 1 6    | 17 36   | ☾     |
| 16    | Sa.        | 4 35   | 7 17  | 19 9   | 3 48           | 0 14A  | 7 12    | 1 35   | 13 11   | ☾     |
| 17    | SU.        | 4 34   | 7 18  | 19 22  | 3 47           | 1 15   | 7 53    | 1 58   | 8 16    | ☾     |
| 18    | M.         | 4 33   | 7 19  | 19 36  | 3 45           | 2 18   | 8 34    | 2 20   | 3 0N    | ☾     |
| 19    | Tu.        | 4 32   | 7 20  | 19 49  | 3 43           | 3 18   | 9 14    | 2 40   | 2 26S   | ☾     |
| 20    | W.         | 4 32   | 7 21  | 20 1   | 3 40           | 4 21   | 9 56    | 3 0    | 7 53    | ☾     |
| 21    | Th.        | 4 31   | 7 22  | 20 14  | 3 36           | 5 27   | 10 40   | 3 20   | 13 7    | ☾     |
| 22    | F.         | 4 31   | 7 22  | 20 25  | 3 32           | 6 37   | 11 28   | 3 43   | 17 53   | ☾     |
| 23    | Sa.        | 4 30   | 7 23  | 20 37  | 3 28           | 7 48   | 12 19   | 4 11   | 21 51   | ☾     |
| 24    | SU.        | 4 30   | 7 23  | 20 48  | 3 23           | 8 56   | 13 13   | 4 44   | 24 40   | ☾     |
| 25    | M.         | 4 29   | 7 24  | 20 59  | 3 17           | 10 3   | 14 12   | 5 26   | 26 0    | ☾     |
| 26    | Tu.        | 4 28   | 7 25  | 21 10  | 3 11           | 11 2   | 15 11   | 6 20   | 25 38   | ☾     |
| 27    | W.         | 4 27   | 7 26  | 21 21  | 3 5            | 11 48A | 16 10   | 7 22   | 23 32   | ☾     |
| 28    | Th.        | 4 26   | 7 27  | 21 31  | 2 58           | Morn.  | 17 7    | 8 33   | 19 54   | ☾     |
| 29    | F.         | 4 25   | 7 29  | 21 40  | 2 50           | 0 25   | 18 1    | 9 48   | 15 0    | ☾     |
| 30    | Sa.        | 4 24   | 7 31  | 21 48  | 2 43           | 0 57   | 18 52   | 10 58M | 9 13    | ☾     |
| 31    | SU.        | 4 23   | 7 32  | 21 57N | 2 34F          | 1 33M  | 19 41   | 0 21A  | 2 56S   | ☾     |

During this month the day lengthens 1 hour and 9 minutes, 33 minutes in the morning, and 34 in the evening.

**THE LONDON DRUG STORE, 147 HOLLIS STREET.**

either already been committed to the soil, or is too tender to withstand the coldness, or the probable frosts. Such exceptional crops are bush-beans, pole-beans, corn, tomatoes, cucumbers, squash; it is only in warm, sandy soils that such things can safely be put out before the end of the month. Turnips also should not be sown in May, except the small garden patch of early whips for household use. One of the principal marketable crops in Nova Scotia is the potato. It has been found advantageous of late years to plant as early as possible; as soon, therefore, as the ground is in fit condition, commit the potato to it; see however, that the eyes of the seed have started into growth, otherwise it will be apt to rot

Halifax.

[1891

souths.

10 M.  
47 M.  
23 M.  
59 M.

Place

29S  
13  
7  
34S  
59N  
12  
35  
51  
41  
59  
44  
18  
36  
11  
16  
ON  
26S  
53  
7  
51  
40  
0  
38  
52  
54  
0  
13  
56S

utes in the

TREET.

d the cold-  
pole-beans,  
that such  
also should  
household  
to. It has  
; as soon,  
e however,  
s apt to rot

Envelope Stamping, cheap and good, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

Spring.]

MAY 31 Days.

65

**MANCHESTER,  
ROBERTSON  
& ALLISON,  
Dry Goods,**

ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.

See Advertisement page 6.

High Water, mean time, at

| Days of the Month.                   | Halifax, N. S. | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.,<br>and Portland. | St. John, New-<br>foundland. |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 Prince Arthur born 1850            | 1 3A           | 3 14A                          | 4 35A                                           | 0 44A                        |
| 2 St'wall Jackson kld 1863 Np.       | 2 37           | 4 48                           | 6 9A                                            | 2 18                         |
| 3 Rogation Sunday. [tides.           | 4 1            | 6 12A                          | 6 51M                                           | 3 42                         |
| 4 Tenders adv. N. S. Rlwy. 1854.     | 5 15           | 6 49M                          | 8 10                                            | 4 56                         |
| 5 10 h. M. ♀ ♂ C ♀ 2° 55' N.         | 6 9A           | 7 53                           | 9 14                                            | 5 50A                        |
| 6 First Bap Ch. cor. stone ld. 1886  | 6 31M          | 8 42                           | 10 3                                            | 6 12M                        |
| 7 Ascension Day—Holy Thurs'y.        | 7 11           | 9 22                           | 10 43                                           | 6 52                         |
| 8 6 h. M. ♂ ♂ C. ♂ 1° 46' N.         | 7 48           | 9 59                           | 11 20                                           | 7 29                         |
| 9 Transit of ♀ across sun's Disc Inv | 8 25           | 10 36                          | 11 57M                                          | 8 6                          |
| D Sunday after Ascension. Spg.       | 9 3            | 11 14                          | 0 35A                                           | 8 44                         |
| 11 Battle of Batoche 1885. [tides.   | 9 44           | 11 55M                         | 1 16                                            | 9 25                         |
| 12 Execution Pirate Kidd 1701.       | 10 29          | 0 40A                          | 2 1                                             | 10 10                        |
| 13 5 h. M. ♀ Stationary. [France.    | 11 15M         | 1 26                           | 2 47                                            | 10 56                        |
| 14 Napoleon renounced sovereignty    | 0 5A           | 2 16                           | 3 37                                            | 11 46M                       |
| 15 Garibaldi defeats Neap'tns 1860   | 1 1            | 3 12                           | 4 33                                            | 0 42A                        |
| 16 8 h. A. ♀ ♂ C. ♀ 3° 27' S. Np.    | 2 2            | 4 13                           | 5 34A                                           | 1 43                         |
| D Pentecost—Whitsunday. [tds.        | 3 5            | 5 16                           | 6 6M                                            | 2 46                         |
| 18 Montreal founded 1642.            | 4 6            | 6 17A                          | 7 9                                             | 3 47                         |
| 19 8 h. M. ♂ in Aphelion.            | 4 58           | 6 45M                          | 8 6                                             | 4 39                         |
| 20 Columbus died 1506.               | 5 43A          | 7 33                           | 8 54                                            | 5 24                         |
| 21 Copernicus died 1543.             | 6 4M           | 8 15                           | 9 36                                            | 6 6A                         |
| 22 5 h. M. ♂ stationary.             | 6 45           | 8 56                           | 10 17                                           | 6 26M                        |
| 23 C eclipsed. Inv. at Halifax.      | 7 24           | 9 35                           | 10 56                                           | 7 5                          |
| D Trinity Sun. Birth Queen Vic.      | 8 3            | 10 14                          | 11 35M                                          | 7 44                         |
| 25 E. M. McDonald died 1874. Sp.     | 8 43           | 10 54                          | 0 15A                                           | 8 24                         |
| 26 Gourley Shanty riot 1856. [tds.   | 9 22           | 11 33M                         | 0 54                                            | 9 3                          |
| 27 Midnight ♀ ♂ ☉.                   | 10 5           | 0 16A                          | 1 37                                            | 9 46                         |
| 28 Corpus Christi                    | 10 51          | 1 2                            | 2 23                                            | 10 32                        |
| 29 Cor. stone Hx. Market ld. 1853.   | 11 40M         | 1 51                           | 3 12                                            | 11 21M                       |
| 30 11 h. A. ♀ ♂ C. ♀ 4° 30' N.       | 0 41A          | 2 52                           | 4 13                                            | 0 22A                        |
| D 1st Sun. after Trinity. Np. tds.   | 2 0A           | 3 11A                          | 5 32A                                           | 1 41A                        |

Venus and Jupiter are morning stars. Mars is an evening star.

**J. GODFREY SMITH, Chemist, 147 HOLLIS STREET.**

in the cold seed bed. In light land the manure (old and well rotted) may be ploughed in before planting. In heavy soils, put the manure in the drills, so that the warmth of the air may counteract the deadening effect of the cold wet elods. Superphosphate and other artificial fertilizers may also be used.

**JUNE.**—Planting and sowing will still continue, and much of such work has, in unfavourable seasons, to be accomplished in June. Corn for ensilage should now be sown. But, while spring operations have to be continued and finished this month, there are others appertaining more especially to the summer that have to be attended to. Garden crops will require hoeing and weeding; potatoes also, when sufficiently advanced. It should not be forgotten that we have not only to sow and cultivate, but also to protect our crops, if we would gather in a profitable harvest. In localities subject to late spring frosts, it is easy to protect early crops by throwing

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

66

JUNE begins on MONDAY.

[1891

M. S. BROWN & CO., FINE CHINA AND BRIC A BRAC, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

|                  | D. H. M.       | D. ♀ souths. | ♂ souths. | 2' souths. |
|------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| ☾ New Moon,      | 6 0 12 A.      |              |           |            |
| ☾ First Quarter, | 14 8 20 M.     | 3 10 3 M.    | 1 12 A.   | 6 24 M.    |
| ☾ Full Moon,     | 22 0 58 M.     | 10 10 8 M.   | 1 5 A.    | 5 59 M.    |
| ☾ Last Quarter,  | 28 7 2 A.      | 17 10 15 M.  | 0 58 A.   | 5 34 M.    |
| ☾ Apo. 13 9 A.   | ☾ Per. 26 1 M. | 24 10 23 M.  | 0 50 A.   | 5 8 M.     |

| D. M.  | Days Week. | SUN    |       |        |             | MOON   |         |        |         |       |
|--------|------------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------|
|        |            | Rises. | Sets. | Decl'n | Fast. Slow. | Rises. | Souths. | Sets.  | Decl'n. | Place |
| 1 M.   | 4          | 25     | 7 32  | 22 5N  | 2 25F       | 1 48M  | 20 30   | 1 35A  | 3 31N   | ☾     |
| 2 Tu.  | 4          | 23     | 7 32  | 22 13  | 2 16        | 2 22   | 21 20   | 3 0    | 9 47    | ☾     |
| 3 W.   | 4          | 23     | 7 33  | 22 21  | 2 6         | 2 49   | 22 10   | 4 4    | 15 23   | ☾     |
| 4 Th.  | 4          | 23     | 7 33  | 22 28  | 1 56        | 3 14   | 23 3    | 5 19   | 20 6    | ☾     |
| 5 F.   | 4          | 22     | 7 34  | 22 34  | 1 46        | 3 45   | 23 58   | 6 32   | 23 35   | ☾     |
| 6 Sa.  | 4          | 22     | 7 34  | 22 41  | 1 35        | 4 23   | ...     | 7 42   | ...     | ☾     |
| 7 SU.  | 4          | 22     | 7 35  | 22 47  | 1 24        | 5 6    | 0 53    | 8 45   | 25 40   | ☾     |
| 8 M.   | 4          | 22     | 7 35  | 22 52  | 1 12        | 5 58   | 1 50    | 9 41   | 26 2    | ☾     |
| 9 Tu.  | 4          | 22     | 7 36  | 22 57  | 1 1         | 6 55   | 2 44    | 10 28  | 24 59   | ☾     |
| 10 W.  | 4          | 21     | 7 36  | 23 2   | 0 49        | 7 54   | 3 34    | 11 5   | 22 37   | ☾     |
| 11 Th. | 4          | 21     | 7 36  | 23 6   | 0 37        | 8 57   | 4 22    | 11 36A | 19 15   | ☾     |
| 12 F.  | 4          | 21     | 7 37  | 23 10  | 0 25        | 10 1   | 5 7     | Morn.  | 15 4    | ☾     |
| 13 Sa. | 4          | 21     | 7 38  | 23 14  | 0 12        | 11 3M  | 5 49    | 0 2    | 10 30   | ☾     |
| 14 SU. | 4          | 21     | 7 38  | 23 17  | 0 0F        | 0 4A   | 6 29    | 0 24   | 5 10N   | ☾     |
| 15 M.  | 4          | 21     | 7 39  | 23 20  | 0 13S       | 1 7    | 7 10    | 0 43   | 0 12S   | ☾     |
| 16 Tu. | 4          | 21     | 7 40  | 23 22  | 0 25        | 2 6    | 7 50    | 1 4    | 5 36    | ☾     |
| 17 W.  | 4          | 21     | 7 41  | 23 24  | 0 38        | 3 11   | 8 33    | 1 24   | 10 55   | ☾     |
| 18 Th. | 4          | 21     | 7 41  | 23 25  | 0 50        | 4 16   | 9 16    | 1 46   | 15 53   | ☾     |
| 19 F.  | 4          | 20     | 7 42  | 23 27  | 1 4         | 5 29   | 10 8    | 2 8    | 20 15   | ☾     |
| 20 Sa. | 4          | 20     | 7 43  | 23 27  | 1 17        | 6 40   | 11 2    | 2 40   | 23 38   | ☾     |
| 21 SU. | 4          | 19     | 7 44  | 23 27  | 1 30        | 7 59   | 12 0    | 3 19   | 25 38   | ☾     |
| 22 M.  | 4          | 19     | 7 44  | 23 27  | 1 43        | 8 52   | 13 0    | 4 9    | 25 57   | ☾     |
| 23 Tu. | 4          | 20     | 7 44  | 23 26  | 1 56        | 9 47   | 14 1    | 5 9    | 24 27   | ☾     |
| 24 W.  | 4          | 20     | 7 44  | 23 25  | 2 8         | 10 33  | 15 0    | 6 19   | 21 14   | ☾     |
| 25 Th. | 4          | 21     | 7 44  | 23 24  | 2 21        | 11 8   | 15 56   | 7 35   | 16 36   | ☾     |
| 26 F.  | 4          | 21     | 7 44  | 23 22  | 2 34        | 11 37A | 16 49   | 8 54   | 11 13   | ☾     |
| 27 Sa. | 4          | 22     | 7 44  | 23 20  | 2 46        | Morn.  | 17 39   | 10 11  | 5 1S    | ☾     |
| 28 SU. | 4          | 22     | 7 44  | 23 17  | 2 58        | 0 5    | 18 28   | 11 26M | 1 38N   | ☾     |
| 29 M.  | 4          | 22     | 7 44  | 23 14  | 3 10        | 0 28   | 19 16   | 0 31A  | 7 53    | ☾     |
| 30 Tu. | 4          | 23     | 7 44  | 23 11N | 3 22S       | 0 52M  | 20 6    | 1 53A  | 13 38N  | ☾     |

Venus and Jupiter are morning stars. Mars is an evening star. By the end of the month, Mars is becoming obscured in the sun's rays.

### NIGHT DISPENSER at SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

some spruce or other brush over them on cold nights. A method much used in France, and which may easily be adopted in this country, is to burn brush to windward so as to cover the field with a cloud of smoke. Attention has often been called to such simple and costless devices, and yet, year after year, we hear of the loss of early crops; it is said "by frost," we should say "by neglect." During the past year the Colorado Beetle and Potato Bug appeared in great strength over a large extent of the Province, and may be expected to prove a formidable foe to the potato crop during the season of 1891. It will, therefore, be necessary for every farmer to be vigilant in checking this pest from its very first appearance. It is not too early to look for the first brood in June. The hard shells are the parents that lay the eggs on the potato leaf, and should be collected and destroyed, before they have opportunity to do so. The young may be got rid of by dusting

stant Relief afforded in cases of ASTHMA

[1891

souths.

24 M.  
59 M.  
34 M.  
8 M.

P'n. Place

1N 7  
47 8  
23 9  
6 10  
35 11  
... 12  
2 13  
59 14  
37 15  
15 16  
4 17  
10N 18  
12S 19  
36 20  
55 21  
53 22  
15 23  
38 24  
38 25  
57 26  
27 27  
14 28  
36 29  
13 30  
1S 31  
38N 32  
53 33  
38N 34

By the end

ORE.

uch used in  
n brush to  
often been  
hear of the  
." During  
length over  
dable foe to  
necessary for  
appearance.  
ells are the  
destroyed,  
by dusting

Summer.]

JUNE 30 Days.

67

| Days of the Month. | MANCHESTER,<br>ROBERTSON<br>& ALLISON,<br>Dry Goods,<br>ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.<br><i>See Advertisement page 6.</i> |       | High Water, mean time, at |                                |                                                 |                               |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|                    |                                                                                                                      |       | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.,<br>and Portland. | St. Johns, New-<br>foundland. |  |
| 1                  | 7 h. M. $\frac{1}{2}$ ☉                                                                                              | 1856. | 3 21A                     | 5 32A                          | 6 6M                                            | 3 2A                          |  |
| 2                  | 62nd & 63rd Regts from Crimea                                                                                        |       | 4 39                      | 6 11M                          | 7 32                                            | 4 20                          |  |
| 3                  | Prince Geo. of Wales born 1867.                                                                                      |       | 5 38A                     | 7 20                           | 8 41                                            | 5 19                          |  |
| 4                  | 7 h. M. $\frac{1}{2}$ ☉. $\frac{1}{2}$ 0° 12' N.                                                                     |       | 6 3M                      | 8 14                           | 9 35                                            | 6 8A                          |  |
| 5                  | 5 h. A. $\frac{1}{2}$ at Gr. Elong. 23° 47' W                                                                        |       | 6 49                      | 9 0                            | 10 21                                           | 6 30M                         |  |
| 6                  | ☉ Eclipsed. Inv at Halifax.                                                                                          |       | 7 29                      | 9 40                           | 11 1                                            | 7 10                          |  |
| D                  | 2nd Sunday after Trinity. Sp.                                                                                        |       | 8 8                       | 10 19                          | 11 40M                                          | 7 49                          |  |
| 8                  | 8h. A. $\frac{1}{2}$ Gr. Hel. Lat. S. tds.                                                                           |       | 8 49                      | 11 0                           | 0 21A                                           | 8 30                          |  |
| 9                  | Canada discovered 1497.                                                                                              |       | 9 31                      | 11 41M                         | 1 2                                             | 9 11                          |  |
| 10                 | Irish rebel'n, bat. Arklow 1798.                                                                                     |       | 10 9                      | 0 20A                          | 1 41                                            | 9 50                          |  |
| 11                 | Ben. Johnson born 1574. [1846.                                                                                       |       | 10 48                     | 0 59                           | 2 20                                            | 10 29                         |  |
| 12                 | Boundary Ca. & U. States fxd.                                                                                        |       | 11 32M                    | 1 43                           | 3 4                                             | 11 13                         |  |
| 13                 | 6h. M. $\frac{1}{2}$ ☉. $\frac{1}{2}$ 3° 30' S.                                                                      |       | 0 16A                     | 2 47                           | 3 48                                            | 11 57M                        |  |
| D                  | 3rd Sunday after Trinity.                                                                                            |       | 1 5                       | 3 16                           | 4 37                                            | 0 46A                         |  |
| 15                 | Luther excom'cated 1520. Neap                                                                                        |       | 2 0                       | 4 11                           | 5 32A                                           | 1 41                          |  |
| 16                 | Hx. Home for aged est. 1860. tds                                                                                     |       | 3 1                       | 5 12                           | 6 2M                                            | 2 42                          |  |
| 17                 | Snow storm Halifax 1881.                                                                                             |       | 4 4                       | 6 15A                          | 7 4                                             | 3 45                          |  |
| 18                 | 4h. M. $\frac{1}{2}$ ☉. $\frac{1}{2}$ 0° 19' S.                                                                      |       | 5 2                       | 6 47M                          | 8 8                                             | 4 43                          |  |
| 19                 | America dec'd war Eng'd 1812.                                                                                        |       | 5 53A                     | 7 38                           | 8 59                                            | 5 34A                         |  |
| 20                 | Acc. Q. Victoria. 21—Procl'n.                                                                                        |       | 6 19M                     | 8 30                           | 9 51                                            | 6 0M                          |  |
| D                  | 4th Sunday after Trinity.                                                                                            |       | 7 8                       | 9 19                           | 10 40                                           | 6 49                          |  |
| 21                 | 2h. A. ☉ enters $\frac{1}{2}$ Sum. beg.                                                                              |       | 7 52                      | 10 3                           | 11 24M                                          | 7 33                          |  |
| 23                 | Mat Henry died 1714. [Sp. tds.                                                                                       |       | 8 34                      | 10 45                          | 0 6A                                            | 8 15                          |  |
| 24                 | St. John Bap. Mid summ. day.                                                                                         |       | 9 15                      | 11 26M                         | 0 47                                            | 8 56                          |  |
| 25                 | French Revolution 1748.                                                                                              |       | 9 56                      | 0 7A                           | 1 28                                            | 9 37                          |  |
| 26                 | William IV accession 1830.                                                                                           |       | 10 35                     | 0 46                           | 2 7                                             | 10 16                         |  |
| 27                 | 8h. M. $\frac{1}{2}$ ☉. $\frac{1}{2}$ 4° 15' N.                                                                      |       | 11 22M                    | 1 33                           | 2 54                                            | 11 3                          |  |
| D                  | 5th Sund. after Trinity. [1846.                                                                                      |       | 0 15A                     | 2 26                           | 3 47                                            | 11 56M                        |  |
| 29                 | Rev. J. Dimock died at Wilmot                                                                                        |       | 1 21                      | 3 32                           | 4 53                                            | 1 2A                          |  |
| 30                 | Greenwich hos. fxd. 1669. [N tds                                                                                     |       | 2 39A                     | 4 50A                          | 6 11A                                           | 2 20A                         |  |

Scarabee for Cockroaches at SMITH'S DRUG STORE

with quick lime, if this is done when they are sufficiently young. If allowed to attain a fair size, they must either be collected by brushing them into a tin, and then destroying them,—a by the use of poison. It is only in very bad cases that poison is really necessary, and its indiscriminate use should be discouraged, especially London Purple. It will cost from one to two dollars for a man to go twice over an acre of potatoes, knocking the bugs into a tin pan, and then killing wholesale; this is better than poisoning the field, and risking the accidents that may arise. As soon as the currant and gooseberry bushes have pushed out their first leaves and early blossoms, it will be found advantageous to give them a sprinkling of white hellebore powder in the morning before the dew is off. This will destroy the first crop of currant worms, and thus preserve the bushes and the fruit crop for the season. The objection to the use of white hellebore on currant bushes (if used early enough in the season) is by no means so strong as to the employment of arsenical poisons, as the white hellebore being organic, decays, and is thus speedily rendered innocuous, by exposure to rain and air.

by INHALING SIMSON'S LINIMENT.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

Smilax at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

68 JULY begins on WEDNESDAY. [1891.

|                                 | D. | H. | M.    | D. | ♀ souths. | ♂ souths. | ♂ souths. |
|---------------------------------|----|----|-------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ☾ New Moon,                     | 5  | 11 | 45 A. | —  | —         | —         | —         |
| ☾ First Quarter,                | 14 | 1  | 15 M. | 3  | 10 34 M.  | 0 40 A.   | 4 33 M.   |
| ☾ Full Moon,                    | 21 | 9  | 40 M. | 10 | 10 43 M.  | 0 32 A.   | 4 4 M.    |
| ☾ Last Quarter,                 | 28 | 0  | 19 M. | 17 | 10 52 M.  | 0 23 A.   | 3 38 M.   |
| ☾ Apo. 11 3A. ☾ Per. 23 0 Noon. | 24 | 11 | 2 M.  | —  | —         | 0 15 A.   | 3 9 M.    |

| D. M. | Days Week. | SUN    |       |        |                | MOON   |         |        |         |       |
|-------|------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------|
|       |            | Rises. | Sets. | Decl'n | Slow of clock. | Rises. | Souths. | Sets.  | Decl'n. | Place |
| 1     | W.         | 4 23   | 7 44  | 23 1N  | 3 34S          | 1 18M  | 20 56   | 3 5A   | 18 35N  | ♂     |
| 2     | Th.        | 4 24   | 7 44  | 23 3   | 3 46           | 1 46   | 21 49   | 4 18   | 22 28   | ♂     |
| 3     | F.         | 4 24   | 7 44  | 22 58  | 3 57           | 2 19   | 22 44   | 5 28   | 24 59   | ♂     |
| 4     | Sa.        | 4 25   | 7 43  | 22 53  | 4 8            | 3 1    | 23 39   | 6 33   | 26 1    | ♂     |
| 5     | SU.        | 4 26   | 7 43  | 22 47  | 4 18           | 3 48   | ...     | 7 31   | ...     | ♂     |
| 6     | M.         | 4 26   | 7 43  | 22 41  | 4 29           | 4 43   | 0 34    | 8 26   | 25 31   | ♂     |
| 7     | Tu.        | 4 27   | 7 42  | 22 35  | 4 39           | 5 42   | 1 26    | 9 2    | 23 38   | ♂     |
| 8     | W.         | 4 28   | 7 42  | 22 28  | 4 48           | 6 44   | 2 15    | 9 36   | 20 38   | ♂     |
| 9     | Th.        | 4 28   | 7 41  | 22 21  | 4 57           | 7 47   | 3 1     | 10 5   | 16 43   | ♂     |
| 10    | F.         | 4 29   | 7 41  | 22 14  | 5 6            | 8 50   | 3 44    | 10 26  | 12 9    | ♂     |
| 11    | Sa.        | 4 30   | 7 40  | 22 6   | 5 14           | 9 52   | 4 25    | 10 47  | 7 8     | ♂     |
| 12    | SU.        | 4 31   | 7 39  | 21 58  | 5 22           | 10 52  | 5 5     | 11 7   | 1 52N   | ♂     |
| 13    | M.         | 4 32   | 7 39  | 21 49  | 5 29           | 11 54M | 5 45    | 11 27  | 3 30S   | ♂     |
| 14    | Tu.        | 4 33   | 7 38  | 21 40  | 5 36           | 0 56A  | 6 26    | 11 47A | 8 48    | ♂     |
| 15    | W.         | 4 34   | 7 37  | 21 31  | 5 43           | 2 2    | 7 10    | Morn.  | 13 52   | ♂     |
| 16    | Th.        | 4 35   | 7 36  | 21 21  | 5 48           | 3 9    | 7 56    | 0 10   | 18 28   | ♂     |
| 17    | F.         | 4 36   | 7 36  | 21 11  | 5 54           | 4 20   | 8 48    | 0 35   | 22 17   | ♂     |
| 18    | Sa.        | 4 37   | 7 35  | 21 1   | 5 59           | 5 29   | 9 44    | 1 12   | 24 56   | ♂     |
| 19    | SU.        | 4 38   | 7 34  | 20 50  | 6 3            | 6 37   | 10 45   | 1 56   | 26 3    | ♂     |
| 20    | M.         | 4 39   | 7 33  | 20 33  | 6 6            | 7 36   | 11 46   | 2 53   | 25 21   | ♂     |
| 21    | Tu.        | 4 40   | 7 32  | 20 27  | 6 9            | 8 28   | 12 47   | 3 59   | 22 45   | ♂     |
| 22    | W.         | 4 41   | 7 31  | 20 15  | 6 12           | 9 7    | 13 46   | 5 14   | 18 32   | ♂     |
| 23    | Th.        | 4 42   | 7 30  | 20 3   | 6 14           | 9 39   | 14 42   | 6 34   | 13 3    | ♂     |
| 24    | F.         | 4 43   | 7 29  | 19 51  | 6 16           | 10 4   | 15 34   | 7 56   | 6 49    | ♂     |
| 25    | Sa.        | 4 44   | 7 28  | 19 38  | 6 16           | 10 32  | 16 25   | 9 14   | 0 17S   | ♂     |
| 26    | SU.        | 4 45   | 7 27  | 19 25  | 6 16           | 10 55  | 17 14   | 10 30  | 6 15N   | ♂     |
| 27    | M.         | 4 46   | 7 26  | 19 12  | 6 16           | 11 31  | 18 13   | 11 44M | 12 9    | ♂     |
| 28    | Tu.        | 4 47   | 7 25  | 18 58  | 6 15           | 11 49A | 18 53   | 1 8A   | 17 21   | ♂     |
| 29    | W.         | 4 48   | 7 24  | 18 44  | 6 14           | Morn.  | 19 45   | 2 10   | 21 34   | ♂     |
| 30    | Th.        | 4 49   | 7 23  | 18 29  | 6 12           | 0 20   | 20 39   | 3 20   | 24 26   | ♂     |
| 31    | F.         | 4 50   | 7 22  | 18 15N | 6 9S           | 0 59M  | 21 33   | 4 26A  | 25 55N  | ♂     |

Venus and Jupiter are morning stars. By the end of the month Venus is becoming obscured in the sun's rays. Mars is still hidden.

Ice Cold Soda Water at SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

Summer bedding plants are set out in the flower garden as early this month as the weather will allow; verbena may be put out very early, and they thrive rather better in the moist cool weather of early June than later, when the soil is apt to be baked by the sun. Stocks are also very hardy. Balsams, Phloxes, Petunias, Geraniums, Heliotropes, and other tender things need not be put out so early.

JULY.—Plowing, sowing, and planting have now been completed. This month is especially devoted to the cultivation of the various field crops. Cultivation in this restricted sense, means the hoeing of crops, stirring by cultivators and harrows, and such like implements, between or over the drills, hilling up and

Hallifax.

[1891.

sonths.

33 M.  
4 M.  
38 M.  
9 M.

cl'n. Place

35N 8  
28 11  
59 11  
1 11  
...  
31 11  
38 11  
38 11  
43 11  
9 11  
8 11  
52N 11  
30S 11  
48 11  
52 11  
28 11  
17 11  
56 11  
3 11  
21 11  
45 11  
32 11  
3 11  
49 11  
17S 11  
15N 11  
9 11  
21 11  
34 11  
26 11  
55N 11

n Venus is

ORE.

month as  
they thrive  
the soil is  
s, Phloxes,  
be put out

This month  
tivation in  
vators and  
ng up and

Biggest asst. of Wedding Stationery at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

Summer.]

JULY 31 Days.

69

**MANCHESTER,  
ROBERTSON  
& ALLISON,  
Dry Goods,**  
ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.  
*See Advertisement page 6.*

High Water, mean time, at

| Days of the Month.                              | Hallifax, N. S. | Pictou and Cape Tormentine. | Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland. | St. John's, Newfoundland. |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 Dominion Day.                                 | 4 4 A           | 6 15 A                      | 6 53 M                                    | 3 45 A                    |
| 2 10h. M. ☿ in Perihelion.                      | 5 8             | 6 47 M                      | 8 8                                       | 4 49                      |
| 3 8h. A. ☼ in Apogee.                           | 6 3 A           | 7 47                        | 9 8                                       | 5 44 A                    |
| 4 7h. M. ♀ ☿ ☼ 2° 7' S.                         | 6 23 M          | 8 38                        | 9 59                                      | 6 8 M                     |
| 5 6th Sunday after Trinity.                     | 7 12            | 9 23                        | 10 44                                     | 6 53                      |
| 6 2h. A. ☼ ☿ ☼ 2° 43' S. Sp.                    | 7 54            | 10 5                        | 11 26 M                                   | 7 35                      |
| 7 2h. M. ☿ Sup. ☼ ☼ [tides.                     | 8 33            | 10 44                       | 0 5 A                                     | 8 14                      |
| 8 6h. M. ♄ stationary.                          | 9 10            | 11 21                       | 0 42                                      | 8 51                      |
| 9 B. Chaleur disc. by Cartier 1534              | 9 46            | 11 57 M                     | 1 18                                      | 9 27                      |
| 10 6h. A. ♀ ☿ ☼ 3° 25' S.                       | 10 21           | 0 2                         | 1 53                                      | 10 2                      |
| 11 8h. A. ☼ ☿ ☼ 0° 41' N.                       | 10 58           | 1 9 A                       | 2 30                                      | 10 39                     |
| 12 7th Sunday after Trinity.                    | 11 33 M         | 1 44                        | 3 5                                       | 11 14                     |
| 13 Wm. Penn died 1718.                          | 0 8 A           | 2 19                        | 3 40                                      | 11 49 M                   |
| 14 Chicago fire 1873. Neap tides.               | 0 59            | 3 10                        | 4 31                                      | 0 40 A                    |
| 15 Napoleon surrendered 1815.                   | 1 58            | 4 9                         | 5 30 A                                    | 1 39                      |
| 16 Defeat of Nana Sahib 1857.                   | 3 10            | 5 21 A                      | 6 4 M                                     | 2 51                      |
| 17 Adam Smith died 1790.                        | 4 23            | 5 59 M                      | 7 20                                      | 4 4                       |
| 18 Midnight ♀ in ☼.                             | 5 29 A          | 7 8                         | 8 29                                      | 5 10                      |
| 19 8th Sunday after Trinity.                    | 6 1 M           | 8 12                        | 9 33                                      | 6 10 A                    |
| 20 6h. M. ☿ ☼ ☼.                                | 6 57            | 9 8                         | 10 29                                     | 6 58 M                    |
| 21 Hon J. Howe ret. Ry. del. 1851.              | 7 44            | 9 55                        | 11 16                                     | 7 25                      |
| 22 Battle of Bull Run, 1861. Spg.               | 8 26            | 10 37                       | 11 58 M                                   | 8 7                       |
| 23 Gibraltar taken 1604. tides.                 | 9 5             | 11 16                       | 0 37 A                                    | 8 46                      |
| 24 3h. A. ♄ ☿ ☼ 3° 57' N.                       | 9 41            | 11 52 M                     | 1 13                                      | 9 22                      |
| 25 Battle of Aboukir 1799.                      | 10 19           | 0 30 A                      | 1 51                                      | 10 0                      |
| 26 9th Sunday after Trinity.                    | 11 1            | 1 12                        | 2 33                                      | 10 42                     |
| 27 Atlantic Cable laid 1866.                    | 11 47 M         | 1 53                        | 3 19                                      | 11 28 M                   |
| 28 Robespierre beheaded 1794.                   | 0 46 A          | 2 57                        | 4 18                                      | 0 27 A                    |
| 29 First N <sup>o</sup> paper printd Eng. 1588. | 2 2             | 4 12                        | 5 34 A                                    | 1 43                      |
| 30 4h. M. ☼ ☼ ☼ Neap tides.                     | 3 28            | 5 39 A                      | 6 17 M                                    | 3 9                       |
| 31 Archb <sup>p</sup> Connolly buried 1876.     | 4 45 A          | 6 18 M                      | 7 39 M                                    | 4 26 A                    |

J. GODFREY SMITH, Dispensing Chemist, 147 Hollis St

moulding. The objects of these operations are to destroy weeds, to keep the soil open, and thus to promote the decomposition of the manure, enable the soil to obtain moisture, allow free access of air, bring the soil well over and around the roots and stems, and, by these several means, to ensure vigorous growth. We are apt to have a good many rainy days in July, and, as most of the hoeing work has to be compressed between planting time and haying time, haying has occasionally to be begun before potato hoeing is completed; this occurs on many of the best regulated farms. In ordinary seasons it is sure to occur on a farm where foresight is not shown, hence the miserable root crops we so often see. Let our farming readers then be careful to forecast the weather probabilities in light of the July work to be done on the growing crops, and thus avoid the disastrous loss that comes from neglect. The sowing of turnips is usually recommended for the month of June, but as the ground has to be remarkably fine for this crop, and as turnips are often put in to fill up land that was originally intended for the earlier sown roots, it frequently happens that turnips have to be sown in July. Some

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

# Rare Plants at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

70 AUGUST begins on SATURDAY. [1891

|                  | D. H. M.       | D. | ♀ souths. | ♂ souths. | ♂ souths. |
|------------------|----------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ☾ New Moon,      | 4 0 58 A.      | —  | —         | —         | —         |
| ☾ First Quarter, | 12 4 58 A.     | 3  | 11 15 M.  | 0° 2 A.   | 2 28 M.   |
| ☾ Full Moon,     | 19 5 14 A.     | 10 | 11 23 M.  | 11 52 M.  | 1 58 M.   |
| ☾ Last Quarter,  | 26 7 55 M.     | 17 | 11 31 M.  | 11 42 M.  | 1 28 M.   |
| ☾ Apo. 8 6 M.    | ☾ Per. 20 5 A. | 24 | 11 39 M.  | 11 32 M.  | 0 57 M.   |

| D. M. | Days Week. | SUN    |       |        |                | MOON   |         |        |         |       |
|-------|------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------|
|       |            | Rises. | Setz. | Decl'n | Slow of clock. | Rises. | Souths. | Setz.  | Decl'n. | Place |
| 1     | Sa.        | 4 51   | 7 21  | 18 ON  | 6 6S           | 1 44M  | 22 27   | 5 25A  | 25 54N  | ☾     |
| 2     | SU.        | 4 52   | 7 20  | 17 45  | 6 2            | 2 36   | 23 20   | 6 17   | 24 29   | ☾     |
| 3     | M.         | 4 53   | 7 19  | 17 30  | 5 58           | 3 33   | ..      | 7 0    | ..      | ☾     |
| 4     | Tu.        | 4 54   | 7 18  | 17 13  | 5 53           | 4 35   | 0 10    | 7 37   | 21 49   | ☾     |
| 5     | W.         | 4 55   | 7 17  | 16 57  | 5 48           | 5 37   | 0 57    | 8 6    | 18 10   | ☾     |
| 6     | Th.        | 4 57   | 7 15  | 16 40  | 5 41           | 6 41   | 1 41    | 8 30   | 13 47   | ☾     |
| 7     | F.         | 4 58   | 7 13  | 16 24  | 5 34           | 7 42   | 2 22    | 8 51   | 8 53    | ☾     |
| 8     | Sa.        | 4 59   | 7 12  | 16 7   | 5 27           | 8 44   | 3 3     | 9 13   | 3 40N   | ☾     |
| 9     | SU.        | 5 1    | 7 10  | 15 50  | 5 19           | 9 44   | 3 42    | 9 38   | 1 41S   | ☾     |
| 10    | M.         | 5 2    | 7 8   | 15 32  | 5 10           | 10 45  | 4 23    | 9 51   | 7 0     | ☾     |
| 11    | Tu.        | 5 3    | 7 7   | 15 14  | 5 1            | 11 47M | 5 4     | 10 11  | 12 7    | ☾     |
| 12    | W.         | 5 4    | 7 6   | 14 56  | 4 51           | 0 53A  | 5 49    | 10 37  | 16 50   | ☾     |
| 13    | Th.        | 5 5    | 7 4   | 14 38  | 4 41           | 2 0    | 6 36    | 11 6   | 20 56   | ☾     |
| 14    | F.         | 5 6    | 7 3   | 14 20  | 4 30           | 3 6    | 7 29    | 11 45A | 24 3    | ☾     |
| 15    | Sa.        | 5 7    | 7 1   | 14 1   | 4 18           | 4 15   | 8 26    | Morn.  | 25 53   | ☾     |
| 16    | SU.        | 5 9    | 6 59  | 13 42  | 4 6            | 5 18   | 9 26    | 0 34   | 26 2    | ☾     |
| 17    | M.         | 5 11   | 6 58  | 13 23  | 3 54           | 6 14   | 10 28   | 1 35   | 24 19   | ☾     |
| 18    | Tu.        | 5 12   | 6 56  | 13 4   | 3 41           | 7 0    | 11 29   | 2 47   | 20 49   | ☾     |
| 19    | W.         | 5 13   | 6 54  | 12 44  | 3 27           | 7 35   | 12 27   | 4 6    | 15 45   | ☾     |
| 20    | Th.        | 5 14   | 6 52  | 12 25  | 3 13           | 8 5    | 13 22   | 5 29   | 9 37    | ☾     |
| 21    | F.         | 5 15   | 6 51  | 12 5   | 2 59           | 8 32   | 14 15   | 6 50   | 2 54S   | ☾     |
| 22    | Sa.        | 5 16   | 6 49  | 11 45  | 2 44           | 8 58   | 15 7    | 8 11   | 3 53N   | ☾     |
| 23    | SU.        | 5 17   | 6 48  | 11 24  | 2 28           | 9 23   | 15 57   | 9 28   | 10 19   | ☾     |
| 24    | M.         | 5 18   | 6 47  | 11 4   | 2 13           | 9 50   | 16 48   | 10 44  | 15 58   | ☾     |
| 25    | Tu.        | 5 19   | 6 45  | 10 43  | 1 56           | 10 21  | 17 41   | 11 59M | 20 36   | ☾     |
| 26    | W.         | 5 20   | 6 43  | 10 22  | 1 40           | 10 56  | 18 35   | 1 13A  | 23 56   | ☾     |
| 27    | Th.        | 5 21   | 6 41  | 10 1   | 1 22           | 11 40A | 19 29   | 2 20   | 25 50   | ☾     |
| 28    | F.         | 5 22   | 6 39  | 9 40   | 1 5            | Morn.  | 20 24   | 3 21   | 26 13   | ☾     |
| 29    | Sa.        | 5 24   | 6 37  | 9 19   | 0 47           | 0 31   | 21 16   | 4 16   | 25 11   | ☾     |
| 30    | SU.        | 5 25   | 6 35  | 8 58   | 0 29           | 1 26   | 22 7    | 5 0    | 22 52   | ☾     |
| 31    | M.         | 5 27   | 6 33  | 8 36N  | 0 11S          | 2 26M  | 22 53   | 5 40A  | 19 28N  | ☾     |

The difference of 12 minutes in the decrease of morning and evening in this month is caused by the sun being six minutes slower than the clock at the beginning of the month, and agreeing with it at the end.

## Fly Paper at SMITH'S DRUG STORE, HALIFAX.

even prefer to sow their Swedes early this month, so as to avoid the "fly," and the soft turnips for immediate feeding need not necessarily be sown till the end of July, although, if they get warm genial weather to start with they do much better earlier. It is a fact, however, that late sowing, while it is apt to give a small yield, ensures excellent quality, and freedom from fibre, so that turnips intended for table use in winter, should never be sown early. The ground should have undergone a thorough pulverization. Light sandy soil is the best for turnips. They start better after the ground is warm, but the bulbs swell most rapidly during the cold dewy nights in Autumn. The soil cannot be worked too deep or made too fine for turnips. Town manures are valuable for this crop and crushed

BE SURE AND CALL FOR SIMSON'S LINIMENT,

M. S. BROWN & CO., FINE LEATHER GOODS, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

LIFAX.

Importers and Manufacturers of Stationery, T. C. ALLEN & CO.

[1891

2 souths

2 28 M.  
1 58 M.  
1 28 M.  
0 57 M.

cel'n. Place

54N 25  
4 29 2  
... ..  
1 49 2  
3 10 2  
3 47 2  
3 53 2  
40N 2  
41S 2  
7 0 2  
2 7 2  
3 50 2  
7 56 2  
4 3 2  
5 53 2  
5 2 2  
4 19 2  
0 49 2  
5 45 2  
9 37 2  
2 54S 2  
3 53N 2  
0 19 2  
5 58 2  
0 36 2  
3 56 2  
5 50 2  
6 13 2  
5 11 2  
2 52 2  
9 28N 2

ing in this  
at the begin-

FAX.

"fly," and  
the end of  
much better  
give a small  
tips intended  
should have  
for turnips.  
most rapidly  
too deep or  
and crushed

ENT,

Summer.]

AUGUST 31 Days.

71

| Days of the Month. | MANCHESTER,<br>ROBERTSON<br>& ALLISON,<br>Dry Goods,<br>St. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.<br><i>See Advertisement page 6.</i> | High Water, mean time, at |                                |                                                 |                                |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|                    |                                                                                                                      | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.,<br>and Portland. | St. John's, New-<br>foundland. |  |
| 1                  | Lammas Day.                                                                                                          | 5 15M                     | 7 26M                          | 8 47M                                           | 5 25 A                         |  |
| D                  | 10th Sunday after Trinity.                                                                                           | 6 11                      | 8 22                           | 9 43                                            | 6 19 A                         |  |
| 3                  | 11h. M. ♀ ♀ ♀. ♀ 3° 34' S.                                                                                           | 7 0                       | 9 11                           | 10 32                                           | 6 41M                          |  |
| 4                  | 8h. M. ♀ ♀ ♀. ♀ 3° 36' S.                                                                                            | 7 39                      | 9 50                           | 11 11                                           | 7 20                           |  |
| 5                  | First book printed 1462. Spg.                                                                                        | 8 13                      | 10 24                          | 11 45M                                          | 7 54                           |  |
| 6                  | 3h. A. ♀ ♀ ♀. ♀ 5° 38' S. [tds.                                                                                      | 8 47                      | 10 58                          | 0 19 A                                          | 8 28                           |  |
| 7                  | Mohammedan year 1309 begins.                                                                                         | 9 18                      | 11 29M                         | 0 50                                            | 8 59                           |  |
| 8                  | Jerusalem captured 70.                                                                                               | 9 49                      | Noon.                          | 1 21                                            | 9 30                           |  |
| D                  | 11th Sunday after Trinity.                                                                                           | 10 21                     | 0 32A                          | 1 53                                            | 10 2                           |  |
| 10                 | Greenw'h Obser'y founded 1675                                                                                        | 10 55                     | 1 6                            | 2 27                                            | 10 26                          |  |
| 11                 | C. Inglis first Bishop N.S. 1787.                                                                                    | 11 32M                    | 1 43                           | 3 4                                             | 11 13                          |  |
| 12                 | Powder Mag. expl'd Hfx. 1857.                                                                                        | 0 14 A                    | 2 25                           | 3 46                                            | 11 55M                         |  |
| 13                 | Pope Sextus IV died 1484. Np.                                                                                        | 1 8                       | 3 19                           | 4 40                                            | 0 49 A                         |  |
| 14                 | Lord Clyde died 1863. [tides.                                                                                        | 2 21                      | 4 32                           | 5 53 A                                          | 1 2                            |  |
| 15                 | 9h. M. ♀ in Aphelion.                                                                                                | 3 40                      | 5 51A                          | 6 34M                                           | 3 21                           |  |
| D                  | 12th Sunday after Trinity.                                                                                           | 5 3 A                     | 6 38M                          | 7 59                                            | 4 44                           |  |
| 17                 | Edwd. V and bro. smoth'd 1493.                                                                                       | 5 38M                     | 7 49                           | 9 10                                            | 5 49 A                         |  |
| 18                 | First Steamboat 1807.                                                                                                | 6 37                      | 8 48                           | 10 9                                            | 6 18M                          |  |
| 19                 | Royal George sunk 1782.                                                                                              | 7 26                      | 9 37                           | 10 58                                           | 7 7                            |  |
| 20                 | 8h. A. ♀ ♀ ♀. ♀ 3° 44' N. Sp.                                                                                        | 8 11                      | 10 22                          | 11 43M                                          | 7 52                           |  |
| 21                 | 11h. M. ♀ in Perihelion. [tds.                                                                                       | 8 48                      | 10 59                          | 0 20 A                                          | 8 29                           |  |
| 22                 | Battle Bosworth Field 1485.                                                                                          | 9 23                      | 11 34M                         | 0 55                                            | 9 4                            |  |
| D                  | 13th Sunday after Trinity,                                                                                           | 9 59                      | 0 10A                          | 1 31                                            | 9 40                           |  |
| 24                 | St. Bartholomew.                                                                                                     | 10 35                     | 0 46                           | 2 7                                             | 10 16                          |  |
| 25                 | 11 h M. ♀ Gr. Hel. Lat. N.                                                                                           | 11 20M                    | 1 31                           | 2 52                                            | 11 1                           |  |
| 26                 | Battle of Crecy 1346.                                                                                                | 0 16 A                    | 2 27                           | 3 48                                            | 11 57M                         |  |
| 27                 | Brit. bomb'd Algiers 1816. Np.                                                                                       | 1 28                      | 3 39                           | 5 0                                             | 1 9 A                          |  |
| 28                 | British slavery abol'd 1833. [tds                                                                                    | 3 2                       | 5 13                           | 6 34 A                                          | 2 43                           |  |
| 29                 | John Locke born 1832.                                                                                                | 4 27                      | 6 38A                          | 7 17M                                           | 4 8                            |  |
| D                  | 14th Sunday after Trinity.                                                                                           | 5 29                      | 7 10M                          | 8 31                                            | 5 10                           |  |
| 31                 | Rom. Emperor Caligula b. 12.                                                                                         | 6 18 A                    | 8 5M                           | 9 26M                                           | 5 59 A                         |  |

Venus and Mars are both hidden in the sun's rays. Jupiter is a morning star.

J. GODFREY SMITH, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

bones have been applied with best effects, either when covered in the drills in the manner of ordinary dung, or, preferably, when sown by machine along with the seeds, so as to be in immediate contact with the latter.

August.—Hay-making is the most important operation of the Nova Scotia farmer, half of all the land under crop of every kind being occupied with grass destined to be made into hay. More than half a million acres have to be mown every season. Our haying season usually begins in the extreme western part of the Province, early in July, but later in the eastern counties, and especially where the land is heavy. In Yarmouth, Digby and Annapolis Counties it may be finished by the end of July; but in most other counties it is carried over into the month of August. Where suitable implements and appliances are used, there is

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

72 SEPTEMBER begins on TUESDAY. [1891

|                  | D.             | H. | M.    | D. | ♀ souths. | ♂ souths. | ♂ souths |
|------------------|----------------|----|-------|----|-----------|-----------|----------|
| ☾ New Moon       | 3              | 4  | 2 M.  | —  |           |           |          |
| ☾ First Quarter, | 11             | 6  | 53 M. | 3  | 11 46 M.  | 11 18 M.  | 0 13 M.  |
| ☾ Full Moon,     | 18             | 0  | 50 M. | 10 | 11 51 M.  | 11 7 M.   | 11 38 A. |
| ☾ Last Quarter,  | 24             | 6  | 53 A. | 17 | 11 56 M.  | 10 56 M.  | 11 7 A.  |
| ☾ Apo. 4 4 A.    | ☾ Apo. 18 3 M. | 24 | Noon. |    | 10 45 M.  | 10 36 A.  |          |

| D. M. | Days Week. | SUN    |       |        |                | MOON    |         |         |         |       |
|-------|------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
|       |            | Rises. | Sets. | Decl'n | Fast of clock. | Rises.  | Souths. | Sets.   | Decl'n. | Place |
| 1     | Tu.        | 5 28   | 6 32  | 8 14 N | 0 7 F          | 3 28 M  | 23 39   | 6 9 A   | 15 18 N | ☾     |
| 2     | W.         | 5 29   | 6 30  | 7 52   | 0 26           | 4 32    | ...     | 6 35    | ...     | ☾     |
| 3     | Th.        | 5 30   | 6 29  | 7 30   | 0 45           | 5 35    | 0 21    | 6 57    | 10 30   | ☾     |
| 4     | F.         | 5 31   | 6 27  | 7 8    | 1 5            | 6 36    | 1 2     | 7 17    | 5 20    | ☾     |
| 5     | Sa.        | 5 32   | 6 25  | 6 46   | 1 24           | 7 36    | 1 41    | 7 36    | 0 12 N  | ☾     |
| 6     | SU.        | 5 33   | 6 23  | 6 24   | 1 44           | 8 37    | 2 21    | 7 56    | 5 23 S  | ☾     |
| 7     | M.         | 5 34   | 6 22  | 6 1    | 2 5            | 9 39    | 3 2     | 8 17    | 10 36   | ☾     |
| 8     | Tu.        | 5 35   | 6 20  | 5 39   | 2 25           | 10 43   | 3 45    | 8 39    | 15 27   | ☾     |
| 9     | W.         | 5 37   | 6 18  | 5 16   | 2 45           | 11 49 M | 4 30    | 9 6     | 19 44   | ☾     |
| 10    | Th.        | 5 38   | 6 16  | 4 53   | 3 6            | 0 56 A  | 5 20    | 9 39    | 23 13   | ☾     |
| 11    | F.         | 5 39   | 6 14  | 4 30   | 3 27           | 2 2     | 6 14    | 10 23   | 25 32   | ☾     |
| 12    | Sa.        | 5 40   | 6 12  | 4 7    | 3 48           | 3 5     | 7 11    | 11 17 A | 26 24   | ☾     |
| 13    | SU.        | 5 41   | 6 11  | 3 44   | 4 9            | 4 1     | 8 10    | Morn    | 25 35   | ☾     |
| 14    | M.         | 5 42   | 6 9   | 3 21   | 4 30           | 4 50    | 9 10    | 0 22    | 22 57   | ☾     |
| 15    | Tu.        | 5 43   | 6 7   | 2 58   | 4 51           | 5 30    | 10 9    | 1 36    | 18 39   | ☾     |
| 16    | W.         | 5 45   | 6 5   | 2 35   | 5 13           | 6 2     | 11 5    | 2 56    | 12 58   | ☾     |
| 17    | Th.        | 5 46   | 6 3   | 2 12   | 5 34           | 6 31    | 12 0    | 4 19    | 6 22 S  | ☾     |
| 18    | F.         | 5 47   | 6 1   | 1 49   | 5 55           | 6 57    | 12 53   | 5 42    | 0 37 N  | ☾     |
| 19    | Sa.        | 5 48   | 5 59  | 1 26   | 6 17           | 7 23    | 13 45   | 7 2     | 7 31    | ☾     |
| 20    | SU.        | 5 50   | 5 57  | 1 2    | 6 38           | 7 50    | 14 38   | 8 21    | 13 49   | ☾     |
| 21    | M.         | 5 51   | 5 55  | 0 39   | 6 59           | 8 11    | 15 32   | 9 40    | 19 7    | ☾     |
| 22    | Tu.        | 5 52   | 5 53  | 0 15 N | 7 20           | 8 54    | 16 27   | 10 48 M | 23 9    | ☾     |
| 23    | W.         | 5 53   | 5 52  | 0 8 S  | 7 41           | 9 36    | 17 23   | 0 9 A   | 25 35   | ☾     |
| 24    | Th.        | 5 54   | 5 50  | 0 31   | 8 2            | 10 25   | 18 19   | 1 15    | 26 30   | ☾     |
| 25    | F.         | 5 55   | 5 48  | 0 55   | 8 22           | 11 19 A | 19 13   | 2 14    | 25 52   | ☾     |
| 26    | Sa.        | 5 57   | 5 46  | 1 18   | 8 43           | Morn    | 20 4    | 3 2     | 23 54   | ☾     |
| 27    | SU.        | 5 58   | 5 44  | 1 41   | 9 3            | 0 19    | 20 52   | 3 40    | 20 47   | ☾     |
| 28    | M.         | 5 59   | 5 42  | 2 5    | 9 23           | 1 20    | 21 38   | 4 14    | 16 48   | ☾     |
| 29    | T.         | 6 1    | 5 40  | 2 28   | 9 43           | 2 24    | 22 20   | 4 40    | 12 9    | ☾     |
| 30    | W.         | 6 2    | 5 38  | 2 52 S | 10 2 F         | 3 52 M  | 23 1    | 5 2 A   | 7 3 N   | ☾     |

The time of sunrise added to the time of sunset, is equal to 12 hours only when the sun and clock agree, as they do nearly at the beginning of this month.

### THE LONDON DRUG STORE, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

now no difficulty in securing the crop. After haying there will be work in the garden and orchard. Where the trees are in grass they will benefit by a rich top dressing around their roots. Look after the ripening fruit, destroy caterpillars, if any still remain; pick the early August apples, and send them into a local market, or to the picnic. When the rain comes beds of strawberries may be made up. See that the ground is well drained and enriched with old manure. Mushrooms now appear in horse pastures, house flies become troublesome, and the swallows congregate in flocks and leave us.

SEPTEMBER.—Haying was finished in August, and probably all the grain will be harvested in September. During this month, Indian Corn will have to be cut and put into the silos; fortunately these are now on the increase in this Province. The ensilage forms an excellent supplement to the hay and roots

For Catarrh, Cold in the Head, use SIMSON'S LINIMENT.

M. S. BROWN & CO., PURSES, CARD CASES, POCKET BOOKS, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

[1891

Souths

0 13 M.  
1 38 A.  
1 7 A.  
0 36 A.

Place

18N 吸  
...  
30 吸  
20 吸  
12N 三  
23S 三  
36 三  
27 三  
44 三  
13 三  
32 三  
24 三  
35 三  
57 三  
39 三  
58 三  
22S 三  
37N 三  
31 三  
49 三  
9 三  
3 三  
35 三  
30 三  
52 三  
54 三  
47 三  
48 三  
2 三  
7 3N 三

hours only  
this month.

STREET.

work in the  
by a rich top  
caterpillars,  
into a local  
ries may be  
old manure.  
lesome, and

grain will be  
ve to be cut  
ease in this  
y and roots

NIMENT.

SUMMER.  
AUTUMN.

SEPTEMBER 30 Days.

73

**MANCHESTER,**  
**ROBERTSON**  
**& ALLISON,**  
**Dry Goods,**  
ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.  
*See Advertisement page 6.*

High Water, mean time, at

Days of the Month.

|                                     | Hallifax, N. S. | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.,<br>and Portland. | St. John's, New-<br>foundland. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 4h. A. ☿ ☐ ☼.                     | 6 38M           | 8 49M                          | 10 10M                                          | 6 19M                          |
| 2 1h. M. ☿ ☼ ☼. ☿ 4° 5' S.          | 7 14            | 9 25                           | 10 46                                           | 6 55                           |
| 3 7h. A. ☿ ☼ ☼. ☿ 3° 6' S.          | 7 37            | 9 58                           | 11 9                                            | 7 28                           |
| 4 8h. A. ☿ Gr. Hel. Lac. S. Sp.     | 8 18            | 10 29                          | 11 50M                                          | 7 59                           |
| 5 7h. A. ☿ ☼ ☼. [tides.             | 8 49            | 11 0                           | 0 21A                                           | 8 30                           |
| 15th Sunday after Trinity.          | 9 18            | 11 29                          | 0 50                                            | 8 59                           |
| 7 Halifax water works tested 1848   | 9 48            | 11 59M                         | 1 20                                            | 9 29                           |
| 8 Garibaldi entered Naples 1860.    | 10 22           | 0 33A                          | 1 54                                            | 10 3                           |
| 9 Granville St. fire, Hfx., 1859.   | 10 58           | 1 9                            | 2 30                                            | 10 39                          |
| 10 Mango Park born 1771.            | 11 39M          | 1 50                           | 3 11                                            | 11 20M                         |
| 11 313 new cases cholera, Hx 1834   | 0 35A           | 2 46                           | 4 7                                             | 0 16A                          |
| 12 4h. M. ☿ stationary. Neap tds.   | 1 55            | 4 6                            | 5 27A                                           | 1 36                           |
| 16th Sunday after Trinity.          | 3 22            | 5 33A                          | 6 6M                                            | 3 3                            |
| 14 8h. A. ☿ ☼ ☼. ☿ 0° 32' S.        | 4 50            | 6 21M                          | 7 42                                            | 4 31                           |
| 15 Moose & partridge shootg begin   | 6 0A            | 7 40                           | 9 1                                             | 5 41A                          |
| 16 Burning of Moscow 1812.          | 6 31M           | 8 42                           | 10 3                                            | 6 12M                          |
| 17 2h. M. ☿ ☼ ☼. ☿ 3° 45' N.        | 7 19            | 9 30                           | 10 51                                           | 7 0                            |
| 18 Noon ☿ Sup. ☼ ☼ [week, 1665      | 7 55            | 10 6                           | 11 27M                                          | 7 36                           |
| 19 Great plague Ldn, 10,000 d this  | 8 30            | 10 41                          | 0 2A                                            | 8 11                           |
| 17th S. after Trinity. [Sp. tds     | 9 1             | 11 12                          | 0 33                                            | 8 42                           |
| 21 St. Matthew.                     | 9 39            | 11 50M                         | 0 11                                            | 9 20                           |
| 22 Disappearance of Saturns Ring.   | 10 19           | 0 30A                          | 1 51                                            | 10 0                           |
| 4h M. ☼ enters ☼. Aut. begins.      | 11 0M           | 1 11                           | 2 32                                            | 10 41                          |
| 24 Relief of Lucknow 1857. [tides.  | 0 3A            | 2 14                           | 3 35                                            | 11 44M                         |
| 25 Mrs. Hemaus born 1794. Neap      | 1 13            | 3 24                           | 4 45                                            | 0 54A                          |
| 26 Philadelphia tkn. by Brit. 1777. | 2 36            | 4 47                           | 6 8A                                            | 2 17                           |
| 18th Sunday after Trinity.          | 3 54            | 6 5A                           | 6 47M                                           | 3 36                           |
| 28 9h. M. ☿ in Perihelion.          | 4 56            | 6 36M                          | 7 57                                            | 4 37                           |
| 29 St. Michael — Michaelmas Day.    | 5 44            | 7 31                           | 8 52                                            | 5 25A                          |
| 30 8h. A. ☿ ☼ ☼. ☿ 4° 1' S.         | 6 25A           | 8 16M                          | 9 37M                                           | 6 6M                           |

Venus is still hidden in the sun's rays. Mars is a morning star. Jupiter hidden at the beginning of the month is an evening star towards the close,

**SMITH, DISPENSING CHEMIST, 147 Hollis Street.**

upon which our cattle were fed too exclusively in former years, but ensilage is still used to only a very small extent. Later in the month, potatoes, of the earlier kinds, and earlier planted, will be ready to be taken up, but, while the weather remains warm, they should be well dried and aired before being put into the cellar, and only in small quantities at a time. The most experienced farmers usually wait for cold weather before taking up their full crop. The farmer's year is a complete circle, and, before one year's annual harvest is taken in, it is needful to be preparing for the next. In fact, it is already time, by the beginning of September, to sow Winter Rye, which is a favorite crop with some of our farmers. The Provincial Agricultural Exhibition is usually held during this month, and will be looked forward to with interest by every improving agriculturist, whether an intending exhibitor or a mere spectator seeking information as to the latest novelties and improvements in his profession.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of Boys' and Men's Clothing.

|                  | D.             | H.                     | M.    | D. | ♀ souths. | ♂ souths. | ♂ souths. |
|------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ☾ New Moon,      | 2              | 8                      | 44 A. | 3  | 0 6 A.    | 10 31 M.  | 9 57 A.   |
| ☾ First Quarter, | 10             | 6                      | 43 A. | 10 | 0 10 A.   | 10 10 M.  | 9 27 A.   |
| ☾ Full Moon,     | 17             | 9                      | 31 M. | 17 | 0 15 A.   | 10 8 M.   | 8 58 A.   |
| ☾ Last Quarter,  | 24             | 9                      | 42 M. | 24 | 0 21 A.   | 9 57 M.   | 8 29 A.   |
| ☾ Apo. 1 6 A.    | ☾ Per. 16 2 A. | ☾ Apo. 28 12 Midnight. |       |    |           |           |           |

| D. M. | Days | SUN   |      |        |                | MOON   |        |        |        |       |
|-------|------|-------|------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
|       |      | Hours | Min. | Decl'n | Fast of Clock. | Rises  | Souths | Sets.  | Decl'n | Place |
| 1     | Th.  | 6 57  | 3 15 | 10 21  | 10 21          | 4 28M  | 23 41  | 5 23A  | 1 42N  | ☾     |
| 2     | F.   | 6 58  | 3 38 | 10 40  | 5 29           | 5 29   | ...    | 5 42   | ...    | ☾     |
| 3     | Sa.  | 6 59  | 3 38 | 10 59  | 6 31           | 6 31   | 0 21   | 6 2    | 3 45S  | ☾     |
| 4     | SU.  | 6 6   | 5 31 | 11 17  | 7 32           | 7 32   | 1 1    | 6 21   | 9 5    | ☾     |
| 5     | M.   | 6 8   | 5 29 | 11 35  | 8 35           | 8 35   | 1 43   | 6 43   | 14 7   | ☾     |
| 6     | Tu.  | 6 9   | 5 27 | 11 53  | 9 41           | 9 41   | 2 28   | 7 8    | 18 38  | ☾     |
| 7     | W.   | 6 11  | 5 25 | 12 10  | 10 48          | 10 48  | 3 16   | 7 39   | 22 24  | ☾     |
| 8     | Th.  | 6 12  | 5 23 | 12 27  | 11 53M         | 11 53M | 4 7    | 8 18   | 25 6   | ☾     |
| 9     | F.   | 6 13  | 5 22 | 12 43  | 0 57A          | 0 57A  | 5 2    | 9 7    | 26 29  | ☾     |
| 10    | Sa.  | 6 14  | 5 20 | 12 59  | 1 54           | 1 54   | 5 59   | 10 5   | 26 19  | ☾     |
| 11    | SU.  | 6 15  | 5 19 | 13 14  | 2 43           | 2 43   | 6 57   | 11 15A | 24 29  | ☾     |
| 12    | M.   | 6 16  | 5 17 | 13 29  | 3 26           | 3 26   | 7 54   | Morn.  | 21 0   | ☾     |
| 13    | Tu.  | 6 17  | 5 15 | 13 45  | 4 0            | 4 0    | 8 51   | 0 30   | 16 3   | ☾     |
| 14    | W.   | 6 19  | 5 13 | 13 58  | 4 28           | 4 28   | 9 44   | 1 51   | 9 58   | ☾     |
| 15    | Th.  | 6 21  | 5 11 | 14 11  | 4 54           | 4 54   | 10 36  | 3 11   | 3 11S  | ☾     |
| 16    | F.   | 6 23  | 5 9  | 14 24  | 5 20           | 5 20   | 11 29  | 4 30   | 3 52N  | ☾     |
| 17    | Sa.  | 6 25  | 5 7  | 14 36  | 5 47           | 5 47   | 12 22  | 5 50   | 10 40  | ☾     |
| 18    | SU.  | 6 26  | 5 5  | 14 48  | 6 16           | 6 16   | 13 16  | 7 11   | 16 42  | ☾     |
| 19    | M.   | 6 27  | 5 3  | 14 59  | 6 49           | 6 49   | 14 13  | 8 31   | 21 33  | ☾     |
| 20    | Tu.  | 6 28  | 5 2  | 15 10  | 7 28           | 7 28   | 15 10  | 9 49   | 24 54  | ☾     |
| 21    | W.   | 6 29  | 5 0  | 15 20  | 8 16           | 8 16   | 16 8   | 10 59M | 26 30  | ☾     |
| 22    | Th.  | 6 30  | 4 59 | 15 29  | 9 10           | 9 10   | 17 5   | 0 3A   | 26 28  | ☾     |
| 23    | F.   | 6 31  | 4 58 | 15 37  | 10 10          | 10 10  | 17 59  | 0 58   | 24 56  | ☾     |
| 24    | Sa.  | 6 33  | 4 57 | 15 45  | 11 12A         | 11 12A | 18 49  | 1 42   | 22 8   | ☾     |
| 25    | SU.  | 6 34  | 4 55 | 15 52  | Morn.          | Morn.  | 19 35  | 2 17   | 18 23  | ☾     |
| 26    | M.   | 6 35  | 4 54 | 15 58  | 0 14           | 0 14   | 20 19  | 2 44   | 13 54  | ☾     |
| 27    | Tu.  | 6 36  | 4 52 | 16 4   | 1 18           | 1 18   | 21 0   | 3 8    | 8 55   | ☾     |
| 28    | W.   | 6 38  | 4 50 | 16 8   | 2 20           | 2 20   | 21 40  | 3 29   | 3 36N  | ☾     |
| 29    | Th.  | 6 39  | 4 48 | 16 12  | 3 21           | 3 21   | 22 20  | 3 49   | 1 52S  | ☾     |
| 30    | F.   | 6 41  | 4 47 | 16 16  | 4 22           | 4 22   | 23 0   | 4 7    | 7 18   | ☾     |
| 31    | Sa.  | 6 42  | 4 46 | 16 18  | 5 23M          | 5 23M  | 23 42  | 4 27A  | 12 32S | ☾     |

In this month the day decreases in length 1 hour and 30 minutes; 30 minutes in the morning, and 51 in the evening.

### Medicine Chests Fitted at SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

OCTOBER.—The apple crop is yearly acquiring increased importance in Nova Scotia, and our Apple Orchards are annually extending. But there is still plenty of room, and no farmer can make a better permanent investment than by planting an orchard. The best market varieties, at least those that appear at present to be most in favor among our fruit growers, are: Gravenstein, Yellow Bellefleur, King of Tompkins, R. I. Greening, Ribston Pippin, Northern Spy, Vandevere, Golden Russet, Nonpareil and Baldwin. Strawberries and Raspberries, on account of their perishable character, are limited to local markets. But Pears, Plums, and Cherries may be grown in any quantities for foreign markets. Digby County

[1891]

Autumn.] OCTOBER 31 Days. 75

Souths.  
9 57 A.  
9 27 A.  
8 58 A.  
8 29 A.

Place  
42N  
45S  
5  
7  
38  
24  
6  
29  
19  
29  
0  
3  
11S  
52N  
40  
33  
34  
28  
56  
8  
23  
35  
36N  
52S  
18  
32S  
30 minutes

| Days of the Month. | MANCHESTER,<br>ROBERTSON<br>& ALLISON,<br>Dry Goods,<br>89, JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.<br><i>See advertisement page 6.</i> |  | High Water, mean time, at |                                |                                                 |                                |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|                    |                                                                                                                      |  | Halifax, N.S.             | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.,<br>and Portland. | St. John's, New-<br>foundland. |  |
| 1                  | 8h. M. $\frac{1}{2}$ $\delta$ $\zeta$ . $\frac{1}{2}$ 2° 59' S.                                                      |  | 6 46M                     | 8 57M                          | 10 18M                                          | 6 27M                          |  |
| 2                  | City Glasgow bank failed 1878.                                                                                       |  | 7 20                      | 9 31                           | 10 52                                           | 7 1                            |  |
| 3                  | Jewish year 5652. Spring                                                                                             |  | 7 47                      | 9 58                           | 11 19                                           | 7 28                           |  |
| D                  | 19th Sunday after Trinity. [tds.                                                                                     |  | 8 17                      | 10 28                          | 11 49M                                          | 7 58                           |  |
| 5                  | Defeat Lord Cornwallis 1781.                                                                                         |  | 8 48                      | 10 59                          | 0 20A                                           | 8 29                           |  |
| 6                  | Stewincke settled 1780.                                                                                              |  | 9 21                      | 11 32M                         | 0 53                                            | 9 2                            |  |
| 7                  | C. Breton an'x'd to N.S. 1763.                                                                                       |  | 9 57                      | 0 8A                           | 1 29                                            | 9 56                           |  |
| 8                  | 4th A. $\frac{1}{2}$ Gr. Hel. Lat. N.                                                                                |  | 10 35                     | 0 46                           | 2 7                                             | 10 16                          |  |
| 9                  | Chicago fire 1871.                                                                                                   |  | 11 19M                    | 1 30                           | 2 51                                            | 11 0                           |  |
| 10                 | William IV arrived Hfx. 1786.                                                                                        |  | 0 13A                     | 2 24                           | 3 45                                            | 11 54M                         |  |
| D                  | 20th Sunday after Trinity. Np.                                                                                       |  | 1 24                      | 3 35                           | 4 56A                                           | 1 5A                           |  |
| 12                 | 11h. A. $\frac{1}{2}$ $\delta$ $\zeta$ . $\frac{1}{2}$ 0° 52' S [tds.                                                |  | 2 58                      | 5 9A                           | 5 42M                                           | 2 50                           |  |
| 13                 | Burgoyne surrendered 1777.                                                                                           |  | 4 27                      | 5 56M                          | 7 17                                            | 4 8                            |  |
| 14                 | 8h. M. $\frac{1}{2}$ $\delta$ $\zeta$ . $\frac{1}{2}$ 3° 57' N.                                                      |  | 5 39A                     | 7 20                           | 8 41                                            | 5 20A                          |  |
| 15                 | Virgil born B. C. 70                                                                                                 |  | 6 9M                      | 8 20                           | 9 41                                            | 5 50M                          |  |
| 16                 | Marie Antionette beheaded.                                                                                           |  | 6 53                      | 9 4                            | 10 25                                           | 6 34                           |  |
| 17                 | 2h. M. $\frac{1}{2}$ $\delta$ $\zeta$ . $\frac{1}{2}$ 0° 21' N.                                                      |  | 7 35                      | 9 46                           | 11 7                                            | 7 16                           |  |
| D                  | 21st S. after Trinity. Spg. tds.                                                                                     |  | 8 8                       | 10 19                          | 11 40M                                          | 7 49                           |  |
| 19                 | 18th, St. Luke. [1842                                                                                                |  | 8 45                      | 10 56                          | 0 17A                                           | 8 26                           |  |
| 20                 | C. Justice Blowers died aged 100                                                                                     |  | 9 23                      | 11 34M                         | 0 55                                            | 9 4                            |  |
| 21                 | N. S. Sup. Court first met 1754.                                                                                     |  | 10 5                      | 0 16A                          | 1 37                                            | 9 46                           |  |
| 22                 | Bishop Inglis died 1850.                                                                                             |  | 10 52                     | 1 4                            | 2 25                                            | 10 34                          |  |
| 23                 | Irish Massacre 1641.                                                                                                 |  | 11 46M                    | 1 57                           | 3 18                                            | 11 27M                         |  |
| 24                 | Edict of Nantes revoked 1685.                                                                                        |  | 0 47A                     | 2 58                           | 4 19                                            | 0 28A                          |  |
| D                  | 22nd Sunday after Trinity. Np.                                                                                       |  | 1 58                      | 4 9                            | 5 30A                                           | 1 39                           |  |
| 26                 | 9h. M. $\frac{1}{2}$ $\delta$ $\zeta$ . $\frac{1}{2}$ 0° 10' N. [tds.                                                |  | 3 9                       | 5 20A                          | 6 5M                                            | 2 50                           |  |
| 27                 | 11h. A. $\frac{1}{2}$ Sup. $\delta$ $\odot$ .                                                                        |  | 4 15                      | 5 53M                          | 7 14                                            | 3 56                           |  |
| 28                 | St. Simon and St. Jude.                                                                                              |  | 5 5                       | 6 51                           | 8 12                                            | 4 46                           |  |
| 29                 | 3h. A. $\frac{1}{2}$ $\delta$ $\zeta$ . $\frac{1}{2}$ 3° 20' S.                                                      |  | 5 46A                     | 7 37                           | 8 58                                            | 5 27                           |  |
| 30                 | Re-appearance of Saturns Ring.                                                                                       |  | 6 6M                      | 8 17                           | 9 38                                            | 6 6A                           |  |
| 31                 | Hallowe'en.                                                                                                          |  | 6 42M                     | 8 53M                          | 10 14M                                          | 6 23M                          |  |

Venus is still invisible. Mars is a morning star. Jupiter is an evening star.

Art Union of London, Agent, J. GODFREY SMITH.

is at present our Cherry County, and Cape Breton has the most profitable plum orchards, but these fruits may be grown with profit all over the Province. Now that the season's work is well nigh over, the young man on the farm may repair to the School of Agriculture and Provincial Farm, Truro, where instruction is given in the Art of Agriculture, and the sciences bearing upon it. A post-card of enquiry to Prof. Smith, the Provincial Lecturer on Agriculture, will bring full particulars as to the operation and arrangements of the School and Farm, and the terms upon which pupils are admitted. No fees are charged, and students are paid for their work on the farm.

NOVEMBER.—The improvement of cattle has at length taken a secure hold upon the people of Nova Scotia, and is carried out to some extent through the agency of Agricultural Societies. Every society keeps, or ought to keep, a sufficient number

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

TREES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

76

NOVEMBER begins on SUNDAY.

[1891

|                               | D. | H. | M.    | D. | ♀ souths. | ♂ souths. | ☾ souths |
|-------------------------------|----|----|-------|----|-----------|-----------|----------|
| ● New Moon,                   | 1  | 2  | 19 A. | —  |           |           |          |
| ☾ First Quarter,              | 9  | 4  | 32 M. | 3  | 0 31 A.   | 9 41 M.   | 7 50 A.  |
| ☾ Full Moon,                  | 15 | 8  | 2 A.  | 10 | 0 40 A.   | 9 30 M.   | 7 23 A.  |
| ☾ Last Quarter,               | 23 | 4  | 12 M. | 17 | 0 49 A.   | 9 19 M.   | 6 56 A.  |
| ☾ Per. 13 10A. ☾ Apo. 25 5 A. | 24 |    |       | 24 | 0 59 A.   | 9 6 M.    | 6 30 A.  |

| D.M. | Days Week. | SUN    |       |        |                | MOON   |         |       |         |       |
|------|------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
|      |            | Rises. | Sets. | Decl'n | East of clock. | Rises. | Souths. | Sets. | Decl'n. | Place |
| 1    | SU.        | 6 43   | 4 45  | 14 30S | 16 19F         | 6 27M  | ...     | 4 48A | ...     | ...   |
| 2    | M.         | 6 45   | 4 43  | 14 49  | 16 20          | 7 36   | 0 26    | 5 11  | 17 18S  | m     |
| 3    | Tu.        | 6 46   | 4 41  | 15 8   | 16 21          | 8 41   | 1 13    | 5 40  | 21 24   | i     |
| 4    | W.         | 6 48   | 4 40  | 15 26  | 16 20          | 9 46   | 2 4     | 6 17  | 24 30   | i     |
| 5    | Th.        | 6 49   | 4 39  | 15 45  | 16 18          | 10 50  | 2 58    | 7 3   | 26 20   | i     |
| 6    | F.         | 6 50   | 4 38  | 16 3   | 16 15          | 1150M  | 3 54    | 7 57  | 26 40   | i     |
| 7    | Sa.        | 6 52   | 4 36  | 16 20  | 16 12          | 0 42A  | 4 51    | 9 4   | 25 23   | i     |
| 8    | SU.        | 6 53   | 4 35  | 16 38  | 16 8           | 1 24   | 5 47    | 10 15 | 22 30   | ...   |
| 9    | M.         | 6 54   | 4 34  | 16 55  | 16 3           | 2 0    | 6 41    | 1130A | 18 12   | ...   |
| 10   | Tu.        | 6 55   | 4 33  | 17 12  | 15 58          | 2 30   | 7 34    | Morn  | 19 43   | ...   |
| 11   | W.         | 6 57   | 4 31  | 17 29  | 15 51          | 2 56   | 8 25    | 0 49  | 6 24S   | ...   |
| 12   | Th.        | 6 59   | 4 30  | 17 45  | 15 44          | 3 20   | 9 15    | 2 5   | 0 22N   | ...   |
| 13   | F.         | 7 0    | 4 29  | 18 1   | 15 36          | 3 45   | 10 6    | 3 23  | 7 12    | ...   |
| 14   | Sa.        | 7 2    | 4 27  | 18 17  | 15 27          | 4 12   | 10 59   | 4 41  | 13 38   | ...   |
| 15   | SU.        | 7 3    | 4 26  | 18 33  | 15 17          | 4 41   | 11 54   | 6 0   | 19 10   | ...   |
| 16   | M.         | 7 5    | 4 25  | 18 48  | 15 6           | 5 18   | 12 52   | 7 19  | 23 23   | ...   |
| 17   | Tu.        | 7 6    | 4 24  | 19 3   | 14 54          | 6 2    | 13 51   | 8 36  | 25 56   | ...   |
| 18   | W.         | 7 7    | 4 23  | 19 17  | 14 42          | 6 54   | 14 50   | 9 45  | 26 44   | ...   |
| 19   | Th.        | 7 8    | 4 23  | 19 31  | 14 29          | 7 54   | 15 47   | 10 45 | 25 51   | ...   |
| 20   | F.         | 7 9    | 4 22  | 19 45  | 14 15          | 8 56   | 16 40   | 1135M | 23 30   | ...   |
| 21   | Sa.        | 7 10   | 4 22  | 19 58  | 14 0           | 10 0   | 17 29   | 0 15A | 20 3    | ...   |
| 22   | SU.        | 7 12   | 4 21  | 20 11  | 13 44          | 11 6A  | 18 15   | 0 47  | 15 45   | ...   |
| 23   | M.         | 7 13   | 4 21  | 20 24  | 13 27          | Morn.  | 18 57   | 1 13  | 10 53   | ...   |
| 24   | Tu.        | 7 14   | 4 20  | 20 36  | 13 10          | 0 9    | 19 38   | 1 34  | 5 39    | ...   |
| 25   | W.         | 7 15   | 4 19  | 20 48  | 12 52          | 1 11   | 20 17   | 1 54  | 0 13N   | ...   |
| 26   | Th.        | 7 16   | 4 18  | 20 59  | 12 33          | 2 11   | 20 57   | 2 13  | 5 15S   | ...   |
| 27   | F.         | 7 19   | 4 17  | 21 11  | 12 14          | 3 12   | 21 38   | 2 32  | 10 35   | ...   |
| 28   | Sa.        | 7 19   | 4 17  | 21 21  | 11 54          | 4 15   | 22 21   | 2 52  | 15 34   | ...   |
| 29   | SU.        | 7 21   | 4 16  | 21 31  | 11 32          | 5 19   | 23 8    | 3 14  | 19 59   | ...   |
| 30   | M.         | 7 22   | 4 16  | 21 41S | 11 10F         | 6 28M  | 23 58   | 3 41A | 23 32S  | ...   |

In this month the day decreases in length 1 hour and 8 minutes; 39 minutes in the morning, and 29 in the evening.

J. GODFREY SMITH, Chemist, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

of male animals for the use of members. If the selection and purchase of animals required for the season be deferred till Spring time, large prices have to be paid, and suitable animals are not always obtainable. For beef cattle the Short Horn Durham, Polled Angus, Galloway, and Hereford are used. For milk alone, Ayrshires are to be preferred, Devons make the best working oxen, are quick, active, and easily fed, and soon fatten in the wild pastures for beef. For domestic cows, the creamy Guernseys or Jerseys are the most suitable. The Jerseys have been great favorites, and their increase will promote the manufacture of butter, but it threatens to lessen our capacity for beef production. Holsteins are also increasing, but less rapidly, in a few localities; they are large, healthy cattle, combining beef producing with milking qualities,—the yield of milk being often very large. As soon as the root crops are cleared off the fields,

| Days of the Month. | MANCHESTER,<br>ROBERTSON<br>& ALLISON,<br>Dry Goods,<br>ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.<br>See Advertisement page 6. | High Water, mean time, at |                                |                                                 |                                |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|                    |                                                                                                               | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.,<br>and Portland. | St. John's, New-<br>foundland. |  |
| D 1                | 23rd S. after Trin.—All Saints.                                                                               | 7 15M                     | 9 26M                          | 10 47M                                          | 6 56M                          |  |
| 2                  | 4h. A. ♀ 6 C. ♀ 0° 13' S. Sp.                                                                                 | 7 50                      | 10 1                           | 11 22                                           | 7 31                           |  |
| 3                  | 7h A. ♀ stationary. tides.                                                                                    | 8 24                      | 10 35                          | 11 56M                                          | 8 5                            |  |
| 4                  | London Miss'y Soc formed 1704                                                                                 | 9 0                       | 11 11                          | 0 32A                                           | 8 41                           |  |
| 5                  | Fire Haro's build'g, Hfx. 1860.                                                                               | 9 38                      | 11 49M                         | 1 10                                            | 9 19                           |  |
| 6                  | Princess Charlotte died 1817.                                                                                 | 10 20                     | 0 31A                          | 1 52                                            | 10 1                           |  |
| 7                  | 2h. A. ♀ in 8.                                                                                                | 11 6                      | 1 17                           | 2 38                                            | 10 47                          |  |
| D 1                | 24th Sunday after Trinity.                                                                                    | 11 58M                    | 2 9                            | 3 30                                            | 11 39M                         |  |
| 9                  | Birth of Prince of Wales.                                                                                     | 1 5A                      | 3 16                           | 4 37                                            | 0 46A                          |  |
| 10                 | 3h. A. ♀ 6 C. ♀ 4° 9' N. Np                                                                                   | 2 27                      | 4 38                           | 5 58A                                           | 2 8                            |  |
| 11                 | 9h M. ♂ in Aphelion. tides.                                                                                   | 3 53                      | 6 4A                           | 6 42M                                           | 3 34                           |  |
| 12                 | Stellarton mine disaster 1880.                                                                                | 5 6                       | 6 47M                          | 8 8                                             | 4 47                           |  |
| 13                 | Rossini died 1868.                                                                                            | 6 2A                      | 7 47                           | 9 9                                             | 5 43A                          |  |
| 14                 | 15th, ♀ eclip'd, vis. at Halifax.                                                                             | 6 28M                     | 8 39                           | 10 0                                            | 6 9M                           |  |
| D 1                | 25th Sunday after Trinity.                                                                                    | 7 11                      | 9 22                           | 10 43                                           | 6 52                           |  |
| 16                 | Tea co.'s, Boston, 1773 Spg.                                                                                  | 7 50                      | 10 1                           | 11 22M                                          | 7 31                           |  |
| 17                 | Opening Suez Canal 1869 tds.                                                                                  | 8 28                      | 10 39                          | Noon.                                           | 8 9                            |  |
| 18                 | Earthquake New Eng. 1755.                                                                                     | 9 8                       | 11 19M                         | 0 40A                                           | 8 49                           |  |
| 19                 | Treaty with Ameer signed 1794                                                                                 | 9 50                      | 0 1A                           | 1 22                                            | 9 31                           |  |
| 20                 | Slavery abolished Turkey, 1876                                                                                | 10 37                     | 0 48                           | 2 9                                             | 10 18                          |  |
| 21                 | Chloroform first used 1847.                                                                                   | 11 24M                    | 1 35                           | 2 56                                            | 11 5                           |  |
| D 1                | 26th Sunday after Trinity.                                                                                    | 0 15A                     | 2 26                           | 3 47                                            | 11 56M                         |  |
| 23                 | La Tribune lost at Thrum Cap                                                                                  | 1 11                      | 3 22                           | 4 43                                            | 0 52A                          |  |
| 24                 | John Knox died 1572. Neap                                                                                     | 2 13                      | 4 24                           | 5 45A                                           | 1 54                           |  |
| 25                 | 10h M. ♀ 6 C. ♀ 2° 41' S. tds                                                                                 | 3 14                      | 5 25A                          | 6 16M                                           | 2 55                           |  |
| 26                 | Rev. S. N. Bentley died 1859.                                                                                 | 4 13                      | 5 55M                          | 7 16                                            | 3 54                           |  |
| 27                 | 1h. A. ♂ 6 C. ♂ 2° 3' S.                                                                                      | 5 2                       | 6 49                           | 8 10                                            | 4 43                           |  |
| 28                 | Battle of Pentland 1666.                                                                                      | 5 46A                     | 7 37                           | 8 58                                            | 5 27                           |  |
| D 1                | 1st S. in Advent. 30th ♀ eclp'd.                                                                              | 6 3M                      | 8 14                           | 9 35                                            | 6 0A                           |  |
| 30                 | St. Andrew. Inv. at Halifax.                                                                                  | 6 44M                     | 8 55M                          | 10 16M                                          | 6 25M                          |  |

Towards the end of the month, Venus is visible in the evening. Mars is a morning star. Jupiter is an evening star.

### The late Nisbet's Prescriptions at Smith's Drug Store.

the farmer should employ his whole strength in fall ploughing. Whether on old or new land, fall ploughing is a most important operation. Without it a farm cannot be worked to advantage. After ploughing, do not forget to go carefully over the water furrows to make way for the exit of the rain and melting snows that are sure to flood your fields before seed time. A well ploughed, well drained field may be sown in spring as soon as the frost is gone, while one that is irregularly ploughed, or has no water furrows, may long remain a puddle, defying every attempt to improve its condition, until the season has so far advanced as to reduce very much the prospect of a crop. The best part of what is too often left to be "Spring work," can be done in the month of November. At the same time care should be taken not to open up gravelly or hilly land subject to be scoured by the Fall and Spring rains, or melting snows.

SHRUBS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Manufacturing Jewellers and Silversmiths, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

78 DECEMBER begins on TUESDAY. [1891

|                               | D. | H. | M.    | D. | ☾ souths. | ☿ souths. | ♃ souths. |
|-------------------------------|----|----|-------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ☾ New Moon,                   | 1  | 7  | 33 M. | —  | —         | —         | —         |
| ☾ First Quarter,              | 8  | 0  | 59 A. | 3  | 1 13 A.   | 8 53 M.   | 5 57 A.   |
| ☾ Full Moon,                  | 15 | 8  | 39 M. | 10 | 1 24 A.   | 8 42 M.   | 5 33 A.   |
| ☾ Last Quarter,               | 23 | 1  | 24 M. | 17 | 1 34 A.   | 8 32 M.   | 5 8 A.    |
| ☾ New Moon,                   | 30 | 11 | 6 A.  | 24 | 1 44 A.   | 8 20 M.   | 4 45 A.   |
| ☾ Per. 11 3 A. ☾ Apo. 23 2 A. |    |    |       |    |           |           |           |

| D. M. | Days Week. | SUN    |       |        |             | MOON   |         |        |        |       |
|-------|------------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-------|
|       |            | Rises. | Sets. | Decl'n | Fast. Slow. | Rises. | Souths. | Sets.  | Decl'n | Place |
| 1     | Tu.        | 7 23   | 4 15  | 21 51S | 10 48F      | 7 35M  | .. ..   | 4 16A  | .. ..  | ☾     |
| 2     | W.         | 7 24   | 4 15  | 22 0   | 10 25       | 8 41   | 0 52    | 5 0    | 25 52S | ☾     |
| 3     | Th.        | 7 25   | 4 15  | 22 8   | 10 1        | 9 45   | 1 49    | 5 53   | 26 43  | ☾     |
| 4     | F.         | 7 26   | 4 15  | 22 16  | 9 37        | 10 39  | 2 46    | 6 56   | 25 56  | ☾     |
| 5     | Sa.        | 7 27   | 4 15  | 22 24  | 9 12        | 11 25M | 3 43    | 8 6    | 23 30  | ☾     |
| 6     | SU.        | 7 28   | 4 14  | 22 32  | 8 47        | 0 2A   | 4 37    | 9 19   | 19 37  | ☾     |
| 7     | M.         | 7 29   | 4 14  | 22 39  | 8 21        | 0 32   | 5 30    | 10 37  | 14 34  | ☾     |
| 8     | Tp.        | 7 30   | 4 14  | 22 45  | 7 55        | 0 59   | 6 20    | 11 52A | 8 35   | ☾     |
| 9     | W.         | 7 31   | 4 14  | 22 51  | 7 28        | 1 23   | 7 9     | Morn.  | 2 7S   | ☾     |
| 10    | Th.        | 7 32   | 4 14  | 22 57  | 7 0         | 1 47   | 7 58    | 1 7    | 4 31N  | ☾     |
| 11    | F.         | 7 33   | 4 14  | 23 2   | 6 33        | 2 12   | 8 48    | 2 22   | 10 55  | ☾     |
| 12    | Sa.        | 7 34   | 4 14  | 23 6   | 6 5         | 2 39   | 9 40    | 3 37   | 16 31  | ☾     |
| 13    | SU.        | 7 34   | 4 15  | 23 10  | 5 37        | 3 12   | 10 36   | 4 54   | 21 30  | ☾     |
| 14    | M.         | 7 35   | 4 15  | 23 14  | 5 8         | 3 51   | 11 33   | 6 12   | 24 52  | ☾     |
| 15    | Tu.        | 7 36   | 4 15  | 23 17  | 4 39        | 4 39   | 12 32   | 7 22   | 26 32  | ☾     |
| 16    | W.         | 7 37   | 4 15  | 23 20  | 4 10        | 5 37   | 13 32   | 8 28   | 26 25  | ☾     |
| 17    | Th.        | 7 37   | 4 15  | 23 23  | 3 41        | 6 40   | 14 28   | 9 24   | 24 42  | ☾     |
| 18    | F.         | 7 38   | 4 15  | 23 25  | 3 12        | 7 43   | 15 19   | 10 9   | 21 39  | ☾     |
| 19    | Sa.        | 7 39   | 4 15  | 23 26  | 2 42        | 8 49   | 16 7    | 10 44  | 17 37  | ☾     |
| 20    | SU.        | 7 40   | 4 16  | 23 27  | 2 12        | 9 55   | 16 52   | 11 14  | 12 54  | ☾     |
| 21    | M.         | 7 41   | 4 16  | 23 27  | 1 42        | 10 57  | 17 33   | 11 37  | 7 45N  | ☾     |
| 22    | Tu.        | 7 41   | 4 17  | 23 27  | 1 12        | 11 58A | 18 13   | 11 57M | 2 22S  | ☾     |
| 23    | W.         | 7 41   | 4 18  | 23 27  | 0 42        | Morn.  | 18 53   | 0 17A  | 3 6    | ☾     |
| 24    | Th.        | 7 42   | 4 18  | 23 26  | 0 12F       | 1 0    | 19 33   | 0 37   | 8 28   | ☾     |
| 25    | F.         | 7 42   | 4 18  | 23 24  | 0 18S       | 2 1    | 20 15   | 0 55   | 13 35  | ☾     |
| 26    | Sa.        | 7 43   | 4 19  | 23 22  | 0 48        | 3 5    | 21 0    | 1 17   | 18 15  | ☾     |
| 27    | SU.        | 7 43   | 4 20  | 23 20  | 1 17        | 4 11   | 21 48   | 1 45   | 22 11  | ☾     |
| 28    | M.         | 7 43   | 4 21  | 23 17  | 1 47        | 5 18   | 22 42   | 2 12   | 25 3   | ☾     |
| 29    | Tu.        | 7 43   | 4 22  | 23 14  | 2 16        | 6 27   | 23 38   | 2 53   | 26 33  | ☾     |
| 30    | W.         | 7 43   | 4 22  | 23 10  | 2 46        | 7 32   | .. ..   | 3 43   | .. ..  | ☾     |
| 31    | Th.        | 7 43   | 4 23  | 23 6S  | 3 15S       | 8 31M  | 0 36    | 4 43A  | 26 22S | ☾     |

The length of the shortest day, December 21, is 8 hours, 35 minutes. By the end of the month the day has lengthened 9 minutes.

XMAS CARDS AT SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

DECEMBER.—Agricultural improvement is encouraged and promoted in various ways by the Provincial Legislature. Grants are given to aid County Exhibitions, and once in three years to enable a Provincial Exhibition to be held. There is also a system of Agricultural Societies throughout the Province, with a membership of about six thousand farmers; each society is entitled to draw from the Provincial Treasury an annual grant in aid to promote its operations. The special purpose of a Society is to improve the live stock of its district, which is accomplished by obtaining and keeping for the use of members, superior male animals, such as bulls, rams and boars. Societies may also, by special permission, introduce seeds of new varieties of grain, roots, and also improved implements, and

[1891

souths.

5 57 A.  
5 33 A.  
5 8 A.  
4 45 A.

el'n. Place

52S  
43  
56  
30  
37  
34  
35  
7S  
31N  
55  
31  
30  
52  
32  
25  
39  
37  
22S  
45N  
6  
28  
15  
11  
3  
33  
22S

a. By the

E.

in various  
hibitions.  
There is  
embership  
ne Provin-  
e special  
is accom-  
animals,  
on, intro-  
ents, and

AUTUMN.  
WINTER.

DECEMBER 31 Days.

79

| Days of the Month. | MANCHESTER,<br>ROBERTSON<br>& ALLISON,<br>Dry Goods,<br>St. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.<br>See Advertisement page 6. | High Water, mean time, at |                                |                                                 |                               |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|                    |                                                                                                               | Halifax, N. S.            | Pictou and Cape<br>Tormentine. | Annapolis,<br>St. John, N. B.,<br>and Portland. | St. Johns, New-<br>foundland. |  |
| 1                  | 6h. A. $\mathcal{U}\square\odot$ .                                                                            | 7 28M                     | 9 39M                          | 10 0M                                           | 7 9M                          |  |
| 2                  | 10h. A. $\mathcal{Q}\delta\mathcal{C}$ . $\mathcal{Q} 1^{\circ} 54' N$ .                                      | 8 7                       | 10 18                          | 11 39M                                          | 7 48                          |  |
| 3                  | 7h. A. $\mathcal{U}$ stationary. Spring tides                                                                 | 8 47                      | 10 58                          | 0 19A                                           | 8 28                          |  |
| 4                  | Mechanics Institute opd. 1824.                                                                                | 9 28                      | 11 39M                         | 1 0                                             | 9 9                           |  |
| 5                  | 8h. M. $\mathcal{Y}\delta\mathcal{Q}$ . $\mathcal{Y} 1^{\circ} 16' S$ .                                       | 10 10                     | 0 21A                          | 1 42                                            | 9 51                          |  |
| 6                  | 2nd Sunday in Advent.                                                                                         | 10 52                     | 1 3                            | 2 24                                            | 10 33                         |  |
| 7                  | 12h. A. $\mathcal{U}\delta\mathcal{C}$ . $\mathcal{U} 4^{\circ} 12' N$ .                                      | 11 40M                    | 1 51                           | 3 12                                            | 11 21M                        |  |
| 8                  | Richard Baxter died 1691.                                                                                     | 0 37A                     | 2 48                           | 4 9                                             | 0 18A                         |  |
| 9                  | Washington died 1799.                                                                                         | 1 47                      | 3 58                           | 5 19A                                           | 1 28                          |  |
| 10                 | Plevna taken 1877. Neap tides                                                                                 | 3 10                      | 5 21A                          | 5 59M                                           | 2 51                          |  |
| 11                 | 9h. M. $\mathcal{Y}$ at Gr. Elong. $20^{\circ} 35' E$                                                         | 4 29                      | 6 6M                           | 7 26                                            | 4 10                          |  |
| 12                 | Isaac Walton died 1693.                                                                                       | 5 32A                     | 7 14                           | 8 35                                            | 5 13A                         |  |
| 13                 | 3rd Sunday in Advent.                                                                                         | 6 0M                      | 8 11                           | 9 32                                            | 5 41M                         |  |
| 14                 | Prince Consort died 1861.                                                                                     | 6 50                      | 9 1                            | 10 22                                           | 6 31                          |  |
| 15                 | 6h. M. $\mathcal{U}\delta\mathcal{Y}$ . $\mathcal{U} 0^{\circ} 29' N$ .                                       | 7 32                      | 9 43                           | 11 4                                            | 7 13                          |  |
| 16                 | Gun Cotton invented 1858. Sp.                                                                                 | 8 14                      | 10 25                          | 11 46M                                          | 7 55                          |  |
| 17                 | Beethoven born 1770. [tides                                                                                   | 8 54                      | 11 5                           | 0 26A                                           | 8 35                          |  |
| 18                 | American slavery abolished 1865                                                                               | 9 37                      | 11 48M                         | 1 9                                             | 9 18                          |  |
| 19                 | 7h. M. $\mathcal{Y}$ stationary.                                                                              | 10 17                     | 0 28A                          | 1 49                                            | 9 58                          |  |
| 20                 | 4th Sunday in Advent.                                                                                         | 10 57                     | 1 8                            | 2 29                                            | 10 38                         |  |
| 21                 | St. Thomas. [begins.                                                                                          | 11 38M                    | 1 49                           | 3 10                                            | 11 19M                        |  |
| 22                 | 21st, 11h. A. $\odot$ enters $\mathcal{V}$ . Wint.                                                            | 0 20A                     | 2 31                           | 3 52                                            | 0 1A                          |  |
| 23                 | News birth P. of Wales rehd Hx                                                                                | 1 10                      | 3 21                           | 4 42                                            | 0 51                          |  |
| 24                 | Thackeray died 1863. [1841                                                                                    | 2 6                       | 4 17                           | 5 38A                                           | 1 47                          |  |
| 25                 | Christmas Day. [Neap tides.                                                                                   | 3 6                       | 5 17A                          | 6 8M                                            | 2 47                          |  |
| 26                 | St. Stephen.                                                                                                  | 4 11                      | 5 41M                          | 7 2                                             | 3 52                          |  |
| 27                 | 1st Sunday after Christmas.                                                                                   | 5 7                       | 6 50                           | 8 11                                            | 4 48                          |  |
| 28                 | Innocents' Day.                                                                                               | 5 54A                     | 7 42                           | 9 3                                             | 5 35A                         |  |
| 29                 | W. E. Gladstone born 1809.                                                                                    | 6 20M                     | 8 31                           | 9 52                                            | 6 1M                          |  |
| 30                 | Jesuit Society formed 1535.                                                                                   | 7 10                      | 9 21                           | 10 42                                           | 6 51                          |  |
| 31                 | Turn over a new leaf. Spg. tides.                                                                             | 7 55M                     | 10 6M                          | 11 27M                                          | 7 36M                         |  |

Venus and Jupiter are evening stars. Mars is a morning star.

FANCY GOODS at SMITH'S Drug Store, 147 Hollis St.

sell them to members at cost and charges. The whole of the Societies of the Province meet annually on the *first Tuesday of November*, (not December as formerly,) each in its own District, when the members of each Society receive their Director's report, and select officers for the ensuing year. Full information as to the method of organizing Societies may be obtained on application at the Office of Agriculture, Old Province Building, Halifax.

Standard Time is 15 minutes earlier than Halifax Mean Time, and the Railway Time one hour later than Halifax Standard Time.

CLAYTON &amp; SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

**DEPARTMENT OF LAW AND JUSTICE.****SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.**

*Chief Justice*—(\$8,000)—Sir William Johnston Ritchie.

*Judges*—(\$7,000 each)—Hon Samne, Henry Strong, Hon Telesphore Fournier, Hon H. E. Taschereau, Hon J. W. Gwynne, Hon C. S. Patterson, *Registrar and Reporter*—(\$2,600)—Robert Cassels, Jr.

The Supreme Court has both original and appellate jurisdiction—*Original*, as to (1) *habeas corpus* in criminal and extradition cases; (2) judicial opinions to the Crown; (3) private bills and petitions therefor referred by the Senate or House of Commons; and (4) civil suits in which the validity of a Dominion or Provincial Act is questioned. *Appellate*, in appeals (1) from the Exchequer Court; (2) from the Provincial Courts; (3) in *habeas corpus* cases; and (4) in election cases.

**THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.**

The Exchequer Court has original jurisdiction (1) in revenue cases, (2) in civil suits when the Crown for the Dominion is plaintiff, (3) controversies between the Dominion and the Province, or between two Provinces. *Judge*—(\$6,000), Hon. Geo. W. Burbridge; *Registrar*, L. A. Andette; *Asst. Registrar*, Charles Morse.

**SUPREME COURT OF NOVA SCOTIA.**

HAVING LAW AND EQUITY JURISDICTION THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE.

*CHIEF JUSTICE* (\$5,000), Hon. James McDonald. *Assistant Judges*, (\$4,000), *Honorables* Hugh McDonald, Robt L. Weatherbe, Joseph Norman Ritchie, Charles J. Townshend, Wallace Graham, and Nicholas H. Meagher.

*Attorney General*—Hon J. Wilberforce Longley.

*Taxing Master*—John T. Ross, of the City of Halifax, Barrister.

*MASTERS*—*Halifax*, Wm Twining, Benjamin G. Gray, Wm F. MacCoy, L. W. DesBarres, J. Parsons, Melaim U. Lenoir, Albert Peters, John Ervin, Wm. L. Barss; *Pictou*, Edward Roach, Jas Fogo, *Yarmouth*, Thomas D. Chipman, James Murray; *Shelburne*, Thomas Johnson, John Bower; *Hants*, David Frieze, William H. Blanchard, Jno W. Ouseley; *Kings*, James R. Prescott; *Lunenburg*, W. H. Owen; *Annapolis*, Thomas Wm Chesley, Timothy D. Ruggles, James Gray, Edward C. Cowling, Albert Morse, Geo Woodbury, J. M. Owen, L. S. Morse; *Queens*, Robert Roberts, J. N. S. Marshall, George T. Moore; *Antigonish*, H. H. Bligh; *Inverness*, Samuel MacDonnell; *Highby*, Wm B. Stewart; *Cape Breton*, E. Tilton Moseley; *Cumberland*, William Fullerton, Q. C., Charles R. Smith J. Medley Townshend.

*Reporters*, Benjamin Russell, John M. Geldert. *Criers of Supreme Court*, Harry Hanson, John W. Librarian, Edward Swanson.

**COURT OF DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.**

*Judge Ordinary*, the Hon. Wallace Graham. with appeal to the Supreme Court. *Registrar*, William L. Barss.

sphore  
terson,

ction—  
es; (2)  
herefor  
uits in  
tioned.  
e Pro-  
ases.

cases,  
3) con-  
ro Pro-  
L A.

NCE.

Judges,  
Joseph  
n, and

ter.

Vm F.  
Albert  
Fogo,  
Thomas  
Richard,  
Owen;  
Gray,  
L. S.  
Moore;  
Wm  
William

Supreme  
a.

USES.

to the

Officers and Terms of the Supreme Court.

| COUNTIES.           | SHERIFFS.          | PROTHONOTARIES.   | TERMS OF SUPREME COURT. |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Annapolis .....     | J. Avarl Morse.    | R. J. Uniacke.    | 3rd Tues. of June.      |
| " Bridge-town ..... | .....              | .....             | 1st Tues. of October    |
| Antigonish .....    | Dun. D. Chisholm   | J. C. McKinnon,   | 1st Tues. of June.      |
| Cape Breton .....   | Wm. Buchanan.      | William E. Peters | 2nd Tues. of October.   |
| Colchester .....    | L. J. Crowe.       | E. W. Hamilton.   | 1st Tues. of June.      |
| Cumberland .....    | M. A. Logan.       | E. B. Blenkhorn.  | 1st Tues. of October.   |
| Digby .....         | Benj. VanBlareom   | W. B. Stewart.    | 3rd Tues. of June.      |
| " Clare .....       | .....              | .....             | 2nd Tues. of October.   |
| Guysboro' .....     | W. S. Peart.       | Wm. Sutherland.   | 2nd Tues. of June.      |
| Halifax* .....      | Donald Archibald.  | Simon H. Holmes.  | Last Tues. of Sept.     |
|                     |                    |                   | Last Tues. of May.      |
|                     |                    |                   | 1st Tues. of October.   |
|                     |                    |                   | Civil—4th Tues. Oct.    |
|                     |                    |                   | 3rd Tues. April.        |
|                     |                    |                   | Crim'l—3rd Tu. Mar.     |
|                     |                    |                   | 1st Tues. Oct'r.        |
|                     |                    |                   | In banc 2nd Tu. Dec.    |
| Hants .....         | Wm. Curry          | H. Percy Scott.   | Last Tues. of May.      |
| Inverness .....     | Hugh McDonald.     | Jno A. McDonnell  | Last Tues. of Sept.     |
| Kings .....         | Stephen Belcher.   | C. F. Rockwell.   | 3rd Tues. of June.      |
| Lunenburg .....     | Joseph Creighton.  | W. H. Dauphinee.  | 4th Tues. of October.   |
| Pietou .....        | J. Simpson Harris. | R. Matheson.      | 1st Tues. of June.      |
| Queens .....        | L. W. Drew, Jr.    | Thomas Farrell.   | 2nd Tues. of October.   |
| Richmond .....      | Angus McNeill.     | D. O'C. Madden.   | Thur. be. 1st Tu. Jue.  |
| Shelburne .....     | G. W. McLean.      | Abram C. McLean   | Thur. af. 2nd Tu. Oct.  |
| " Barrington .....  | .....              | .....             | Thur. af. 2d Tu. Jue.   |
| Victoria .....      | James G. Dunlap,   | Alex. Taylor.     | Thur. af. 3rd Tu. Oct.  |
| Yarmouth .....      | Geo. H. Guest.     | J. Huntington.    | 2nd Tues. of June.      |
|                     |                    |                   | 1st Tues. of October.   |
|                     |                    |                   | 4th Tues. of June.      |
|                     |                    |                   | 1st Tues. of Nov'r.     |
|                     |                    |                   | Last Tues. of Sept'r.   |
|                     |                    |                   | 3rd Tues. of June.      |
|                     |                    |                   | 2nd Tues. of June.      |
|                     |                    |                   | 3rd Tues. of October.   |
|                     |                    |                   | 4th Tues. of June.      |
|                     |                    |                   | Tu. bef. last Tu. Sep.  |

\*At Halifax there are four Sittings and three Terms of the Court.—The Sittings for the trial of Civil Causes are held on the Fourth Tuesday of October and the Third Tuesday of April, and the Sittings for Criminal Trials on the Third Tuesday of March and the First Tuesday of October. The Term in banc begins on the Second Tuesday of December and continues to the First Tuesday of April, with the exception of a vacation from the Saturday before Christmas to the Monday after the first day of January, and the session may be continued beyond the First Tuesday of April.

VICE-ADMIRALTY and PRIZE JURISDICTION COURT.

*Vice-Admiral*, the Governor-General. *Judge*, (\$600) Hon. James McDonald, Chief Justice. *SURROGATES*, *Halifax*, Wm. Twining, B. H. Eaton; *Antigonish*, H. H. Bligh; *Wallace*, Hon. Alex McFarlane; *Lunenburg*, John D. McLeod; *Windsor*, W. H. Blanchard; *Arichat*, Wm. R. Cutler; *Liverpool*, Geo. T. Moore; *Bridgewater*, Hon W. H. Owen. *Registrar*, Lewis W DesBarres. *Deputy Registrar*, James A. McDonald. *Marshal*, Wm Twining. *Advocates and Proctors*, the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court. *Bank of Deposits*, The Bank of British North America.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Barristers and Attorneys of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.

| NAMES.                    | Admitted Attorneys. | Residence.  | NAMES.                   | Admitted Attorneys. | Residence.  |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| William H. Keating,       | 28 Oct. 1828        | California. | William H. Blanchard,    | 3 Dec. 1849         | Windsor.    |
| Henry Pryor, DCL., QC.    | 25 Jan. 1831        | Halifax.    | M. H. Richey, QC.        | 3 Dec. 1849         | England.    |
| Thomas B. Akins, DCL.     | 4 May, 1830         | Halifax.    | Benjamin G. Gray, QC.,   | 22 Dec. 1851        | Halifax.    |
| A. M. Uniacke, DCL.,      | 29 Oct. 1833        | England.    | Daniel McDonald, QC.     | 21 April, 1851      | Antigonish  |
| Hon. R. B. Dickey, QC.,   | 22 Jan. 1833        | Amherst.    | J. N. S. Marshall, QC.   | 21 July, 1851       | Liverpool.  |
| Daniel Owen,              | 30 April, 1833      | Lunenburg.  | P. S. Hamilton,          | 22 Dec. 1851        | Yarmouth.   |
| Henry A. Grantham, QC.    | 29 Oct. 1833        | Yarmouth.   | George A. McKenzie,      | 22 Dec. 1851        | Dartmouth.  |
| Peter Lynch, QC.,         | 1 Nov. 1836         | Halifax.    | Lewis W. Desbarres,      | 19 April, 1852      | Halifax.    |
| James Fogo, QC.,          | 2 May, 1837         | Pictou.     | Robt. G. Haliburton, QC. | 25 July, 1853       | Ottawa.     |
| Hon S. L. Shannon, QC.,   | 16 Jan. 1839        | Halifax.    | Thomas J. Wallace,       | 28 Nov. 1853        | Halifax.    |
| James Robert Prescott,    | 30 April, 1839      | Kenville.   | O. S. Weeks,             | 28 Nov. 1853        | Do.         |
| Edward A. Pyke,           | 24 July, 1838       | Cornwallis. | Wm. M. Fullerton, QC.    | 25 July, 1856       | Amherst.    |
| John C. Wade, QC.,        | 28 July, 1840       | Digby.      | Hon H A N Kaulbach QC,   | 3 Dec. 1855         | Lunenburg.  |
| James Murray,             | 27 April, 1841      | Yarmouth.   | Breuton H. Collins,      | 3 Dec. 1855         | England.    |
| Alfred F. Haliburton,     | 19 April, 1842      | Baddeck.    | George Campbell, QC.,    | 3 Dec. 1855         | Turo.       |
| John D. McNutt,           | 29 April, 1842      | Truro.      | Henry Oldright,          | 1 Dec. 1856         | Halifax.    |
| T. D. Ruggles, QC.,       | 18 April, 1843      | Bridgetown. | A. J. White, Reg. Dds.   | 11 May, 1857        | Do.         |
| Hon A. McFarlane, QC.,    | 5 Dec. 1843         | Wallace.    | Thos W. Chesley,         | 11 May, 1857        | Bridgetown. |
| Hon. P. C. Hill, DCL, QC. | 7 May, 1844         | England.    | John T. Smith,           | 11 May, 1857        | Amherst.    |
| Charles James Stewart,    | 7 May, 1844         | Amherst.    | Robie Uniacke,           | 2 Aug. 1858         | Halifax.    |
| William R. Cutler, QC.,   | 23 July, 1844       | Arichat.    | Jas. W. K. Johnston,     | 4 Jan. 1859         | Halifax.    |
| Francis S. Beamish,       | 28 July, 1846       | Halifax.    | N. W. White, QC.,        | 4 Jan. 1859         | Shelburne.  |
| James Thomson, QC.,       | 26 July, 1846       | Halifax.    | Hon. Wm Miller, QC.,     | 31 May, 1860        | Arichat.    |
| William B. Chandler,      | 26 July, 1846       | Arichat.    | Henry W. Johnston,       | 21 Nov. 1860        | Halifax.    |
| Edward C. Cowling,        | 29 Nov. 1847        | Annapolis.  | Edward D. Tremain,       | 31 May, 1860        | Port Hood   |
| William Twining,          | 4 Dec. 1848         | Halifax.    |                          |                     |             |

Hon. Wm Miller, qc.,  
Henry W. Johnston,  
Edward D. Tremain,  
Port Hood  
Halifax.  
1860  
21 Nov.  
31 May,

William B. Chandler,  
Edward C. Cowling,  
William Twining,  
Arichat.  
1846  
26 July,  
29 Nov.  
4 Dec. 1848

Bills Lading, Customs House Blanks, &c., at T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1891]

ALMANACK.

83

| Windsor, C.B.            |                | Pictou.                  |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| John W. Onuseley,        | 31 May, 1860   | George H. Elliott, qc.,  | 18 May, 1868   |
| Thomas C. Hill,          | 25 July, 1860  | Edm. J. Cogswell,        | 27 July, 1868  |
| Saml. MacDonnell, qc.,   | 8 April, 1860  | C Beverley Bullock,      | 8 Aug. 1868    |
| Israel Longworth, qc.,   | 8 Dec. 1861    | E. Tilton Moseley, qc.,  | 26 Aug. 1868   |
| William H. Hill,         | 12 May, 1862   | Martin J. Griffin,       | 26 Aug. 1868   |
| Samuel H. Gray,          | 11 Dec. 1862   | Harris H. Bligh, qc.,    | 2 Nov. 1868    |
| Hon M. B. Daly, Lt-Gv.   | 29 April, 1863 | Fred. A. Laurence, qc.,  | 27 April, 1869 |
| Joseph Coombes,          | 10 May, 1864   | Charles E Ratchford,     | 2 Aug. 1869    |
| Frederick W. Bent,       | 24 July, 1864  | Aubrey Blanchard,        | 2 Aug. 1869    |
| Brenton H. Eaton, qc.,   | 11 Oct. 1864   | George T. Moore, qc.,    | 12 Aug. 1869   |
| W. D. Sutherland,        | 7 Dec. 1864    | Jas. W. Bingley, qc.,    | 30 Oct. 1869   |
| John Y. Payzant, q.c.,   | 7 Dec. 1864    | Thos. E. Corning, qc.,   | 30 Oct. 1869   |
| Robert Morton,           | 7 Dec. 1864    | Jason M. Mack,           | 31 Oct. 1869   |
| William H. Owen, qc.,    | 23 Mar. 1864   | Chas. E. De Wolf,        | 19 July, 1870  |
| James G. Foster,         | 10 May, 1864   | George W. Ritchie,       | 19 July, 1870  |
| Simon H. Holmes, qc.,    | 9 Aug. 1864    | Thos. C. Shreve, q.c.    | 19 July, 1870  |
| John M. Viets,           | 10 May, 1864   | Leander S. Morse,        | 19 July, 1870  |
| James H. Hearn,          | 2 May, 1865    | Stephen B. Murray,       | 30 Dec. 1870   |
| Robie S. Morse,          | 2 May, 1865    | Wm. Robert Foster,       | 31 Dec. 1870   |
| James A. Fraser,         | 9 Aug. 1864    | John Ervin,              | 31 Dec. 1870   |
| Albert Morse,            | 10 May, 1864   | J. H. Frith,             | 6 Feb. 1871    |
| D. B. Woodworth, q.c.    | 24 Oct. 1865   | Thomas B. Flint,         | 5 Dec. 1871    |
| Thomas Ritchie,          | 8 May, 1866    | Chas. S. Harrington, qc. | 16 Oct. 1871   |
| John D. McLeod,          | 6 Dec. 1866    | Geo. H. King,            | 9 Dec. 1871    |
| Hon Lawrence G. Power    | 7 Dec. 1866    | Alex H. McGillivray, qc  | 9 Dec. 1871    |
| Fredk. J. Tremain, q.c., | 22 Oct. 1867   | Charles J. Macdonald,    | 17 July, 1872  |
| Sandford H. Pelton,      | 22 Oct. 1867   | J. Johnston Hunt,        | 31 Dec. 1872   |
| Joseph J. Moore,         | 22 Oct. 1867   | Barclay Webster,         | 17 July, 1872  |
| W. Inglis Moffatt,       | 22 Oct. 1867   | Colin N. Campbell,       | 17 July, 1872  |
| Edwin D. King, q.c.      | 7 Dec. 1867    | Rufus A. Tremain,        | 17 July, 1872  |

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

| NAMES.                  | Admitted<br>Attornies. | Residence.   | NAMES.                    | Admitted<br>Attornies. | Residence.    |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Benjamin Russel, QC,    | 14 Dec. 1872           | Halifax.     | J. M. Townshend QC.,      | 16 Dec. 1875           | Amherst.      |
| Robert Sedgewick, QC,   | 1 May, 1873            | Ottawa.      | George K. Smith,          | 29 Dec. 1875           | Halifax.      |
| Byron A. Weston,        | 19 July, 1873          | Halifax.     | Charles R. Smith,         | 10 Jan. 1876           | Amherst.      |
| John M. Geldert,        | 19 July, 1873          | Do.          | W. E. Roscoe,             | 19 May, 1876           | Kentville.    |
| Duncan C. Fraser,       | 26 July, 1873          | New Glasgow. | G. T. Bohaker,            | 19 April. 1876         | Annap. Royal. |
| Norman Layton,          | 22 July, 1873          | Truro.       | James D. Ross,            | 13 Dec. 1876           | Truro.        |
| John M. Chisholm,       | 4 Dec. 1873            | Halifax      | John W. Wallace,          | 13 Dec. 1876           | Wolfville.    |
| Harry T. Harding,       | 8 Jan. 1874            | Truro.       | Alex C. Patterson         | 13 Dec. 1876           | Truro.        |
| Hugh McD. Henry, QC.    | 3 Dec. 1873            | Halifax.     | Frank C. Blanchard,       | 13 Dec. 1876           | Shelburne.    |
| Samuel A. Chesley,      | 20 July, 1874          | Lunenburg.   | Archd. J. Sinclair,       | 13 Dec. 1876           | Hamilton.     |
| Donald Gillies,         | 23 July, 1874          | Port Hood.   | William L. Bars,          | 13 Dec. 1876           | Halifax.      |
| John G. Pyke,           | 23 July, 1874          | Liverpool.   | Jonathan Parsons,         | 13 Dec. 1876           | Halifax.      |
| Geo. Bingley, QC.,      | 23 July, 1874          | Yarmouth.    | Geo. H. Fielding,         | 14 Dec. 1876           | Do.           |
| Angus Macgillivray,     | 23 July, 1874          | Antigonish.  | Saml. D. McLellan,        | 13 Dec. 1876           | Truro.        |
| Dani. M. Owen,          | 3 Aug. 1874            | Lunenburg.   | J. J. McCabe,             | 21 Dec. 1876           | Baddeck.      |
| Seymour E. Gourtley,    | 24 July, 1874          | Truro.       | John McGillivray, QC.,    | 14 Jan. 1877           | New Glasgow   |
| James J. Stewart,       | 24 July, 1874          | Halifax.     | Robert G. Munro,          | 2 Aug. 1877            | Digby.        |
| E. Sydney Crawley,      | 4 Jan. 1874            | Wolfville.   | Hugh McKenzie,            | 13 Aug. 1877           | Truro.        |
| Fletcher B. Wade,       | 20 July, 1875          | Bridgewater. | W. Medford Christie,      | 13 Aug. 1877           | Windsor.      |
| Edwin Ruggles,          | 20 July, 1875          | Bridgetown.  | Frederick Peters,         | 9 Nov. 1877            | P. E. Island. |
| John B. Mills, QC.,     | 20 July, 1875          | Annapolis.   | Hon C. H. Tupper, QC,     | 15 Dec. 1877           | Ottawa.       |
| John T. Bulmer,         | 21 July, 1875          | Halifax.     | Jas J. Ritchie, Jr., QC., | 15 Dec. 1877           | Annapolis.    |
| Joseph P. Costin,       | 22 July, 1875          | Halifax.     | James M. Oxley,           | 15 Dec. 1877           | Ottawa.       |
| J. A. Gillies,          | 24 Aug. 1875           | Sydney, C. B | Angus S. McGillivray,     | 15 Dec. 1877           | Arichat.      |
| Hon J. W. Longley, QC., | 10 Sept, 1875          | Halifax.     | George Johnson,           | 15 Dec. 1877           | Ottawa.       |
| Chas D. MacDonald,      | 6 Nov, 1875            | Halifax.     | Stephen Rand,             | 18 Dec. 1877           | Saint John.   |
| J. G. Hennigar Parker,  | 11 Dec, 1875           | Pictou.      | William Curry,            | 19 Dec. 1877           | Windsor.      |
| William T. Pipes,       | 16 Dec. 1875           | Bridgetown   | John A. MacDonald,        | 19 Dec. 1877           | Baddeck.      |
|                         |                        | Amherst.     |                           |                        |               |

|                    |              |               |                   |              |              |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Henry W. C. Boak,  | 12 June 1878 | Halifax.      | F. H. Gisborne,   | 24 Jan. 1880 | Ottawa.      |
| Blowers Archibald, | 19 June 1878 | North Sydney. | John H. Sinclair, | 31 Jan. 1880 | New Glasgow. |

## Court and Conveyancing Forms at T. C. ALLEN &amp; CO'S.

1891]

ALMANACK.

85

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Henry W. C. Boak,<br>Blowers Archibald,<br>Arthur R. Dickey, qc.,<br>Alexander Macdonald,<br>Robert L. Borden, qc.,<br>Francis H. Bell,<br>William B. Ross, qc.,<br>James McG. Stewart,<br>John T. Ross,<br>Walter S. Doull,<br>Frederick P. Outram,<br>William A. Dickson,<br>David A. Hearn,<br>Frederick Moseley,<br>Charles E. Towner,<br>David J. Kennelly,<br>Win. Addison Mills,<br>Jos. Wm. Ed. Darby,<br>Daniel McNeil,<br>Jas. Noble Shannon,<br>Colin Chisholm,<br>Howard Clarke,<br>Wilson W. McLellan,<br>Fenwick W. Johnston,<br>Geo. Ritchie,<br>John L. McDougall,<br>Albert J. S. Copp,<br>P. Careret Hill, Jr.,<br>John Menger,<br>Colin F. McIsaac,<br>Z. A. Lash, qc., | 12 June<br>19 June<br>27 July,<br>29 July,<br>5 Aug.<br>8 Aug.<br>20 Aug.<br>20 Aug.<br>23 Nov.<br>30 Nov.<br>10 Dec.<br>12 Dec.<br>12 Dec.<br>12 Dec.<br>Dec.<br>28 Dec.<br>10 Dec.<br>10 Dec.<br>10 Dec.<br>13 Dec.<br>13 Dec.<br>13 Dec.<br>13 Dec.<br>13 Dec.<br>13 Dec.<br>15 Dec.<br>17 Dec.<br>16 Feb.<br>5 May,<br>17 May,<br>12 Jan.<br>24 Jan. | 1878<br>1878<br>1878<br>1878<br>1878<br>1878<br>1878<br>1878<br>1878<br>1878<br>1878<br>1878<br>1878<br>1878<br>1878<br>1878<br>1879<br>1879<br>1879<br>1879<br>1879<br>1879<br>1879<br>1879<br>1879<br>1879<br>1880<br>1880<br>1880<br>1880 | Halifax.<br>North Sydney.<br>Amherst.<br>Port Hood.<br>Halifax.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Pictou.<br>Halifax<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Pictou<br>Arichat.<br>Sydney.<br>Pictou.<br>Cape Breton.<br>Halifax.<br>Winnipeg.<br>Port Hood.<br>Toronto<br>Sydney, C. B.<br>Halifax.<br>Do.<br>Victoria, B. C.<br>Halifax.<br>Mabou, C. B.<br>Digby.<br>Halifax.<br>Antigonish.<br>Toronto. | F. H. Gishorne,<br>John H. Sinclair,<br>Albert Peters,<br>H. Percy Scott, Prothy.<br>William Minet de Blois,<br>W. E. McLellan,<br>Fred. P. Bigh,<br>William E. Marshall,<br>John Chisholm,<br>John S. Maynard,<br>Charles Hudson Smith,<br>Melain U. LeNoir,<br>James Norbet Lyons, qc.,<br>Walter E. Meynell,<br>W. Frederick Donkin,<br>Alfred Whitman,<br>B. Franklin Pearson,<br>Frederick G. Murgah,<br>Rout. E. Harris, qc.,<br>William B. McSweeney,<br>Hugh E. Gillis,<br>John W. Hickman,<br>W. B. Almon Ritchie,<br>John H. Jamieson,<br>Herbert H. Whittier<br>Alfred G. Morrison<br>Edgar N. Clements<br>Firman McClaure<br>Fred F. Forbes<br>Francis G. Forbes<br>Edmund L. Newcombe | 24 Jan.<br>31 Jan.<br>2 Nov.<br>16 Dec.<br>16 Dec.<br>21 Dec.<br>13 Jan.<br>20 Jan.<br>28 Feb.<br>24 April,<br>14 July,<br>14 July,<br>19 July,<br>19 Dec.<br>19 Dec.<br>20 Dec.<br>24 Dec.<br>12 Jan.<br>17 Jan.<br>8 Mar.<br>25 May,<br>27 May,<br>5 June,<br>7 Nov.<br>5 Dec.<br>12 Dec.<br>27 Dec.<br>8 Jan.<br>9 Jan. | 1880<br>1880<br>1880<br>1880<br>1880<br>1880<br>1881<br>1881<br>1881<br>1881<br>1881<br>1881<br>1881<br>1881<br>1881<br>1881<br>1881<br>1882<br>1882<br>1882<br>1882<br>1882<br>1882<br>1882<br>1882<br>1882<br>1882<br>1883<br>1883<br>1883 | Ottawa.<br>New Glasgow.<br>Halifax.<br>Windsor.<br>Annapolis.<br>Pictou.<br>Halifax.<br>Bridgewater.<br>Ottawa.<br>Windsor.<br>Halifax.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Halifax.<br>Halifax.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Sydney.<br>Yarmouth.<br>Halifax.<br>Annapolis.<br>Amberst.<br>Halifax<br>Port Hood.<br>Shelburne.<br>Halifax.<br>Yarmouth.<br>Truro<br>Winnipeg.<br>Halifax.<br>Do. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

CLAYTON &amp; SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

| M. S. BROWN & CO., Fine Electro-Plated and Cutlery, Table Outfits 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax. |                     |               |                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| NAMES.                                                                                                   | Admitted Attorneys. | Residence.    | NAMES.                  |
| William F. McPhie                                                                                        | 10 Jan. 1883        | Antigonish.   | James F. McLean,        |
| Arthur Drysdale                                                                                          | 13 Jan. 1883        | Halifax.      | Charles Morse.          |
| John U. Ross                                                                                             | 13 Jan. 1883        | Pictou.       | Wm P. Shaffner,         |
| Sydney Wilbert Smith                                                                                     | 13 Jan. 1883        | Parrsboro'.   | Allan V. Waite,         |
| Frederick A. Marsters,                                                                                   | 13 Jan. 1883        | Kentville.    | Alfred E. Silver,       |
| J. Leslie Jennison,                                                                                      | 3 Feb. 1883         | New Glasgow.  | Hubert A. Hensley.      |
| Joseph A. Smith,                                                                                         | 16 Feb. 1883        | Clare.        | Stanlov R. Thompson,    |
| H. W. Newlands,                                                                                          | 24 Mar. 1883        | Winnipeg.     | Orlando P. Daniels,     |
| John McDougall,                                                                                          | 31 Mar. 1883        | Halifax.      | William J. Tupper,      |
| George H. Murray,                                                                                        | 16 May, 1883        | North Sydney. | Arthur Campbell,        |
| Christr. P. Chisholm.                                                                                    | 3 July, 1883        | Antigonish.   | Walter Crowe,           |
| Horace L. Becht with,                                                                                    | 26 Nov. 1883        | Halifax.      | Wm R. McCully,          |
| Fred. C. Rand,                                                                                           | 13 Dec. 1883        | Kentville.    | Wm G. Parsons,          |
| Charles A. McCully,                                                                                      | 7 Dec. 1883         | Truro.        | Jas A. McLean,          |
| Frederick T. Congdon,                                                                                    | 7 Dec. 1883         | Halifax.      | Hedley V. Jeunison,     |
| Wesford R. M. Hartlen,                                                                                   | 18 Dec. 1883        | Do.           | William W. Waish,       |
| Jacob L. Barnhill,                                                                                       | 16 May, 1884        | Do.           | Jas A. McDonald,        |
| Wallace McDonald,                                                                                        | 29 Nov. 1884        | Do.           | Arthur G. Troop,        |
| Charles Currie Gregory,                                                                                  | 29 Nov. 1884        | Antigonish.   | W. A. Henry, Jr.,       |
| J. Adam Sedgewick,                                                                                       | 9 Dec. 1884         | Halifax.      | Wm Alex Lyons,          |
| Rich C. Weldon, qc.,                                                                                     | 9 Dec. 1884         | Do.           | T. Sherman Rogers,      |
| Wm. Benard Wallace,                                                                                      | 18 Dec. 1884        | Halifax.      | Henry W. Rogers,        |
| Lewis Chipman,                                                                                           | 20 Dec. 1884        | Yarmouth.     | Walter K. Thomson,      |
| Wesford Black Ives                                                                                       | 23 Dec. 1884        | Pictou.       | John P. Fegan,          |
| Patrick C. C. Mooney,                                                                                    | 30 Dec. 1884        | Halifax.      | Walter H. Covert,       |
| H. Ruggles,                                                                                              | 9 Jan. 1885         | Bridgetown.   | Charles W. Lane,        |
| Wm F. Parker,                                                                                            | 10 Jan. 1885        | Halifax.      | Charles Ernest Gregory, |
| H. Percy Blanchard,                                                                                      | 10 Jan. 1885        | Baddeck, C.B. |                         |

SHADE TREES at N. S. NURSERY, Lookman St., HALIFAX.

86 BELCHER'S FARMER'S [1891

| Admitted Attorneys. | NAMES.                  | Residence.      |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 15 Jan. 1885        | James F. McLean,        | New Glasgow.    |
| 17 Jan. 1885        | Charles Morse.          | Ottawa.         |
| 23 May. 1885        | Wm P. Shaffner,         | Kentville.      |
| 8 Dec. 1885         | Allan V. Waite,         | Digby.          |
| 8 Dec. 1885         | Alfred E. Silver,       | Halifax.        |
| 8 Dec. 1885         | Hubert A. Hensley.      | Pictou.         |
| 8 Dec. 1885         | Stanlov R. Thompson,    | Victoria, B. C. |
| 22 Dec. 1885        | Orlando P. Daniels,     | Bridgetown.     |
| 4 Jan. 1886         | William J. Tupper,      | Winnipeg.       |
| 12 Feb. 1886        | Arthur Campbell,        | Truro.          |
| 16 Feb. 1886        | Walter Crowe,           | Sydney, C. B.   |
| 13 Mar. 1886        | Wm R. McCully,          | Amherst         |
| 6 July 1886         | Wm G. Parsons,          | Middleton.      |
| 14 Oct. 1886        | Jas A. McLean,          | Bridge-water.   |
| 14 Dec. 1886        | Hedley V. Jeunison,     | New Glasgow.    |
| 14 Dec. 1886        | William W. Waish,       | Halifax.        |
| 14 Dec. 1886        | Jas A. McDonald,        | Do.             |
| 14 Dec. 1886        | Arthur G. Troop,        | Do.             |
| 16 Dec. 1886        | W. A. Henry, Jr.,       | Do.             |
| 31 Mar. 1887        | Wm Alex Lyons,          | Do.             |
| 13 Dec. 1887        | T. Sherman Rogers,      | Amherst.        |
| 13 Dec. 1887        | Henry W. Rogers,        | Do.             |
| 13 Dec. 1887        | Walter K. Thomson,      | Halifax.        |
| 13 Dec. 1887        | John P. Fegan,          | Do.             |
| 13 Dec. 1887        | Walter H. Covert,       | Do.             |
| 13 Dec. 1887        | Charles W. Lane,        | Launenburg.     |
| 13 Dec. 1887        | Charles Ernest Gregory, | Antigonish.     |

uper

189

Residence.

Admitted Attorneys.

NAMES.

Residence.

Admitted Attorneys.

NAMES.

[1891]

|                       |         |      |               |
|-----------------------|---------|------|---------------|
| Patrick C. C. Mooney, | 30 Dec. | 1884 | Halifax       |
| H. Ruggles,           | 9 Jan.  | 1885 | Bridgetown.   |
| Wm F. Parker,         | 10 Jan. | 1885 | Halifax       |
| H. Percy Blanchard,   | 10 Jan. | 1885 | Baddeck, C.B. |

1891]

ALMANACK.

87

| NAMES.               | Admitted Attorneys. | Residence. | NAMES.      | Admitted Attorneys. | Residence. |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|
| Edward M. Macdonald, | 13 Dec.             | 1887       | Antigonish. | 16 April            | 1889       |
| Andrew Cluney,       | 13 Dec.             | 1887       | Halifax.    | 15 July             | 1889       |
| John G. MacKay,      | 13 Dec.             | 1887       | Do.         | 22 Oct.             | 1889       |
| Fred W. Hanright,    | 5 Jan.              | 1888       | Halifax.    | 22 Oct.             | 1889       |
| Arch J. Macdonald,   | 4 Feb.              | 1888       | Antigonish. | 22 Oct.             | 1889       |
| John T. Mellish,     | 24 Feb.             | 1888       | Antigonish. | 22 Oct.             | 1889       |
| Daniel McLennan,     | 23 Oct.             | 1888       | Antigonish. | 22 Oct.             | 1889       |
| Adams Arch. McKay,   | 23 Oct.             | 1888       | Antigonish. | 22 Oct.             | 1889       |
| Hector McInnis,      | 23 Oct.             | 1888       | Antigonish. | 22 Oct.             | 1889       |
| Edgar Allison Magee, | 19 Nov.             | 1888       | Antigonish. | 5 Nov.              | 1889       |
| Frank Jones,         | 29 Nov.             | 1888       | Antigonish. | 10 Dec.             | 1889       |
| Ernest H. Armstrong, | 11 Dec.             | 1888       | Antigonish. | 25 Jan.             | 1890       |
| Harry L. Dennison,   | 15 Dec.             | 1888       | Antigonish. | 15 Feb.             | 1890       |
| J. Alder Davis,      | 15 Dec.             | 1888       | Antigonish. | 17 April,           | 1890       |
| Harry T. Jones,      | 16 Mar.             | 1889       | Antigonish. |                     |            |

Form of Affidavit to be annexed to any account or claim rendered by a Creditor to an Executor or Administrator.

A. B. of \_\_\_\_\_, maketh oath and saith, that the foregoing paper writing doth contain a true and correct account of his demand against the estate of \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that all the credits to which the deceased was honestly and justly entitled, so far as deponent believes, have been given on said account; and that the balance of \_\_\_\_\_ is justly and truly owing to deponent.

Sworn before me at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, A. D., 18—.

A. B.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Officers and Terms of the County Court.

| JUDGES.                                 | PLACES AT WHICH COURTS ARE HELD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TIMES OF HOLDING COURTS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CLERKS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.<br>James W. Johnston...<br>(\$2,400) | Halifax.<br>Md. Musquodoboit.<br>Tangier.<br>Lunenburg.<br>Bridgewater.<br>Chester.<br>Liverpool.<br>Shelburne.<br>Barrington.<br>Annapolis.<br>Bridgetown.<br>Digby.<br>Clare.<br>Yarmouth.<br>Kentville.<br>Windsor.<br>Turo.<br>Pictou.<br>New Glasgow.<br>Amherst.<br>Fugwash.<br>Parsborough.<br>Port Hood.<br>Antigonish.<br>Guysborough.<br>St. Mary's.<br>Sydney.<br>Baddeck.<br>Arlchat. | 2nd Tuesdays of January, June and October.<br>2nd Tuesday of May and 3rd Tuesday of September.<br>4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of November.<br>1st Tuesday in December.<br>3rd Tuesday in September.<br>4th Tuesday in June.<br>2nd Tuesdays in February and May and 1st Tuesday in November.<br>3rd Tuesday in January.<br>Last Tuesday in April and 3rd Tuesday in October.<br>2nd Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of July.<br>1st Tuesday of November.<br>1st Tuesday of February and 1st Tuesday of September.<br>3rd Tuesday of April.<br>4th Tuesday of January and 1st Tuesdays of May and November.<br>1st Tuesdays of February and August and 4th Tuesday of November.<br>4th Tuesdays of February and August and 2nd Tuesday of December.<br>4th Tuesday of January and 1st Tuesday of August.<br>4th Tuesday of February and 4th Tuesday of August.<br>4th Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of November.<br>2nd Tuesday of September.<br>1st Tuesday in May, and 1st Tuesday in December.<br>1st Tuesday in July and 3rd Tuesday in November.<br>4th Tuesday in April and 2nd Tuesday in November.<br>4th Tuesday in March and 1st Tuesday in September.<br>1st Tuesday in May and 1st Tuesday in November.<br>4th Tuesday of January and 1st Tuesday of July.<br>2nd Tuesday of February and 2nd Tuesday of November.<br>1st Tuesday of March and 1st Tuesday of September. | S. H. Holmes.....<br>.....<br>W. J. Dauphlee.<br>.....<br>T. J. Farrell.<br>Abram C. McLean.<br>R. J. Unlacke.<br>.....<br>W. B. Stewart.<br>.....<br>James Huntington.<br>Chas. F. Rockwell.<br>H. Percy Scott.<br>E. W. Hamilton.<br>Robert Matheson.<br>.....<br>Arthur Davidson.<br>.....<br>John McKay.<br>J.C. McKinnon, M.D.<br>Edw. C. Peart.<br>W. D. R. Cameron.<br>Wm. E. eters.<br>A. Taylor, Jr.<br>D. O'C. Madden. |

[1891]

W. D. R. Cameron.  
Wm. E. eters.  
A. Taylor, Jr.  
D. O'C. Madden.

1st Tuesday in May and 1st Tuesday in November.  
4th Tuesday of January and 1st Tuesday of July.  
2nd Tuesday of February and 2nd Tuesday of November.  
1st Tuesday of March and 1st Tuesday of September.

St. Mary's.  
Sydney.  
Baddeck.  
Arichat.  
Murray Dodd.....  
(\$2,000)

[1891]

ALMANACK.

89

## Officers of County and District Municipalities.

| COUNTIES.         | WARDENS            | ADDRESS.        | CLERKS.             | ADDRESS.    |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Annapolis .....   | James P. Roop.     | Clementsport.   | O. T. Daniels.      | Bridgetown. |
| Antigonish .....  | John McDonald.     | Antigonish.     | D. MacDonald.       | Antigonish. |
| Cape Breton ..... | Donald McLean.     | Sydney.         | John McDougall.     | Sydney.     |
| Colchester .....  | James Graham.      | Truro.          | Hugh McKenzie.      | Truro.      |
| Cumberland .....  | Stephen Oxley.     | Tidnish.        | D. J. McLeod.       | Amherst.    |
| Digby .....       | Nahli R. Westcott. | Digby.          | W. B. Stewart.      | Digby.      |
| Clare .....       | A. M. Comeau.      | Salmon River.   | A. M. Comeau.       | Comauville. |
| Guysboro .....    | A. J. O. Maguire.  | Guysboro.       | A. H. McGillivray.  | Guysboro.   |
| St. Mary's .....  | John Gillies.      | St. Mary's.     | Thos. Campbell.     | Sackville.  |
| Halifax .....     | John E. Shatford.  | Hubards Cove.   | W. H. Wiswell.      | Halifax.    |
| Hants .....       | Thos. W. Cochrane. | Newport.        | James O'Brien.      | Windsor.    |
| East Hants .....  | A. Kirkpatrick.    | Shubenacadie.   | Nelson Wier.        | Kennetcook. |
| Inverness .....   | Lewis McKee.       | Mabou.          | J. H. Jamieson.     | Port Hood.  |
| Kings .....       | F. G. Curry.       | Horton Landing. | L. DeV. Chipman.    | Kentville.  |
| Lunenburg .....   | Jas. H. Brown.     | Bridgewater.    | Edward H. Solomon.  | Lunenburg.  |
| Chester .....     | J. E. Whitford.    | Chester.        | E. D. Lordly.       | Chester.    |
| Queens .....      | Robert McNeill.    | Little Harbor.  | James McG. Stewart. | Pictou.     |
| Richmond .....    | Nathan Payzant.    | Liverpool.      | Wm. Ford.           | Milton.     |
| Shelburne .....   | John Murchison.    | Grand River.    | Thos. T. Jean.      | Arichat.    |
| Victoria .....    | Joseph E. Lloyd.   | Lockeport.      | William S. Taylor.  | Shelburne.  |
| Yarmouth .....    | C. B. Laurence.    | Cape Island.    | Rufus H. Crowell.   | Barrington. |
| Argyle .....      | G. L. Campbell.    | Baddeck.        | John McDonald.      | Baddeck.    |
|                   | James Burrell.     | Yarmouth.       | Hiram Goadey.       | Yarmouth.   |
|                   | O. W. Slocumb.     | Argyle.         | Eos Gardner.        | Argyle.     |

Municipal Elections take place November, 1890, too late to give the change in officers and councillors in this year's Almanac.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

## Courts of Probate and Registrars of Deeds.

| COUNTIES.        | JUDGES<br>OF PROBATE. | REGISTRARS OF<br>PROBATE. | REGISTRARS OF<br>DEEDS. |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Annapolis.....   | E. C. Cowling.        | Fredk. Leavitt.           | Edmund Rent.            |
| Antigonish.....  | A. McIntosh, M.D.     | Allan McDonnell.          | C. N. Harrington.       |
| Cape Breton..... | L. E. Tremain.        | A. D. MacGillivray.       | John Gillis.            |
| Colchester.....  | S. D. McLellan..      | G. Campbell.              | James K. Blair.         |
| Cumberland.....  | W. T. Pipes.          | W. M. Fullerton.          | James E. Purdy.         |
| Parrsborough..   | C. McC. Campbell      | .....                     | Chas. S. Muir.          |
| Digby.....       | John Holdsworth.      | Francis Hutchison.        | John S. McNeill.        |
| Guysboro'.....   | Burton Jost.          | H. R. Cunningham.         | Wm. Sutherland.         |
| " St. Mary's     | Don. McDonald.        | Wm. D. R. Cameron.        | W. D. R. Cameron.       |
| Halifax.....     | Hon. S. L. Shannon    | James G. Foster.          | Alonzo J. White.        |
| Hants.....       | C. E. DeWolfe.        | W. Walter Rickards.       | David Hamilton.         |
| Inverness.....   | E. D. Tremain.        | Donald J. McDonald        | J. A. McDonnell.        |
| Kings.....       | E. J. Cogswell.       | Henry Lovett.             | Fred. Brown.            |
| Lunenburg.....   | S. A. Chesley.        | Wm. A. Gaetz.             | Henry Bailey.           |
| Chester.....     | .....                 | .....                     | James Williams.         |
| Pictou.....      | James Fogo, Q. C.     | Jno. Hamilton Lane.       | Jno. Ferguson.          |
| Queens.....      | J. N. S. Marshall.    | Nathaniel Freeman.        | N. Freeman.             |
| Richmond.....    | W. R. Cutler.         | D. O'C. Madden.           | Thomas T. Jean.         |
| Shelburne.....   | Robt. G. Irwin.       | Wm. R. Thomson.           | Wm. R. Thomson.         |
| " Barrington     | Thos. W. Watson.      | F. W. Homer.              | F. W. Homer.            |
| Victoria.....    | D. F. McKae.          | A. F. Hallburton.         | Alex. Taylor.           |
| Yarmouth.....    | James Murray.         | H. A. Grantham.           | Miss A. Murray.         |

## Revising Officers under new Franchise Act.

|                                            |              |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|
| A. W. Savary, County Judge.....            | Annapolis.   |
| H. H. Bligh, Q. C., Barrister.....         | Antigonish.  |
| Norman J. Layton, Barrister.....           | Colchester.  |
| W. A. D. Morse, Co. Judge.....             | Cumberland.  |
| James H. Hearn, Barrister.....             | Cape Breton. |
| A. W. Savary, Co. Judge.....               | Digby.       |
| A. H. McGillivray, Q. C., Barrister.....   | Guysboro.    |
| Brenton H. Eaton, Barrister.....           | Halifax.     |
| Charles Edgar DeWolfe, Barrister.....      | Hants.       |
| John L. McDougall, Barrister.....          | Inverness.   |
| Fred A. Marsters.....                      | Kings.       |
| Daniel M. Owen, Barrister.....             | Lunenburg.   |
| John McGillivray, Q. C., Barrister.....    | Pictou.      |
| G. Thomas Moore, Barrister.....            | Queens.      |
| Wm. R. Cutler, Q. C., Barrister.....       | Richmond.    |
| Frank Blanchard, Barrister.....            | Shelburne.   |
| B. E. Tremain, Co. Judge.....              | Victoria.    |
| J. Wentworth Bingay, Q. C., Barrister..... | Yarmouth.    |

Commissioners Residing without the Province, and appointed  
to do Acts without the Province, under  
Sec. 54, Chap 96, R. S.

## ENGLAND.

|                                                     |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Alfred Heales, 45 Carter's Lane, Doctors' Commons.. | London |
| Eustace Anderson, 17 Ironmongers Lane.....          | "      |
| Edward Webb.....                                    | "      |
| Thos. Sanford Rolph, 9 Throgmorton Street.....      | "      |
| Alex. Gillespie, jr.....                            | "      |
| Seaton F. Taylor, 5 Grays Inn Square.....           | "      |
| Wm. D. Treshfield, 5 Bank Buildings.....            | "      |
| John A. Matteson Austen, Treasido.....              | "      |
| Wm. Law Gane, 54½ Bishopgate Street within.....     | "      |

ds.

RRARS OF  
EDN.

Bent.  
rington.  
la.  
Blair.  
Purdy.  
Muir.  
McNeill.  
herland.  
Cameron.  
White.  
mliton.  
Donnell.  
own.  
Mley.  
Williams.  
rison.  
an.  
T. Jean.  
Thomson.  
mer.  
ylor.  
Murray.

sh.  
r.  
and.  
ton.

.

.

rg.

d.

e.

.

ppointed

lon

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Henry F. Pollock, 4 Great Winchester St ..... London.  
John Hands, 6 Queen Victoria St. .... "  
Frederick Parish ..... "  
Dudley Wm. Beresford, Leathley, Ironfields. .... "  
Thos. Wm. Bischoff, 4 Great Winchester St. .... "  
Robert Thomas Lattey, 16 Devonshire Square ..... "  
Wm R. A. Kime, 49 Bedford Row. .... "  
Edward Harry Adcock ..... "  
James H. Dodgson ..... "  
Philip H. Cox, 4 Great Winchester St. .... "  
Edward Wesley Nunn, 27 Grasschurch St ..... "  
Geo. E. Solomon, 28 Holborn Square. .... "  
Wm. F. Boydell. .... Westford Herts  
J. G. Colmer ..... London  
Wm. B. Hamlyn ..... Torquay  
Geo. Thos. Haigh. .... Liverpool  
J. H. S. Dyke, Canadian Immigration Agent.  
Wm B. M. Bird, 5 Grays Inn Square.  
Sydney Cheale ..... Tunbridge Wells  
Richard Thomas Andrew Smith, No. 1 Calverly Mt.  
Coryndon Matthews. .... Plymouth  
Thos. R. Pennington, Westminster Chambers ..... Liverpool

SCOTLAND.

Alex. Patterson Purves. .... Edinburgh  
Hugh James Rollo, 14 Young St. .... "  
Wm. Alex. McLaren, Writer to the Signet. .... "  
Wm. Beagom Patterson ..... Glasgow  
Thomas McLaren ..... Edinburgh

IRELAND.

Terrence O'Reily, 5 North Great George St ..... Dublin.

IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

ONTARIO.

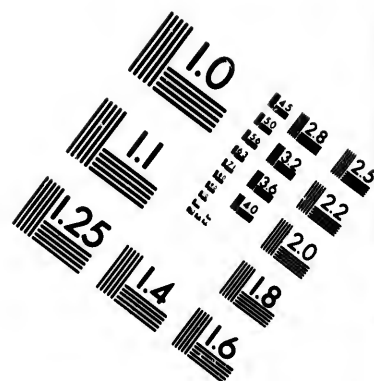
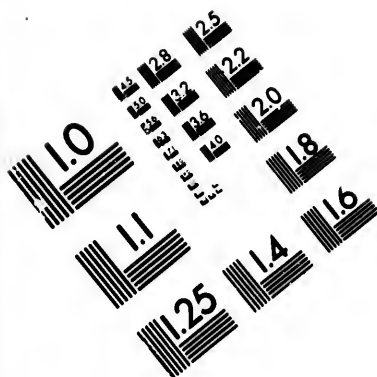
Davidson Black. .... Toronto.  
Thos. Dawson Delamere. .... "  
Francis A. Anglin ..... "

QUEBEC.

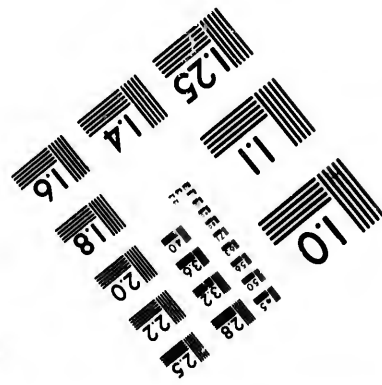
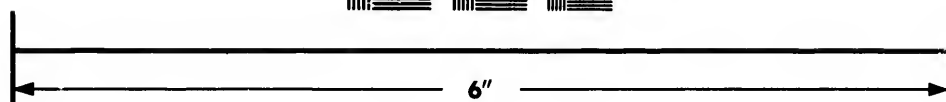
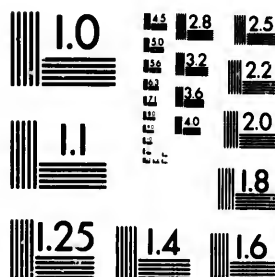
Philip S. Ross, 182 St. James St. .... Montreal  
Hon. Levi Ruggles Church ..... "  
John Popham ..... "  
Fred. Styles Lyman. .... "  
Arch. Wm. Stevenson. .... "  
Avila Bonbonniere, 83 Rue St. Jacques. .... "  
James Nasmith Greenshields ..... "  
J. Aylwin Creighton. .... "  
George R. Locker ..... "  
M. M. Tait ..... "  
Samuel C. Fatt. .... "  
O'Hara Baynes ..... "  
John C. Griffin ..... "  
Edward Graves ..... "  
Charles Cushing ..... "  
John Sprott Archibald ..... "  
Alex. Fowler Riddell. .... "  
Edmund Guerin ..... "  
Duncan McCormick ..... "  
James G. Ross ..... "  
Henry Kavanagh. .... "

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.





# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

18 20 22 25  
F<sub>8</sub> F<sub>6</sub> F<sub>5</sub> F<sub>4</sub> F<sub>3</sub> F<sub>2</sub> F<sub>1</sub>

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
28 26 24 22 20 18 16 14 12 10 8 6 4 2

Bouttonieres at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

92

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

P. C. Beachesne ..... Carleton, P.Q.  
 Henry James Morgan ..... Ottawa  
 R. J. Meakstead ..... "  
 Theophilus H. Oliver ..... Quebec.  
 Michael Esdras Bernier ..... "

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Alfred H. Demille ..... St. John N.B.  
 X. Herbert Vail ..... "  
 George M. Burbridge ..... "  
 John Kerr ..... "  
 Stephen Rand ..... "  
 Warren C. Winslow ..... "  
 Charles A. Stockton ..... "  
 Edmund G. Kaye ..... "  
 Geo. C. Coster ..... "  
 J. Roy Campbell ..... "  
 Augustus Harvey Hannington ..... "  
 James Jack ..... "  
 Saml Gay Morse ..... Hopewell, Albert Co.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Thomas Kelly ..... Summerside

MANITOBA.

Wm. E. McLellan ..... Winnipeg  
 James W. E. Darby ..... "  
 William Johnston Tupper ..... Winnipeg.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Albert Alex. Boak ..... Vancouver.

INDIA.

Lient. Genl. Donald M. Stewart ..... Bengal  
 Major Genl. Michael A. S. Biddulph ..... "

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Arthur J. McLeod ..... Boston  
 Jas B. Bell ..... "  
 Edwd J. James ..... "  
 Stillman B. Allen ..... "  
 Frank Seaman ..... "  
 Alfred D. Foster ..... "  
 Joseph A. Harris ..... "  
 Samuel Jennison ..... "  
 Charles A. Shaw ..... "  
 Charles Hall Adams ..... "  
 Winslow Warren ..... "  
 Hector Baxter ..... Minneapolis.  
 E. A. Greeley ..... Boston  
 Fred. P. Fairbanks ..... New York  
 W. E. Scovill, 120 Broadway ..... "  
 Joseph B. Braman ..... "  
 John J. Ward ..... "  
 Thomas J. Hunt ..... Philadelphia.  
 Graeme M. Wilson ..... Bay City, Michigan  
 Philip A. Hoyne ..... Chicago  
 Saml. K. Hamilton ..... Boston.  
 Daniel B. Whittier ..... "  
 Charles Taylor ..... New York.  
 Warren H. Meade ..... St. Paul, Minnesota.  
 Robie S. Reid ..... Port Townsend, Washington Ty.

[1891]

1891]

ALMANACK,

93

Commissioners Residing in the Province of Nova Scotia to do Acts within the Province.

FOR THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Thomas Ritchie.....Halifax

FOR THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Thomas Ritchie.....Halifax

Edgar N. Clements.....Yarmouth.

FOR THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

J. M. Chisholm.....Halifax

Charles R. Smith.....Amherst

Edgar N. Clements.....Yarmouth

FOR THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Byron A. Weston.....Halifax

George Bingay.....Yarmouth.

Edgar N. Clements.....Yarmouth

FOR NEWFOUNDLAND.

Jonathan Parsons.....Halifax.

CORONERS.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—Gilbert F. Ditmars, Steph Crosscup, Isaac B. Bonnett, Zebediah Crosscup, Robert J. Ellison, m.d., John Bohaker, Isaac Dunn, Samuel C. Roop, Weston A. Fowler, Henry F. Burns, Samuel Primrose, m.d., Charles W. Parker, John Charlton, Leander R. Morse, Israel Parker, Alfred Winchester, S. N. Miller, Geo Gibson, Russell Withers, S. B. Troop, D. J. Morse.

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH—William H. Macdonald, m.d., Edmund Corbett, Alex McIntosh, m.d., J. C. McKinnon, m.d.

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON—Lauchlan Robertson, Dan McLarty, Ronald McDonald, Michael A. McDonald, m.d., R. A. H. McKeen, m.d. Robt. Martin, Thos. Fortune, John McLean, m. d.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER—Elisha Roach, m.d., Chas Bent, m.d. J. L. Peppard, m.d., George Fulton, David H. Muir, m.d., James Kerr, m.d., Isaac D. Cooke, D. M. Johnson, m.d., John J. Falconer.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND—Chas Ward, Jno T. Salter, H. A. Davison (*Parrsboro'*), R. J. Scott, Robt Mitchell, m.d., Benj S. Seaman, J. Wm. Cove, m.d., C. Allan Black, m.d., John Daley, Alex. C. Angus, m.d., Nehemiah Ayer, m.d., S. L. F. Cook, m.d., F. A. Rand, m.d.

COUNTY OF DIGBY—C. H. Denton, Herbert A. Ellison, m. d., John Daley, G. Barnaby, m. d., C. H. Payson, Joseph A. Smith. *Clare*—Anselm M. Comeau, Henry C. Sabeau, John H. Harris, m.d., Nicho. Deveau.

COUNTY OF GUYSBORO—Jno Cummingier, Alex Falconer, m.d., W. H. Wylde, John McKenzie, m.d.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX—Wm Pearson, m.d., Wm H. Weeks, m.d., Alfred Croucher, m.d., Andrew Cowie, m.d., C. E. Burnahy, Edward Farrell, m.d., John S. Brine, Thomas E. Chase, m.d., Thomas R. Almon, m.d., Jno Somers, m.d., John Lingley, Finlay McMillan, m.d. A. C. Hawkins, m.d., R. H. Crawford, m.d., D. H. Mackenzie, m.d.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Stephenotis at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

94

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

COUNTY OF HANTS—F. N. Burgess, M.D., C. J. Gossip, M.D., Samuel M. Weeks, M.D., Arnold Sanford, M.D., Saml. D. Brown, M.D. A. W. Thompson, Geo. W. Smith, J. W. Reid, M.D.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS—Duncan McLean, William Grant, John McIntosh, M.D., Donald Chisholm, M.D., A. K. McLean, M.D., John Cameron, M.D., J. W. McLean, M.D., A. McLellan, M.D., A. G. Carmichael, M.D.

COUNTY OF KINGS—Holmes Masters, M.D., James S. Miller, M.D., George Hamilton, Henry Lovett, Jas F. Palmer, James N. Fitch, M.D., Wm Y. Fullerton, M.D., Daniel B. Parker, H. B. Webster, M.D., W. S. Woodworth, M.D., A. R. Andrews, M.D., Chas F Cochran, Geo. W. Bell, M.D., E. A. Kirkpatrick, M. D.

COUNTY OF LUNENBURG—Nelson Chesley, Charles Gray, M.D., Chas Atkins, M.D., Wm H. Owen, Jas. S. Calder, Jas. E. Dauphine, George Ross, Henry Alders, Geo. E. Drew, M.D.

COUNTY OF PICTOU—Samuel A. Foster, Wm Fraser, M.D., Lewis Johnston, M.D., Don. McGillivray, M.D., John Smith, M.D., Murdoch Sutherland, M.D., James R. Collie, M.D., John F. McDonald, M.D., Geo. J. McKenzie, M.D., Evan Kennedy, M.D.

COUNTY OF QUEEN'S—Jas Collie, Jos B. Harlow, Colin Campbell, M. J. Drew, Geo. W. Bell, M.D., C. T. Andrews, M.D. H. W. Cole, M.D., H. G. Farish, M.D.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND—Edmund P. Flynn, Maurice Kavanagh, Wm Brymer, D. Grouchy.

COUNTY OF SHELBURNE—Robert W. Freeman, Samuel W. Burns, M.D., James D. Densmore, M.D., J. J. Schrage, M.D. Wm A. McDonald, Enos C. Smith.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA—Jno McLellan, S. G. A. McKeen, M.D., John L. Bethune, M.D., John McLean,

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—Yarmouth—Nat Hilton, A. M. Perrin, M.D., A. J. Morse, M.D. Argyle—Matthew Jeffrey, Forman Hatfield, Wm Barton, M.D., Wm. H. Bent, M.D., Thos Kirby, M.D., Chas. A. Webster, M.D., F. S. Wade, M.D.

Commissioners for Giving Relief to Insolvent Debtors  
and for taking Affidavits to Hold to Bail.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—William Y. Foster, Jno Mills, Robert Mills, T. W. Chesley, Thos. C. Wheelock, Albert Beals, L. S. Morse, William Reardon, Richardson Harris, A. W. Corbett, Richard J. Uniacke, J. G. H. Parker, William Chipman, Albert Morse, Edwin Ruggles, John B. Mills, Timothy C. Bohaker, Chas Jacques, Henry Phinney, O. M. Taylor, Jas H. Whitman, O. T. Daniels, W. W. Clark, James Horsfall, A. W. Harris, J. M. Owen, Fredk. Leavitt, John Ervin, John Morgan, O. S. Miller, A. D. Cameron, Edgar H. Porter, M. C. Roop, Eleazer Gidney.

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH—W. F. MacPhie, C. P. Chisholm, Edward Corbett, Alexander McInnis, John C. McKinnon, M.D., John Chisholm, Donald McDonald, Geo. W. Kyte, Wm. Gerrior, C. N. Harrington.

[1891]

1891]

ALMANACK.

95

CO. OF CAPE BRETON—C. E. Leonard, Henry Davenport, John A. Moore, L. Robertson, Jno McLean, Jno Fergusson, Jno Forbes, Jos McVarish, Blowers Archibald, Colin Chisholm, L. E. Tremain, Fred Moseley, Martin J. Phoran, Murray Dodd, Jno Gillis, Walter Crowe, Geo B. Ingraham, Chas W. Hill, A. J. G. McEachen, John C. McNeil, Michael Slattery.

CO. OF COLCHESTER—James K. Blair, John T. B. Henderson, Wm. A. Fulmore, Eliakim Tupper, jr., B. F. Pearson, John Millar, Alexander C. Patterson, Norman J. Layton, George Gunn, Firman McLure, F. Congdon, A. N. Tupper, T. N. Dunphy, S. D. McLellan, C. A. McCully, E. W. Hamilton, Saul F. Morrison, Walter Crowe, L. G. Crowe, S. W. Cummings.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND—C. G. Donkin, William H. Rogers, J. Z. Bliss, William Oxley, Amos Purdy, W. Y. King, Arthur Davidson, Thompson J. Copp, Collingwood Pugsley, Angus McGillivray, William Smith, John M. Townshend, William I. Moffatt, Charles R. Smith, Alexander M. Wills, J. William Cove, M.D., William M. Fullerton, Arthur R. Dickey, Harding Carter, William Moffatt, John Hewson, Wm. Greenfield, Edward B. Blenkhorn, Gilbert Seaman, Alex S. Townshend, C. E. Ratchford, Richard L. Black, John W. Hickman, Frederick W. Donkin, Lemuel Bigney, John W. Morris, B. W. Ralston, Donald J. McLeod, Benj. S. Seaman, Wm E. Blenkhorn, Wm Slade, Chas W. Lane, Ephraim Howard, J. Alder Davis, Rufus S. Purdy, Frank L. Peers, Spring Hill; Fredk. R. Eaton, Chas. McCabe, Parrsboro; Michael Dowlin, Amherst.

COUNTY OF DIGBY.—W. W. Clarke, E. E. Tupper, William B. Stewart, B. H. Ruggles, Edward Hogan, Jno V. Purdy, Charles H. Denton, John Holdsworth, Francis Hutchinson, Jno. A. Russell, Jno. A. Smith, Tiverton; Jeremiah McLaughlin, Weymouth Bridge; Watson Saunders, Sandy Cove; A. J. S. Copp; Solomon M. Dakin, Centreville; John R. Hunt, Smith's Cove, John Kinney, Weymouth; E. H. Armstrong, Charles Burrell, Weymouth. CLARE—Basil A. Robichau, Louis Q. Bouryue, A. M. Comeau, A. A. Comeau.

CO. OF GUYSBORO—William G. Scott, John Mahoney, P. C. Cullen, John McMillan, James A. Tory, William Hartshorne, Alex. Torey, W. D. R. Cameron, Daniel Hattie, Allan McQuarrie, C. M. Francheville, C. W. Lundy, W. H. Wyld, William Sutherland, Jas. McLellan.

CO. OF HALIFAX—Joseph Kaye, Benjamin G. Gray, William Twining, Wallace Graham, William F. McCoy, John D. Tupper, John H. Anderson, John P. Fegan, Alexander Stephen, George A. Allison, William R. Foster, J. Wilberforce Longley, Lewis W. DesBarres, William Munro, J. Harvey Frith, Byron A. Weston, Thomas Ritchie, John M. Chisholm, Charles H. Tupper, Robert Sedgewick, Charles Sydney Harrington, John T. Bulmer, James M. Oxley, Walter S. Doull, George H. Fielding, Frederick P. Outram, Jonathan Parsons, F. G. Forbes, Wm Congdon, Peter R. Clarke, J. W. Kelly Johnston, Edwin D. King, William Hay, John Menger, Albert Peters, Fenwick W. Johnston, Thos F. O'Brien, Geo Ritchie, W. W. McLellan, F. J. Tremaine, Howard Clarke, Wm C. Henley, Chas H. Smith, Alf Whitman, J. L. Griffin, J. T. Ross, J. J. Ritchie, J. L. Barnhill, Jno McDougall, Robt Mouton,

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

essip, M.D.,  
rown, M.D.

rant, John  
M.D., John  
A. G. Car-

iller, M.D.,  
N. Fitch,  
Webster,  
Cochran.

ray, M.D.,  
Dauphine,

aser, M.D.,  
ith, M.D.,  
McDonald,

Campbell,  
W. Cole,

Kavanagh,

amuel W.  
D. Wm A.

Keen, M.D.,

M. Perrin,  
Hatfield,  
D., Chas.

Debtors

ls, Robert  
S. Morse,  
Richard J.  
se, Edwin  
es, Henry  
s, W. W.  
k. Leavitt,  
Edgar H.

n, Edward  
Chisholm,  
arrington.

## MOSS ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

96.

RELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891]

Wm B. Ross, Wm B. Wallace, Wallace McDonald, W. A. Mills, M. U. Lenoir, W. R. M. Hartlen, A. G. Troop, Jas A. McDonald, Wm W. Walsh, Alfred E. Silver, Adams A. McKay, Wm. F. Donkin, H. F. Jones, Andrew Cluney.

Co. OF HANTS—John O. King, M. H. Goudge, George H. King, J. W. Ouseley, H. Percy Scott, Adam Roy, Stephen Putnam, Thos. Cochrane, J. E. Fitch, John Lynch, G. W. Smith, W. M. Christie, Robt. Faulkner, H. H. Blois, Wm. O'Brien, Thomas Aylward.

Co. OF INVERNESS—Lauchlan McDougall, Angus McDonald William Grunt, William McPherson, Donald McDonald, A. A. Taylor, James T. Lawrence, John McKay, John McIntosh, M.D., D. F. McLean, Wm. Clough, John A. McDonnell, Donald Gillis, Daniel McNeill, Alex. Bain, H. A. Forbes, Duncan McLean, Angus McPhee, James McDonald, Peter Smith, Allan McMillan, Duncan McDonnell, Angus McLauchlin, John G. McKay, Archd. J. McDonald, Neil McAulay, Moses J. Doucet, John R. McDonald, A. J. Macdonald, Mabou.

Co. OF KINGS—Edwd. J. Ross, William Crane, Benjamin H. Calkin, Wm Eaton, Geo Hamilton, Geo F. Robinson, Geo Dodge, Arthur W. Smith, Joseph Benjamin Davison, John H. Denison, Edward A. Pyke, John Hamilton, E. Sidney Crawley, John P. Chipman, Wentworth E. Roscoe, John W. Wallace, Barclay Webster, E. M. Beckwith, E. J. Cogswell, Chas F. Rockwell, Fredk Brown, W. P. Shaffner, A. C. VanBuskirk.

Co. OF LUNEBURG—J. E. Whitford, James Dowling, James D. Selig, Benjamin Dauphinee, William J. Dauphine, Wm. H. Owen, Daniel M. Owen, James A. Curll, Edward B. Ilyson, John Dauphinee, Thomas Curll, J. E. Whitford, Lemuel W. Drew, Patrick McGuire, Jas. E. Whitford, Henry T. Ross.

Co. OF PICTOU—Hry R. Narraway, Donald Robertson, A. M. Fraser, Richard Tanner, Robert Willis, James Roy, Charles E. Tanner, John McGilivray, Fred W. Fraser, Donald Grey, John Ross, Wm McLaren, Robert Mtheson, W. F. McKenzie, John U. Ross, H. A. Hensley, Jas Kirchen, Don McDougall, Hugh Cameron, Edwd McLellan, D. W. Crockett, David W. McKeen, H. V. Jennison, Hugh S. Fraser, Rodk McDougall, Wm A. Dickson, Edw Doherty, George Patterson, James F. McLean.

Co. OF QUEENS—James Collie, William Ford, Matthew Drew, James L. Hemeon, Thomas Farrell, Francis L. Seldon, Nel-on F. McLeod, Lewis Minard, Charles Harlow, I. S. Cushing, David H. McPherson.

Co. OF RICHMOND—John R. Smith, Daniel O'C. Madden, John Freehil, E. P. Flynn, John H. Rhindress, David Grouchy, Angus McNeil, George H. Bissett, John Morrison, Peter Grouchy, William R. Cutler, David A. Hearn, Wm Brymer, E. T. Carbonell.

Co. OF SHELBURNE—R. G. Irwin, George A. Cox, Frank C. Blanchard, J. J. E. DeMolitor, John B. Lawrence, Jno K. Knowles, Edward A. Capstick, John Bower, H. H. Whittier, Edmund Snow, Thomas W. Watson, Andw. C. Robertson, Edwd Greenwood, Abram C. McLean, George A. Cox.

[1891]

1891]

ALMANACK.

97

CO. OF VICTORIA—Malcolm Matheson, Donald McLean, Alex Taylor, jr., D. McDonald, John Burke, John L. Bethune, M.D., Alex McDonald, David McDonald, John A. McDonald, Murdoch G. McLeod, A. A. McGillivray, Danl Livingstone, John J. McCabe, Alex Anderson, D. F. McRae, M. E. McKay, Edwd W. McCurdy, Baddeck; H. P. Blanchard, Baddeck.

CO. OF YARMOUTH—J. W. H. Rowley, Thomas B. Flint, Nathan Hilton, Thos B. Crosby, George Bingay, Bernard E. Rogers, Jos. A. Smith. Argyle—Enos Gardner, Smith Harding, O. W. Slocumb. David L. Porter.

## JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS.—Edward Eaton, Thos C. Wheelock, J. F. Bath, Robert Parker, Robert Mills 2nd, Arthur Dodge, Benajah Spincey, Ambrose Bent, Martin Gates, Charles Spurr, James E. Potter, Joseph W. Robbins, Andrew H. Harris, Richardson Harris, William Croscup, William Weatherspoon, William Y. Foster, Jacob Chute, James Foster, Dimock Gates, Henry Parsons, William J. Croscup, Manly White, Inglis Phinney, Isaac D. Vroom. William Dargie, jr., Stephen B. Hennigar, John Gates, Murray Elliott, Benj Fellows, Wm B. Troop, Wm Shaffner, Benj Shaffner, Harris Foster, George Murdock, Wm. Reirdon, Jacob Neilly, Walter Welton, John Stoddart, Bernard Calnek, John Ryder, Charles Whitman, William Wright, George Ditmars, Dowe D. Potter, William V. Jones, John G. Balcom, William H. Ray, Dowe J. Morse, Job Wade, David McLellan, William McLaughlin, Thomas Banks, William Miller, Jacob Slocumb, Francis Miller, Joel Slocumb, Elias Phinney, Stephen Beals, Gilford Delap, John B. Troop, William Shaw, Israel Letteny, Stephen E. Bent, Elias Beals, Edmund Bent, Obediah M. Taylor, Shippy Spurr, Fowler Burnus, Wm. Chipman, Edward Bauckman, Wm. J. H. Balcom, Wallace Phinney, Jno Prince, Silas Potter, Chas H. Ford, Jno Anthony, Arthur W. Harris, Jas. Longley, Finlay Saunders, John Morgan, Benjamin Goldsmith, Thomas Delap, Ed. Milberry, Jas E. Oakes, Chas A. Elliott, Roht Bent, Wm V. Brown, Wellington Farnsworth, J. Albert Beckwith, Edgar H. Porter, Edmund Clark, Jacob Long, Ezekiel Croscup, Benj H. Parker, Chas E. Troop, E. Stanley Prentice, Edward C. Bishop, James H. Whitman, Frederick Leavitt, A. B. Stronach, Charles Jacques, Joseph N. North, Christopher Anderson, Charles Brenton, jr., Benj Starratt, Morton Forsyth, John Lockett, Fred Harris, Solomon Chute, David Wade, Samuel S. Bogart, James H. Thorne, Charles Ditmars, Samuel A. Westlake, F. Miles Chipman, Joshua Buckler, Theodore Marshall, Henry M. Phinney, George E. Chesley, Isaiah Dodge, John F. Reagh, Joseph Bent, Samuel N. Jackson, Christian Grimm, John Bohaker, Benj. Fearn, John Harris, Edwin G. Dodge, Richard Sandford, John G. Morrison, Ambrose L. Banks, Johnston W. Oakes, Charles Jacques, John Troop, John W. Ray, Albert Wheelock, John V. Thomas, Christopher Pickles, Norman H. Phinney, Edward F. McNeill, Fletcher Brooks, James H. Slocumb, Roger Ray, Wm. Ray, D. H. North, John Brown, Elias Messenger, Stephen Anderson, George Kennedy, William E. Armstrong,

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of Boys' and Men's Clothing.

George McLaughlin, John L. Cox, A. D. Cameron, Daniel Palfrey, William C. Woodworth, Charles H. Payson, Caleb S. Cole, M. E. Marshall, W. H. Bishop, Paradise; Isaac Woodbury, Wilmot; Benj B. Hardwick, Annapolis; Joseph Bancroft, Round Hill; Wm A. Reed, Hamilton Parks, Port George; E. E. McDormond, Round Hill; Job Wade, jr., W. W. Mills, Granville Ferry; George V. Knight, Joshua C. Potter, Elias Foster, W. A. Sproull, Geo W. Bolby, A. D. Goucher, Joel Whitman, Clarence; H. M. Irvine, Granville Ferry; H. H. Chute, Bear River, Henry J. Andrews, Theodore Harding Randall, Charles D. Burbidge, Freeman Fitch, Herbert F. Williams, James Whitman, Saml Legg, Daniel J. Riordan, James E. Wheelock.

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH.—Dougald Cameron, South River; Hon. J. McKinnon, W. Point; Angus McIsaac, Antigonish; John McDonald, Pomquet Forks; Alexander McInnis, Antigonish; Alexander Cameron, Antigonish; Andrew Chisholm, S. S. Harbour; Alexander McIntosh, M. D., Antigonish; Colin Ross, Malignant Brook; Colin Chisholm, Marydale; John McGillivray, Glen Road; Michael Crispo, Harbour au Bouche; Timothy Crispo, Harbour au Bouche; Joseph Macdonald, Meadow Green; John Macdonald, Ohio; James G. Ross, Malignant Brook; William Gerrior, Tracadie; John Chisholm, St. Andrew's; Roderick Chisholm, Pinkie Town; Allan Cameron, Morristown; John Fraser, Heatherton; Edwd Corbett, Harbour au Bouche; Henry Webb, Harbour au Bouche; Moses Somers, Bailey Brook; Michael Pettipas, Tracadie; Hugh McAdam, Arisaig; Angus McInnis, M. Cove; Martin McDonald, M. Brook; Charles Cameron, South River; Alexander McNaughton, South River; John McGillivray, Dunnaglass; Norman Macdonald, Addington Forks; Hugh McLellan, Salt Springs; John C Macdonald, Harbour; Alexander M. Cunningham, Antigonish; Lauchlan Cameron, South River; Allan Smith, Harbour; Alex McGillivray, Pleasant Valley; John A. McGillivray, Dunnaglass; Archd McPhee, South River; Lucien Doiron, Pomquet; Joseph Macdonald, Moidart; Andrew McFarlane, W. Point; William Chisholm, Caledonia; John MacMillan, Antigonish; Donald Chisholm, Tracadie; David McNair, Antigonish; Angus McIsaac, Caledonia; William Chisholm, St. Andrew's; Angus McGillivray, Moristown; James M. Hall, Tracadie; Alexander Chisholm, Heatherton; William Macdonald, Caledonia; Angus McDougall, Harbour au Bouche; John B. Bonin, Pomquet; Donald McDonald, Knoidart; John W. Sears, Lochaber; Alexander Chisholm, L. S. River; James Keay, Bayfield; Alexander Manson, Lochaber; Angus Boyd, Antigonish; Lauchlan McIsaac, Cape George; Robt. Stewart, Middleton; William J. Symonds, Tracadie; Donald McGillivray, South River; Angus McGillivray, Knoidart; John D. McGillivray, Ohio; Duncan Fraser, Ohio; Roderick Chisholm, Antigonish; Geo. A. Sinclair, Lochaber; Alex. McPherson, Ohio; Duncan Chisholm, St. Andrew's; Donald Gillis, Lochaber; Clarence N. Harrington, Antigonish; John McGillivray, Hallowell Grant; William J. Webb, Harbor au Bouche; Angus D. McGillivray, Moristown; John McKeough, Afton; Danl Chisholm, Antigonish; John Floyd, Springfield; Roderick McGillivray, Ohio; Alexander McKinnon, Antigonish; John McLean, Afton; John Macdonald, Malignant Brook; Henry Boyle, Tracadie; D. Macdonald, Antigonish; Placide Delory, Tracadie; Roderick Grant, Antigonish; Samuel Dalton, Hallowell Grant; Angus J. Boyd, South River; Donald McEachren, Cape George; Hugh

l Palfrey,  
e, M. E.  
Wilmot;  
ill; Wm  
d, Round  
f. Knight,  
Bolby, A.  
le Ferry;  
Harding  
Williams,  
Wheelock.  
River;  
sh; John  
h; Alex-  
Harbour;  
Malignant  
n Road;  
rbour au  
ld, Ohio;  
ie; John  
n; Allan  
ett, Har-  
Somers,  
Arisaig;  
Brook;  
n, South  
ddington  
ur; Alex-  
h River;  
John A.  
Doiron,  
V. Point;  
Donald  
ac, Cale-  
t, Moris-  
cherton;  
our au  
noidart;  
River;  
Angus  
Stewart,  
Gillivray  
iivray,  
h; Geo.  
nisholm,  
rington,  
Webb,  
; John  
Spring-  
gonish;  
; Henry  
racadie;  
Angus  
; Hugh

Send for Samples and Quotations to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

McInnis, Ohio; Peter MacKinnon, St. Andrew's; Fitzhugh McPhie, Antigonish; Martin Walsh, Hallowell Grant; John A. Stewart, Lochaber; John Chisholm, Antigonish; Alex McDonald, Beaver Meadow; Danl Gillis, Cape George; James W. Chisholm, Malignant Cove; Charles Dunn, S. S. Antigonish Harbour; Alexander Cameron, Lochaber; Angus McGillivray, Springfield; Alexander McDonald, Antigonish; John Corbett, Harbor Bouche; Michael Lebbetter, Antigonish, John F. Cunningham, Dougald McDonald, Lakevale; John R. McDonald, Heatherton; John H. Gillis, Georgeville; John McDonnell, Tracadie, Dougald Cameron, South River; Duncan McDonald, Heatherton.

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON.—George G. G. Hill, Arnold Holmes, Lauchlin Robertson, Benoni Shepherd, Anthony Martell, Geo. Rigby, Donald Ross, Hon. Thomas D. Archibald, Donald Gillis, Caleb Huntington, Thomas Moore, Dougald McDougall, John Richardson, Henry V. Bown, Simon Nicholson, William W. Bown, George McKay, A. G. McLean, Clement H. Harrington, Benoni Gouthreau, Donald McDougall, Stephen McNeil, Angus Anderson, Ronald McDonald, Ronald McMillan, William McDonald, Eras Lewis, Alexander Moore, Alex. G. Hamilton, John Lorway, Hugh McGillivray, Alex. McDonald, Wm Routledge, John Edwards, Pat. Collins, John Vooght, Michael Slattery, Walter Young, Henry Mitchell, John Belcher Moore, Wm. H. Moore, Robert Martin, Allan McLean, James Gillis, Ronald McDonald, Michael McLellan, Don. McDougall, Allen McAdam, Laurence Holland, Cornelius Hickey, Ewen Robert, son, John Sutherland, David McKeen, Alex. C. Ross, John McLean, Henry LeCrass, John T. Moffatt, Blowers Archibald, Donald McNeil, Patrick Nevill, Patk O'Toole, Israel Slattery, Hector F. McDougall, Don McLellan, John McGregor, Geo F. M. Forbes, Rich. H. Brown, James McNeil, Chas. Muggah, Francis Quinnan, Roderick McLennan, Angus Campbell, Neil McDonald, Angus McDonald, Joseph McVarish, Thos Fortune, Alex McAuley, Sam J. Brookman, Murdoch McCodrum, Lawrence Laffin, Malcom Ferguson, Hector McDonald, Michael McNeill, John Grant, George McKay, Michael McGillivray, Alexander McKay, George Scott, James Gillis, Rod McNeill, Henry Lawlor, Joseph McPherson, Hugh McPhee, Andrew Nesbit, Jno McDonald, Duncan McEachern, Geo E. Burchell, Joseph McNeill, Norman Morrison, R. McLean, John McNeill, Wm Mc.K McLeod, Murdock Matheson, Duncan McLellan, M. J. Phoran, John McKury, John McMillan, Wm Burke, John McKinnon, Geo B. Ingraham, Alex McKenzie, John B. Jackson, Wm Buchanan, Wm H. Morley, M. A McDonald, R. A. McDonald, Duncan Gillis, Chas P. Moffatt, P. McDougall, D. M. Gillis, Cenrie E. Rees, James McPhee, Joseph McKinnon, H. R. McKenzie, J. W. Brown, Wm McKenzie, Jos H. McKinnon, John Bryden, James McVey, D. R. McLellan, Angus McNeill, W. Routledge jr., C. W. Hill, D. McK. Gillis, Allan Morrison, P. O'Connell, D. J. McIsaac, Walter D. Hill, James Francis, Neil Ferguson, Mira; Henry McDonald, Roderick Morrison, Jas McLean, Saml A. Grant, Danl Graham, Fred Moseley, Hector McKinnon, Isaac Greenwell, Otto B. Lewis, Jos. McDonald, Wm Proctor, William Burke, Malcolm McAulay, James C. Stewart, Jas. W. Grant, Gabarus; Coll McDonald, John McKinnon, Don. McKenzie, Jno C. Baker, Gabarus; Michl R. McInnis, Amaguadns Road.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER.—Francis R. Parker, Robert Fletcher, Hon. Samuel Creelman, Samuel Waugh, W. D. Corbett, William Faulkner, John Smith, John Irvine, John McKay, J. D. Putnam, Hugh Dunlap, James N. Crowe, Richard Slade, William Drysdale, James Flemming, John M. Campbell, Henry Hunter, James McKay, Ezra Layton, Jas K. Blair, Robert J. Pollock, John McGeorge, Robert L. Byers, Thos B. Chisholm, Robt Lewis, Alexander McLeod, Jas J. Hamilton, David Ramsay, Robert G. Rutherford, Isaac Fulton, John Ryan, J. D. McCart, Robt. C. Fulton, Isaac Flemming, Geo. C. Taylor, Harris Fulmore, Danl McKenzie, E. Tupper, jr, Philip Fulmore, James E. Dickie, Abraham N. Tupper, David McG. Johnson, John Wier, Eben Fales, Alex B. Fletcher, Jos C. Crowe, Thos W. Crowe, John A. P. McLellan, Wm. Blackmore, John Clark, Hugh Munro, Jno T. B. Henderson, Silas E. Black, Edw. Hyslop, Don. M. Sutherland, Jotham Blair, Chas Longhead, Robt. Forbes, Geo. Fulton, John McKay, Jas. Norrie, David C. Slack, S. G. A. Morrison, Patrick Hill, Harris Harrington, L. J. Crowe, Thomas McKay, Levi Davidson, Thomas J. G. Nelson, James Clark, John Miller, William Blair, John Lightbody, Ebenezer Beattie, James Kent, Robert Dill, William Lynch, John C. Archibald, Walter B. Hingley, Robert Grant, Amos Fountain, Andrew Y. Corbett, Andrew K. Moore, Thomas Malcolm, William M. Hiltz, Alexander A. McKimmie, C. W. Johnson, George Campbell, C. B. Archibald, Amos McCully, J. B. Fraser, Fred. Meagher, James Miller, Jas Graham, Gilbert Sutherland, Wm McKenzie, Jas McCurdy, Wm Creighton, Jas A. Cox, Hiram H. Eaton, Wm Yuill Longhead, Truro; John Dickie, B. F. Pearson, Joseph H. Morrison, Geo Gunn, Augustus McCurdy, John Sutherland, W. B. Huestis, Thomas Parker, W. H. Hogg, Eddy Tupper, William N. Dickson, Andrew Cox, Enos Boomer, A. S. D. Fulton, Richard Craig, J. E. Bigney, Charles N. Cummings, George Marshall, George H. Bates, Robinson Thomson, Andrew O'B. Johnson, Frederick A. Laurence, Henry C. Upham, John B. Fleming, William Deyarmond, Geo. F. Crowe, W. A. Fulmer, Leonard G. Crowe, Robt. Stevenson, Charlton Gay, G. A. Fulton, George C. Stevens, John Dart, Thomas M. Dunphy, George Creelman, R. A. Longhead, Jacob Harvey, David Annand, Robert Benjamin, Benjamin Budge, John F. Putnam, Joseph H. Davison, John McGrath, Daniel Hislop, Charles Cox, 3rd, Robert McLeod, C. L. Marsh, J. A. McDorman, Samuel F. Morrison, James Cock, John Wilson, John Cook, sr., Charles D. Creelman, James Clifford, Alex S. Ross, Robert Smith, Thomas Frances, E. T. Sibley, Wm McLeod, John Bonyman, (Edwd's son), Alex Weatherbe, Fredk Tupper, Thos Waugh (Samuel's son), Wm Ellis, Jno A. Dickson, R. H. Fulton, L. C. McQuinn, Thos R. Morrison, W. W. McLellan, Alex. Flemming, Folly Mt., David W. Archibald, Hugh McKay, J. W. Johnson, David Donaldson, jr, Wm. Dunlap, 3rd.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND.—Amos S. Blenkhorn, William Pipes, J. K. Elderkin, George Knowlton, C. G. Donkin, James Fullerton, Hance Hunter, Norman McLeod, William Baker, Martin Chapman, Peter McFarlane, Cyrus Black, Douglas Pugsley, Alfred Black, Wm. B. Brundage, Robert Ward, David Fullerton, John Davison, M. G. Pugsley, Aaron Rockwell, Levi Borden, William Waugh, David Ross, Lemuel Bigney, Enoch Embree, Edwin Johnston, Donald McKenzie, Thomas McKay, John Bigelow, Ephraim Howard, James Z. Bliss, David McElmon, Thomas Lusby, Archibald Dickey,

Cha  
Blac  
John  
Hick  
Chri  
Har  
ton,  
C.  
Y.  
Dav  
J.  
Scot  
Will  
Seam  
McL  
Sam  
Law  
Job  
Gill  
John  
Sant  
Gill  
Alfr  
S. I  
Stev  
Dan  
Robt  
Swi  
W.  
Bray  
Har  
Thos  
J. M  
Woo  
Fish  
Lea  
H. I  
Har  
Tru  
Law  
Ang  
Met  
Mur  
Rich  
Jas  
Dav  
R. C  
Hue  
son  
Seam  
Wen  
J. T  
C  
Jon

Charles Creed, M. D., Thomas R. Black, Thomas Roach, Hiram Black, Patrick Baird, William Moffatt, Samuel Baird, John Atkinson, John Hewson, William Scott, Luther Baker, W. D. Main, James S. Hickman, Alex. M. Wills, William Smith, I. Embree Wood, Robt Christie, Thos Kirkpatrick, Zebud A. MacKay, Chas H. Bent, Law. Harmon, Angus McGilvray, Jos Herritt, Wm Greenfield, Chas T. Oulton, Joshua Black, William Oxley, Charles Smith, George Hill, C. Edwin Atkinson, Charles Hatfield, Jesse W. Fullerton, W. Y. Kling, John W. Boyd, Joshua Dewis, D. Dickinson, Henry Davis, Albert D. Chapman, William Black, A. A. Stevens, Robert J. Mitchell, Rufus S. Purdy, Daniel Y. Holmes, George Scott, Gilbert Atkinson, John Sutherland, George Chapman, William J. Fales, Isaac Brown, Isaac Purdy, Edward Betts, B. S. Seaman, Peter McDonald, John K. Morris, David Mitchell, Peter McLean, Thomas Lowther, James G. H. Brown, James A. Elliott, Samuel E. Freeman, A. G. Purdy, Amos Purdy, I. J. Hingley, Rich. Lawerison, Rufus Woods, Thos Rolston, J. M. Atkinson, T. J. Copp, Job H. Seaman, Nelson Fillmore, John McArthur, John W. Smith, Gilbert Seaman, Hezekiah King, Jesse D. Montrose, Rich L. Black, John W. Schurman, Geo W. Forrest, Geo W. Gilroy, Robt Barclay, Sanford H. Purdy, Henry A. Johnson, William Hall, James E. Gillard, James R. Morris, Samuel W. Salter, Hugh D. Chisholm, Alfred E. Melanson, James R. McIntosh, Sampson Moore, jr, Charles S. D. Chapin, William R. Henderson, Robert McKim, David Stewart, William E. Blenkhorn, Thomas J. Seamans, D. R. McLellan, Daniel McLeod, Andrew Taylor, R. A. McLean, John Lockart, Robert W. Ripley, Richard Bennett, Alexander McKenzie, Henry Swift, David Stewart, Fraser Hatfield, Alexander E. Fraser, Edward W. Shipley, Albert Bigney, T. R. Slade, Conrad W. Morris, Charles Bragg, Joseph Ogilvie, Duncan McDonald, Andrew Nicholls, Septha Harrison, Robert McCleskey, John M. Hunter, G. Allen Doncaster, Thomas R. Harrison, Rufus Hicks, John McInnis, Wallace Ridge, J. M. Bigney, Westchester; T. M. Johuson, Little River; Patrick Woodland, Wallace Bridge; E. J. Embree, Fort Lawrence; E. E. Fisher, Shinimecas; Robert D. Davidson, Wallace Bridge; Leander Treen, Malgash; Frank L. Peers, Spring Hill; Joshua H. Livingstone, Wentworth; W. W. Black, Shinimecas; Geo C. Harrison, Southampton; John G. Holmes, Parrsboro; Jas F. Trueman, Truemanville; D. F. Archibald, Athol; Blair Bent, Fort Lawrence; Amos Lusby, Southampton; Jas W. Brownell, Linden; Angus McDonald, River Hebert; J. L. McKim, Wallace; Rufus Metcalf, Williamsdale; Thompson Keilor, Amherst Point; Robt B. Murray, Spring Hill; Clinton Bigelow, Centreville; Geo E. Colter, Richmond; Henry Angus, Goose River; P. R. Peers, Wallace Bay; Jas W. Colter, Richmond; Alex. McKenzie, Malagash; Arthur Davidson, Amherst; Wm Sutherland, Hansford; J. Alder Davis, Chas R. Casey, W. A. Fillmore, Burnett W. Ralston, Michael Dowlin, W. B. Huestis, Amherst; David Redmond, Pugwash; Thos Matheson, Thomson Station; Hance W. Baker, Athol; Geo O'Brien, Middleboro; Frank Seaman, Minudie; Alex McCulloch, Diligent River; Carson Atkinson, Westbrook; Frank Ferguson, Oxford; Jas Edw Read, Tidnish; David J. Taylor, Parrsboro; Benj Baird, River Hebert; F. W. Robb, Amherst.

COUNTY OF DIGBY.—*District of Digby*—Edward Everitt, Sterna Jones, Geo B. Potter, W. F. Marshall, John V. Purdy, Benjamin H.

Fletcher,  
William  
am, Hugh  
e, James  
Ezra Lay-  
L. Byers,  
Hamilton,  
Ryan, J.  
r, Harris  
ames E.  
er, Eben  
hn A. P.  
o T. B.  
Jotham  
Kay, Jas.  
r, Harris  
Thomas J.  
ghtbody,  
John C.  
Andrew  
M. Hiltz,  
h, C. B.  
r, James  
McCurdy,  
onghead,  
o Gunn,  
Thomas  
Andrew  
Bigney,  
Robinson  
Henry  
Crowe,  
on Gay,  
Dunphy,  
Annand,  
Joseph  
ox, 3rd,  
nuel F.  
arles D.  
Thomas  
i's son),  
n), Wm  
orrison,  
chibald,  
lap, 3rd.  
n Pipes,  
illerton,  
chapman,  
Black,  
Davison,  
Waugh,  
ohnston,  
oward,  
Dickey,

Ruggles, Lauchlan McKay, Edward J. Haines, John W. Powell, Samuel T. Bacon, Edward W. Potter, Geo. A. Purdy, Abner Morse, Israel Dunn, John S. McNeill, William Lent, Charles H. Denton, William Denton, Jeremiah McLaughlin, John Welsh, E. R. Oakes, Daniel D. Morton, James E. Delap, George A. Purdy, Wm. Warner, David Cowan, Francis Hutchinson, John A. Smith, Edward Hogan, John M. Smith, Jos. W. Denton, Stephen Westcott, C. H. Payson, Wm. C. Warner, Ellakim E. Tupper, Thomas O'Singer, Ephraim A. Bacon, William Nicholl, William H. Dahlgreen, Lovelkin Hilton, J. R. Hunt, Edmund Burnham, John B. Letteney, George K. N. Budd, James A. Hughes, John Holdsworth, Nathan R. Westcott, William M. B. Dakin, Nathaniel E. Butler, John A. Clinton, Abraham Lent, W. C. Denton, J. Edgar Jones, Abraham Kinney, Jno Crowley, Jas. A. Collins, Jos. D. Payson, Jas. Bingay, Jno. A. Russell, Hy. Blakesly, Watson Saunders, Nathan J. Thurber, George Bishop, George F. Stone, Peter Killilea, jr., William O. Theall, Walter Walsh, Abraham L. Gavel, Wm. Hanley, Joshua Reed, Jno. Kinney, Solomon M. Dakin, Bernard Havey, Geo. M. White, Edw. C. Bowers, Geo. M. Warner, John R. Hunt, Neill McNeill. *District of Clare*—Reub. Perry, M. Robicheau, Nic. Deveau, Felix Deveau, John P. Thibedeau, Joseph A. Robicheau, George German, Louis Q. Burke, James E. Stuart, Angel Blinn, Henry C. Sabeau, Jno. G. Nowlan, Wm. Mullen, Wm. H. Sabeau, Ambrose A. Comeau, Francis Vantour, Oliver A. Soucie, Wm. Darbison, Anselm M. Comeau, John E. Comeau, Ambrose H. Comeau, Francis J. Comeau, Jacob S. Allan, Louis J. Bouanfaut, Isaac LeBlanc, William A. Cann, Hectanooga.

*COUNTY OF GUYSBORO'.*—*District of Guysboro*—John Mahoney, William G. Scott, John A. Steel, John Jameson, Joseph W. Hadley, Jonathan Hartley, Joseph Davis, Donald Gunn, J. A. Tory, Wm. Harshorne, George Scott, Styles Hart, Alfred W. Hart, David Scranton, James H. Feltmate, Thomas O'Neill, Thomas C. Cook, William Tory, William Webber, James S. Nickerson, William H. Wyde, Samuel Aikens, Valentine McDonald, James Purcell, Herbert R. Cunningham, George B. Hadley, James Ferguson, John Matthews, Spencer H. Giffin, Thos. F. Milward, Don Kennedy, Jas. R. Atwater, Charles Taylor, Charles M. Francheville, Henry M. Jost, Abraham Cox, John McMillan, James H. Carr, John Chisholm, Thomas Hadley, Donald Chisholm, Archibald Chisholm, William S. McKenzie, Stephen McMillan, William Wright, David Hadson, William G. Scott, jr., Peter Sinclair, Donald S. Ferguson, William H. Pye, William G. Simpson, James H. Buckley, John McGuire, Patrick C. Cullen, J. J. Sangster, John McG. Cunningham, James W. Young, William G. Hadley, A. K. White, Andrew Haley, Cyrus Parks, J. Gordon Peart, Robt. Peoples, Isaac J. Whitman, George Munroe, Almon B. Felmeest, Archibald B. Chisholm, T. Scott McLeod, William S. Horton, Alex. W. Hattie, Eum. Secum; Samuel H. Peeples, W. H. Reeves, A. G. Winterbotham, Hazel Hill. *District of St. Mary's*—Dan Hattie, sr., Jno. Hattie, Alex. Fisher, Don. Kennedy, Robert Davis, D. K. McKeen, Alex. Mitchell, Jno. Gillies, Jno. Cumming, Jesse Cumming, Jno. Kennedy, Don. McDonald, Allen McQuarry, Angus Cameron, sr., Angus Cameron, jr., Wm. L. Pye, Saml. G. McKeen, James Hemlow, Elisha Hawbolt, John S. Stewart, R. H. Kennedy, Alexander Sinclair, C. S. McIntosh, George Elliott, James H. McDonald, James McCutch-

eon,  
Kirk,  
Robe  
D. R  
Nath  
H. P  
Co  
W.  
Hugh  
Beck  
Willi  
C. F  
Wm.  
Jas  
W. F  
E. B  
C. H  
Harr  
Josep  
J. I  
Josep  
Isaac  
John  
D. H  
Ryan  
W. S  
Dou  
(Cus  
J. V  
Wis  
Fran  
Dwy  
Butl  
Chas  
Jubi  
Law  
Hali  
Ber  
W.  
Bish  
dobo  
Shee  
Burg  
John  
Bella  
dobo  
St. M  
pect  
Litt  
Con  
S. D  
Geo  
Cov  
Jam

[1891]

1891]

ALMANACK.

103

eon, William Pride, Allen Rood, William H. Hemlow, John A. Kirk, Daniel Hattie, jr., Alexander Sutherland, John Cruickshanks, Robert Rood, A. Anderson, J. L. Hattie, Charles D. Nichols, W. D. R. Cameron, Neil McQuarrie, James D. Sinclair, John Polson, Nathaniel Ashton, David Kirk, D.A. Cameron, John Williams, Wm H. Pye, Alex McDonald.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX.—*City of Halifax.*—John Artz, James W. Fleming, John A. Bell, Chambers Blakney, Robert Boak, Hugh W. Blackadar, John H. Balcom, Adam Burns, Robert N. Beckwith, John W. Burton, C. C. Blackadar, Samuel Caldwell, William J. Coleman, Daniel Cronan, Fred D. Corbett; Charles C. P. Clarkson, Thos P. Connolly, John Connolly, Wm Compton, Wm. Chisholm, Jno Doull, Wm Dunbar, Jno Davison, Jno Duffus, Jas Dempster, Jeremiah J. Donahoe, Patk Duggan, R. T. Braine, R. W. Fraser, Hyacinth Fuller, John Flinn, Alex Forrest, Peter Grant, E. B. Sutcliffe, Dunc Grant, Jas L. Griffin, (Co. Stipendiary), Philip C. Hill, Norman Hayes, William Hare, Patrick Hayden, W. D. Harrington, David Hunter, Peter Hogan, Henry Hart, John M. Inglis, Joseph Kaye, Wm F. Knight, T. E. Kenny, James Dwyer, William J. Lewis, John P. Longard, George A. Leslie, James Gardner, Joseph Murphy, George P. Maling, Robt. Motton, Edw. Morrison, Isaac H. Mathers, Archibald Mitchell, Chas F. Mott, Wm Murray, John D. Mackintosh, Wm Nisbet, George Mitchell, James J. O'Brien, D. H. Pitts, John Y. Payzant, Mich J. Power, Thos G. Power, Edmund Ryan, M. H. Richey, William Roche, jr., Richard T. Roome, Benj. W. Salter, Daniel Sullivan, James Godfrey Smith, Clarence J. Spike, Douglas M. Story, Dan J. Smith, David Thomson, James Thomson, (Custos), Cathcart Thomson, Dr. John Ternan, Robert Taylor, Wm. J. Veith, John Woodill, Thomas Walsh, C. J. Wyld, George W. Wiswell, W. H. Ross, Charles Annand, James Simpson, George E. Franklyn, James McCaffrey, Frank S. West, W. B. McDonald, Jas. Dwyer, Arthur P. Silver, Wm Woodill, Thomas C. Allen, Wm. J. Butler, C. C. Vaux, John McInnes, H. D. Blackadar, Thos. Leyden, Chas. S. Lane, J. B. Neily, W. H. Neil, Herbert Crosskill, F. W. Jubien, Jas. A. Gass, James Billman, Osborne Blois, W. T. Kennedy, Lawson E. Fenerty, John Kline, James Milson, North West Arm, Halifax. G. Dustan, Patrick Fuller, Jas G. Foster, Wm R. Foster, Benj. Russell, George Shields, George J. Troop, Alfred Elliot, W. R. Foster, Hny Romans, Colin McNab, Chas. H. Harvey, Wm C. Bishop, Dominic Farrell, Dartmouth. Dav. Archibald, Up Musquodoboit; Dav Archibald, 16th, Mid Musquodoboit; Dav W. Archibald, Sheet Harbor; Robert Adlington, M. D., Gay's Riv.; Ephraim E. Burgess, Low Bedford; (Dist. 15); Edw. Bowers, Portuguese Cove; John G. Bissett, Cole Harbor; Enos Baker, Jeddore, (East); Andw Bellesfontaine, Chezzetcook, (Dist. 28); John Barron, Upper Musquodoboit; George Burris, Upper Musquodoboit; James Croucher jr., St. Margaret's Bay; N. P. Christian, Wm B. Christian, Upper Prospect; Norman Campbell, Harrigan Cove; Henry Cruickshanks, Little River; Thos. E. Chase, M. D., Haggetts Cove; Thomas F. Connors, East Dover; Adam Dean, Upper Musquodoboit; Geo. S. Dickey, Middle Musquodoboit; Fred. Darrah, Herring Cove; George Dauphiney, Head St. Margaret's Bay; Robt Fox, Hubbard's Cove; James Fraser, St. Margaret's Bay; Chas Fader, East Dover; James Farquharson, Preston Road; Rich Fleming, Ketch Harbor;

CLAYTON &amp; SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

Thos A. Gaetz, Three Fathom Harbor; George Garrison, Peggy's Cove; Andrew Gray, Sambro; John Gibbons, Ingraham River; Joseph Hamilton, Bedford; Isaac Hopkins, Jeddore, John Hayes, Herring Cove; John Higgins, Middle Musquodoboit; William C. Henley, Spry Bay; Wm Hay, Tangier; Carvossa C. Hart, Sheet Harbor; Alvan Hubley, French Village; Edward Johnson, Bear Cove; John James, St. Margaret's Bay; George Jamieson, M. D., Ship Harbor; Jas Kent, Upper Musquodoboit; Wm T Kent, Musquodoboit Harbor; John Kirker, Quoddy, (Dist. 34); John Lingley, Waverley; Geo J. Longard, Upper Prospect; John Lapierre, Chezzetcook, West; Jas B Laidlaw, Waverley; William Munro, Samuel J. Mason, St Margaret's Bay; Jacob Marriott, Pennant Bay; George H. Madill, Milford Station; James Morash, Dover; Peter W. Maskill, West Jeddore; Arch. McPhee, Gay's River; Donald McLaren, Chezzetcook, West; M. McFarlane, Sheet Harbor; John F. McKenzie, do; Walter McCurdy, Middle Musquodoboit; William McKenzie, Preston Road; David A. Nicholson, Beaver Bank; Jas. O'Leary, Thos O'Leary, West Quoddy; Alfred G. Ogilvie, Little River; Wm Perry, Sheet Hbr; Thos A. Parker, Up Musquodoboit; Edm R. Poole, Meagher's Grant; John C. Ross, Tangier; John G. Reynolds, Up. Musquodoboit; Geo H. Rowlings, Musquodoboit Hbr; Henry Shelnuti, Shoal Bay; John E. Shatford, Hubbard's Cove; Ezekiel Sibley, Meagher's Grant; John A. Shiers, Sth East Passage, (Dist. 33), James E. Shatford, Indian Harbor; James H. Scllars, Lawrencetown; J. W. Stewart, Sheet Harbor; John J. Simmons, Lower Prospect; Walter Stoddard, Clam Harbor; S. J. Stewart, Upper Musquodoboit; William Sedgwick, Middle Musquodoboit; Charles N. Sprott, Middle Musquodoboit; John Thomas, Benjamin Thompson, John Thomas, jr., Hammond's Plains; John D. Tupper, John H. Taylor, Middle Musquodoboit; Sam Thomson, Hammond's Plains; Francis Webber, Sackville; Stephen White, Martin Walsh, Upper Prospect; Thomas Wilks, Meagher's Grant; Benj C. Wilson, Waverley; Wm Geddes, Sheet Harbor Passage; Caleb F. Hubley, Black Point; Alexander McInnes, Musquodoboit Harbor; George Hertling, jr, Ecum Secum; William M. King, Wellington Station, (District 18); Jon Irving, Mooseland; Henry J. Balcum, Salmon River; John Stephen, Fall River, (Dist. 18); William Burris, Little River, (Dist. 35); Joseph Himelman, Eastern Passage, (Dist. 33); James Fader, East Dover; Jas F. Anderson, Musquodoboit Harbor; James E. Cenrod, Spry Bay; L. F. Hill, Ship Harbor; Elijah J. Covey, Indian Harbor, (Dist. 11), Samnel McKay, Preston; Alex. McInnes, Musquodoboit Harbor; Daniel Lepierre, Grand Desert (Dist. No. 28); John Caffaro, Terence Bay; James Fitzgerald, Portuguese Cove; Jas Allison, Hammonds Plains; John Strachan, Rockingham; Rufus T. Page, Bedford; Alfred D. G. Smith, Lochaber; Daniel A. Moser, Cow Bay; Stewart Bryson, Upper Musquodoboit.

COUNTY OF HANTS—*Western District*—Archibald Smith, William Chambers, John Burgess, James Greeno, Robert Allison, Michael B. Salter, Isaiah Dimock, Thomas Sanford, James M. Higgins, Benjamin Marsters, James Reynolds, William Bennett, Shubael Dimock, Deunison Harvie, Edward Shaw, Harris Martin, James Cochran, Thomas A. Smith, Edward Dimock, Monson Goudge, Geo H. DeWolf, Jno Smith, J. E. North, Wm Davison, George Armstrong,

[1891]

ALMANACK.

105

Peggy's  
River;  
Hayes;  
William C.  
Sheet  
on, Bear  
a, M. D.,  
ont, Mus-  
Lingley,  
re, Chez-  
Samuel  
nt Bay;  
Peter  
Donald  
r; John  
William  
k; Jas.  
e, Little  
odoboit;  
John G.  
oit Hbr;  
a Cove;  
Passage,  
Sellers,  
Simmons,  
Stewart,  
odoboit;  
Benjamin  
Tupper,  
Simmond's  
Walsh,  
Wilson,  
Hubley,  
George  
Station,  
Balcarn,  
William  
Passage,  
odoboit  
r; Elijah  
; Alex.  
Desert  
Gerald,  
trachan,  
Smith,  
Upper

William  
Michael  
Higgins,  
Shubael  
James  
ge, Geo  
nstrong,

William Murphy, William Fish, Handley Starrat, Samuel Mumford, Thomas Akins, E. Mumford, W. B. Shaw, William Canavan, Nathan Wilcox, John Carmichael, William Beckman, John Sterling, David Scott, William Curry, Alfred Thomas, Jns E. Burgess, Charles E. Young, William Bailey, William McKay, Ezekiel N. Marsters, Wm H. Mosher, John Taylor, Charles T. Cochran, Saml Murphy, John Calder, John Mosher, J. Albert Vaughn, Saml Sweet, Mark Curry, J. Lynch, Anthony S. Sanford, Wm Mosher, Noah Mosher, William L. Chittick, Watson Dill, William O'Brien, John Keith, Alexander Forsyth, Theophilus Cowan, George Harvie, William Harvie, John A. Taylor, John M. Payzant, Joseph Walley, Thomas W. Cochran, Robert Paulin, D. D. Davidson, W. M. Christie, Robie McLatchy, A. S. McLea, John Campbell, Wilbur D. Carter, David Hunter, Wm Sangster, Falmouth; Joshua Withrow, Up. Rawdon. Jas Cochran St. Croix, Robert Chambers, Brooklyn; John N. Meek. *Eastern District*—James McKenzie, John T. Scott, Dan Blois, H. H. Blois, A. B. Smith, Jas Ellis A. Kirkpatrick, Jno Urquhart, Evan Urquhart, G. P. Thompson, Jno McLearn, Benj Blois, Wm Etter, Dan Terhune, Hugh McLearn, Wm H. Guild, Angus Rose, Henry Canavan, Robert Faulkner, James Dearman, Thomas Hunter, H. L. Yeomans, Jacob Hennigar, Alexander Roy, Archibald Frame, Alfred Putnam, William Blake, George Freize, David R. Crowe, George Ainslie, Simon W. McDonald, James W. Falkner, John Sim, Wm Wardrope, Thos Woolaver, Nelson Wier, Wm Stephens, Mich Terhune, Alex. Hill, Lockhart Lawrence, Josiah Custance, Duncan McLean, Chas H. Snide, Geo W. Smith, John McKenzie, Wm Currie, John McCulloch, Andrew Pearson, John Fenton, John Graham, John Putnam, Alex Hiltz, Osmond O'Brien, George Smith, James A. Thompson, R. B. Eaton, Adams McDougall, Adam Roy, Stephen Putnam, C. A. Hutchins, D. F. Singer, David R. Smith, Milton O'Brien, John McLearn, Henry Ward, Gilbert W. Walker, Archd. McCallum, G. W. Corbett, Albert Hobart, Joseph Moxon, J. K. Andrews.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS. — Hugh Cameron, M. D., Lauchlin McDougall, J. S. Hart, William McPherson, Donald Chisholm, John McLeod, Peter Smyth, jr., Neil Cameron, William McQuarrie, John McIntosh, Allan McDonald, Allan McMillan, Murdoch A. Ross, John H. McKeen, William Grant, Hugh McDonald, Malcolm McKay, A. Campbell, Neil Gillies, Archibald McPhail, Allan McDonald, John McDonald, Hugh Gillis, Duncan McDonnell, Alexander McEachren, Alexander Chisholm, John Chisholm, Malcolm McLeod, Roderick McNeil, John McDonald, Angus Beaton, Neil McDonald, William Dunbar, J. Duncan Cameron, Don McMillan, Hugh McMillan, J. McDougall, Arch Boyle, Farquhar McRae, Duncan McLeod, Peter Paint, jr., Alexander McDonald, Archibald McDougall, John Beaton, Donald McLean, John Campbell, John McLeod, James Doyle, John McLellan, Arcene Doucet, Donald McDonald, Allan McDonald, Donald Smith, Allan Cameron, James Coady, John McLennan, Lauchlin Kennedy, John Chisholm, Finley Beaton, John McEachren, Alexander McDonald, Angus McCormick, Edward McMillan, Robert B. Smith, James Ross, John George Crowdie, Duncan McFadgen, Donald Smith, George C. Lawrence, jr., John McDonald, Donald McLellan, Donald McIntosh, John Hingley, John McLellan, Hugh McDonald, John McIsaac, Alexander McEachren,

CLAYTON &amp; SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

John Cameron, Patrick Dowling, Donald McLellan, Jacob Ross, Archibald Cameron, Donald McDonald, Angus McPhail, Joseph White, Neil McMillan, Ronald Campbell, Murdoch Matheson, Hugh Cameron, Thomas Tompkins, D. F. McLean, William Clough, A. K. McLean, M. D., A. C. Thomson, Christopher Smyth, Angus McDonald, Murdoch McKinnon, Hector McKenzie, John McKay, Neil McAnlay, Alexander McQueen, Malcolm Cameron, J. A. Ingraham, D. W. Hennessy, Alexander McLeod, A. H. Sutherland, A. A. Taylor, Allan McIntosh, J. C. McDougall, Allan McDonald, Dougald McDonald, Alexander McDonald, John G. McQuarrie, Neil McLean, Thomas Crowdis, John H. Murphy, Angus Kennedy, Angus Gillies, Peter McIntosh, John McMaster, A. B. Skinner, John McDonald, D. D. McLellan, J. P. McFarlane, John McMillan, Dougald A. McFarlane, Alexander McLellan, D. T. McDunnell, Hugh McMaster, John A. Gillies, D. E. McKay, J. B. McDougall, Lauchlin McDougall, James J. Munroe, Patrick Armer, Severin Aucoin, J. H. Gillies, Joseph Devereaux, Ronald Beaton, L. J. Hart, C. E. Chisholm, James McPhail, James McIntosh, A. C. McEachern, Angus McIntosh, David W. Munro, Ronald J. McDonald, Alex McLellan, Farquhar W. Matheson, John McKay, Lewis McDonald, Mark W. Crondis, Donald Gillies, Murdoch W. Ross, Duncan McEachern, (Alex's son), Rodk McMillan, Wm. Kidston, D. E. McLean, Lazor LeBlanc, Charles Aucoin, James Calder, Arsene Doucet, Wm. H. Philips, Archibald McLellan, Geo. D. McLeod, John R. MacDonald, Peter Campbell, Patrick W. Fortune, Angus D. McLellan, Dennis Town, Ronald Gillis, A. G. McLellan, Daniel McLean.

COUNTY OF KINGS.—Hon Samuel . . . an, Cornwallis; Alex Patterson, Fairfield Smith, Aylesford; . . . Borden, Kentville; Arch Walker, Aylesford; John O. F. . . . Wolfville; Richard W. Kidston, Cornwallis; Irad L. Benjamin, Russell Coaldwell, Gaspereaux; Jacob Lockhart, Cornwallis; Joseph E. Eaton, Kentville; Abra Newcomb, Cornwallis; Zebulon Neily, Sydney Welton, Aylesford; D. Huntley, Avonport; Charles Wolfe, Waterville; Benj H. Calkin, Kentville; Robert Schofield, Gaspereaux; John Kirkpatrick, Aylesford; Thomas A. Wilson, Dalhousie, Aylesford; Levi C. Woodworth, Canning; Robt Burns, Hantsport; Hiram Borden, W. Davison, Wm. J. Wallace, Kentville; Augustine A. Pineo, Geo F. Robinson, Chipman's Corner; Jas Leard, Grand Pre; John Porter, Joshua Read, Avonport; John M. Parker, Berwick; Edwin Parker, Somerset; Geo Kinsman, Grafton; Henry Lovitt, Kentville, Wm C. Hamilton, Grand Pre; Jas Northup, Harborville; Isaac Hamilton, Kentville; Leonard Fitch, Aylesford; John H. Miner, Lower Horton; Bernard Farrell, George Dodge, George E. Marsters, Kentville; John W. Barss, Wolfville; John P. Lyons, Port Williams; Benj P. Weaver, Canning; Edward C. Foster, Berwick; George Harvey, Horton Landing; George N. Fuller, Hantsport; Obed Benjamin, Gaspereaux; George Hamilton, Grand Pre; Jacob N. Wheaton, Centreville; R. D. West, Hall's Harbor; William Bowles, Waterville; Ansil T. Baker, Somerset; J. B. Davison, Wolfville; E. Schofield, Schofield Mountain; Leonard Illsley, Sheffield's Mills; Ed. A. Davison, Gaspereaux; Wm C. Bill, Bill Town; Abr G. Marsters, Port Williams; Eliakim Tupper, Berwick; Henry L. Baker, Aylesford; Amos Baxter, Canning; George

C. . .  
Ken . .  
Ken . .  
H. . .  
R. . .  
Woo . .  
Lak . .  
Tho . .  
Skin . .  
Cole . .  
Dav . .  
Chu . .  
J. V . .  
W. . .  
Ayle . .  
pect . .  
St.; . .  
Eliab . .  
W. . .  
Gide . .  
Kins . .  
Blon . .  
Lem . .  
Reid . .  
Rau . .  
Port . .  
Beck . .  
Som . .  
Albe . .  
Fran . .  
Sam . .  
Eato . .  
Reid . .  
ford . .  
Step . .  
Burr . .  
Blon . .  
Ayle . .  
Enoc . .  
Road . .  
Hort . .  
G. M . .  
Harb . .  
field . .  
Broo . .  
jr., S . .  
bridg . .  
Kins . .  
Ains . .  
J. Bi . .  
Perry . .  
Ewin . .  
Sheff . .  
Town . .

Send to T. C. ALLEN & CO., Halifax, for Books on Farming.

1891]

ALMANACK.

107

C. Pineo, Canard St.; Moses Brown, Somerset; James Doyle, Kentville; Jno Tobin, Port Williams; Ed Redmond, J. P. Canningham, Kentville; Wm A. Porter, Hantsport; Geo L. Jess, Scott's Bay; W. H. Woodard, Lakeville; Wm S. West, Leander Rand, Canning; Ed R. Bishop, Port Williams Station; Gideon Power, Canard; Oliver Woodworth, Grafton; Thos H. Chute, Kentville; Jeremiah Bligh, Lakeville; Leander Eaton, Canard St.; J. L. Wickwire, Canning; Thos Tuze, Horton Landing; Dav E. Ross, Ross' Corner; W. H. Skinner, Somerset; C. R. Northup, Jas S. Witter, Canning; Jno N. Coleman, Lakeville; Jno W. Margeson, L. De V. Chipman, D. D. Davidson, Kentville; Obed Newcomb, Port Williams; Jno S. Belcher, Church St.; Jno S. Woodworth, Berwick; W. Smith, Port Williams; J. W. Taylor, Horton Landing; Thos Craig, Brooklyn St; Justus W. Warner, Aylesford; A Stanley Fisher, Somerset; Jas Patterson, Aylesford; Jno Faulkner, Horton Landing; Wm H. Condon, Prospect, via Cambridge; E. M. Jordan, Kentville; P. M. Brecken, Canard St.; Jon Rand, Canning; Fred Brown, Wolfville; Chas A. Taylor, Elias S. Graves, John Foster, Aylesford; Geo E. Cox, Avonport; J. W. Bigelow, Wolfville; Jehiel Davison, J. L. Gertridge, Gaspereaux; Gideon E. Reid, Kentville; John W. Hamilton, Wolfville; Benjamin Kinsman, Upper Dyke; John Loomer, Kingsport; Ebenezer Cox, Blomidon; Noble J. Lyons, Henry Shaw, Waterville; Charles Lemont, Lakeville; Leonard Rockwell, Church Street; D. D. C. Reid, Gaspereaux; R. W. Starr, J. T. Jackson, Port Williams; R. M. Rand, Canard St.; W. Graves, Aylesford; J. L. Bishop, G. E. Bishop, Port Williams Station; Albert D. Nichols, Aylesford; E. M. Beckwith, Canning; Henry E. Jefferson, Berwick; Charles Illsley, Somerset; Manning Chute, Berwick; J. S. Pineo, Waterville; Albert Webster, Cambridge; John B. Best, Brooklyn St.; Francis Lyons, Sheffield's Mills; F. W. Chipman, Kentville; Samuel Baker, Aylesford; John H. Hall, Kentville; Charles E. Eaton, Canada Creek; John W. Fullerton, Port Williams; R. F. Reid, Wolfville; Alfred Whitman, Waterville; N. P. Spurr, Aylesford; John Reddan, Wolfville; A. McN. Patterson, Horton Landing; Stephen Taylor, T. R. Harris, Douglas Bent, Aylesford; Patrick Burns, Kentville; J. M. Marchant, Brooklyn St, Philip Brown, Blomidon; E. C. Banks, Waterville; Thos G. Maek, Dalhousie, Aylesford; Wm. H. Webster, Kentville; Chas L. Newcomb, Canning; Enoch Griffin, Upper Dyke Village; Edward Eaton, Morden Road, Aylesford; Nathan West, Cold Brook; Edward McLatchey, Horton Landing; Ross Chipman, Chipman's Corner; Alex G. Morse, Aylesford; John W. King, Kentville; Joshua Beardsley, Harborville; John L. Newcomb, Canning; Joshua Chase, Sheffield's Mills; Geo McMahon, Aylesford; Isaac B. Jackson, Cold Brook; R. D. G. Harris, Canning; J. P. Chipman, Kentville; Jos Steel, jr., Scott's Bay; Alex Givan, Harborville; C. W. F. Webster, Cambridge; Simon Wood, Sheffield's Mills; Guilford Newcomb, Everett Kinsman, Centreville; Clark Illsley, Somerset; Dav Condon, Waterville; Ainsley Bishop, Kentville; Arth W. Smith, Kingston Station; Pryor J. Bishop, New Minas; John H. Webster, Cambridge; Henry J. Chute, Perry J. Chute, Berwick; Edward L. Gould, Grand Pre; Amos H. Ewing, Aylesford; John Neville, Hall's Harbor, Roland A. Chase, Sheffield's Mills; W. H. Chase, Port Williams; John E. Dunham, Bill Town; Wellington Turner, Harborville; Job Randall, Aylesford;

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

William Eaton, Kentville; Wm Pineo, John Caldwell, Cambridge; Thos W. Cox, Kentville; Stephen Spicer, Pleasant Valley; Charles E. Sanford, Somerset; Smith Welton, Eri Neily, Aylesford; William H. Ryan, Woodville; Edwin T. Benjamin, White Rock Mills; Robt Burns, Gaspereaux; James Northup, Harborville; Ezekiel K. Ilsley, Sheffield Mills; Owen K. Roscoe, Hall's Harbour; Thos S. Morse, Somerset; E. A. Davison, Gaspereaux; D. M. Dickie, Cauning; Wesley W. Taylor, Avonport; Finley Mackintosh, Waterville; Fred G. Curry, Horton Landing; A. C. VanBuskirk, Kingston Sta.; X. Z. Chipman, Wolfville; Joseph A. Kinsman, Weston; James W. Caldwell, Wolfville; L. O. Neily, Aylesford; T. A. McMahon, N. Aylesford; John H. Dennison, Kentville; C. B. Dickie, Canard; Clement C. Vaughn, Grand Pre; Rufus Forsyth, Gaspereaux; John Clark, Berwick; Charles O. Cook, Harborville; S. J. Nichols, J. B. Thomas, S. C. Parker, Berwick.

COUNTY OF LUNENBURG.—*District of Lunenburg*—Henry Bailly, George W. Kaulbach, James D. Selig, W. J. Dauphinee, Benjamin Dauphinee, Abraham Zink, Stephen Langille, Thomas Curll, Eli Hopps, Patrick McGuire, James E. Hunt, James H. Hirtle, Frank Powers, Lunenburg; Morton Wheelock, Edward Morgan, George Bars, Nelson Chesley, Adam Findle, Adam Dorland, Avard Foster, Alexander Tretheway, Elkanah Lohnes, Joseph Ruhland, New Germany; Lemuel S. Drew, Henry Porter, J. D. Sperry, William S. Drew, jr., Lemuel C. Sperry, J. P. Armstrong, P. Riviere; Samuel Smith, Petite Riviere; Lewis Knaut, Nathaniel Strum, James M. Metzler, James Wynaht, Jacob Pickles, Henry Schnare, Mahone Bay; Daniel H. Ritcey, Ritcey's Cove; T. K. Cragg, Joseph Whitford, J. M. Hoyt, Robert Dawson, Robert West, Eli Ramey, Thomas T. Keffler, Joseph H. Wade, Joseph R. Wyman, John Levi Oxner, Hen E. Cook, E. J. Manning, J. W. Nelson, Jas A. Curll, Bridgewater; Joseph Baker, Pleasant River Road; Enos Teal, Jno Teal, Broadcove; Josiah W. Rudolf, Reub Dauphinee, Upper Lahave; Jas Faulkner, Henry Kedy, Wm Faulkner, Jas Fisher, Jas Kedy, Ed Smith, Chelsea; Jos Ritcey, Gab Seaboyer, Ritcey's Cove; Edward Langille, James Langille, Martin's River; W. H. DeLong, New Germany; William Remby, West Dublin; D. B. Himmelman, Nicholas Oxner, John Gail, James J. Norwood, Lower Dublin; Richard J. Jenkins, Conquerall Bank; Albert Pearl, Tancook; Gideon Langille, Nathaniel Hebb, Blockhouse; James McKean, West Ferry, Lahave; Benjamin Snyder, Branch; John Ashbury, Vogler's Cove; Cyprian Godard, Robert Hunter, Bridgewater; Alfred Zwicker, Mahone Bay; J. W. Frail, Mahone Bay; Robert Wile, Waterloo; James J. Miller, New Dublin; Josiah B. Rafuse, Enos Kaulback, Conquerall Bank; Samuel Risser, Rose Bay; William Havward, Petite Riviere; Michael Romkey, Upper Dublin; John Shankle, Lahave; Edwd Moser, Kingsburg; Lorenzo Parks, Lahave; Jas Dowling, Rose Bay; Eli Ernst, Andrew Gardner, Lunenburg; Samuel A. Chesley, James B. VanBuskirk, George H. West; Jos. C. Feindel, J. Leander DeLong, New Germany; Richard H. Griffiths, Lunenburg; Joseph Pearl, Tancook Island; George A. Bolliver, Conquerall. *District of Chester*—Jas. Lantz, Henry Alders George Ross, New Ross; George H. Mills, Robert Smith, Chester; Casper Oxner, James Hennigar, Chester Basin; George Redden, James E. Whitford, David Evens, Artemus Fader, Chester; Silas

[1891]

bridge ;  
Charles  
William  
; Robt  
Isley,  
Morse,  
unning ;  
; Fred  
ta. ; X.  
nes W.  
on, N.  
anard ;  
; John  
s, J. B.

Baily,  
onjamin  
rill, Eli  
Frank  
George  
Foster,  
l, New  
William  
Samuel  
mes M.  
Mahone  
Joseph  
Ramey,  
John  
C. Curll,  
Teal,  
Upper  
er, Jas  
s Cove ;  
ng, New  
Nicholas  
Richard  
Gideon  
West  
Vogler's  
Alfred  
t Wile,  
s, Enos  
William  
; John  
ahave ;  
nburg ;  
t ; Jos.  
Griffiths,  
olliver,  
George  
hester ;  
Redden,  
; Silas

[1891]

ALMANACK.

109

Corkum, W. Road ; Levi Oxner, Ephraim Hennigar, Chester Basin ; James W. Langille, West Shore ; George H. Windrow, New Ross ; James A. Boatlier, Baywater ; George Young, Mill Cove William Chandler, Joseph Coolen, Fox Point ; Samuel Hiltz, New Ross ; C. E. Williams, Chester ; Henry G. Meisters, New Ross ; Joseph C. Fiendel, New Germany.

COUNTY OF PICTOU—I. un McDonald, Wm Fraser, Wm Langille, Jas Grant, Wm Smith, Alex Cameron, Rod McKenzie, Alex McKay, H. R. Narraway, Don McDonald, Jno Holmes, Jno H. Lane, Jno Ross, Alex Chisholm, Don Fraser, Jas Wentworth, Dun Robertson, Thomas Horn, James Holmes, James W. Carmichael, Alex. McHardy, John McPhee, David Ross, Black River ; Robt Fraser, Andrew Campbell, David Patterson, Alexander Grant, Duncan McKay, James McKae, Richard Tanner, Daniel McDonald, John R. Noonan, Donald McKay, Alexander McKay, Thomas Fraser, James Hudson, John McDonald (A's son), John McDonald (J's son), William McGillivray, Charles McKinnon, Charles McDougall, William Cameron, Charles McLellan, Geo Campbell, J. Hislop, R. P. Grant, A. Fraser, Don McDonald, Jas Fraser, Maurice Power, Wm Brownrigg, Don Ross, Jno Cumming, Jas Cumming, Don D. McDonald, Robert McNeil, Allan McPhee, M. C. Olding, Wm S. Fraser, Ang McMillan, Jno Falconer, Wm McLaren, A. J. Patterson, John Yorston, Thos Kennedy, Daniel Sutherland, Daniel Chisholm, Alexander Matheson, Wm Morton, jr., Anderson's Mt. ; Jas D. McGregor, Jas Kitchen, John Henry, David Tattrie, Samuel Archibald, John Gollan, John McLeod, George Lowrie, Finlay Cameron, Thomas Grant, Robert McNaughton, Daniel Munro, Robert McLean, John Miller, James P. McLennan, C. Dwyer, Peter Brown, Geo Smith, John Fraser, David Huggan, Jas Mitchell, William C. Olding, John D. Fraser, E. McLellan, John McDonald, William Irving, Robert Dewar, George McConnell, Alexander McGillivray, John R. Davies, Kenneth Cameron, Samuel A. Foster, John McKenzie, James Ross, Robert S. McCurdy, John Fraser, Robert Campbell, Alexander Sutherland, A. M. Fraser, Charles McKinnon, Alexander N. Gunn, Norman Gunn, John D. Cameron, David Connors, Francis McKenzie, J. D. McDonald, Neil Fraser, Jas Keith, Richard Fraser, David Culton, William McLean, Roderick McDougall, Jas Fraser, Jas Roy, jr., Jno T. O'wer, Robt Simpson, David Ferguson, Allan A. Ferguson, D. Fullerton, Daniel McDonald, Angus McDonald, Charles Wilson, William Ross, John Pringle, John McKenzie, Murdoch McKenzie, William McIntosh, A. J. McKay, Geo Sutherland, David McKay, Alexander McKay, Colin Fraser, Hugh Fraser, Robert McLeod, Angus McQueen, Peter Campbell, Archibald McKay, John Murray, Kenneth McKenzie, John Greener, Samuel Fraser, Thomas McDonald, Hugh Gray, Angus McDonald, George Campbell, James Grant, Duncan McIntosh, John McDougall, Malcolm Fraser, Evan Cameron, Alexander McPherson, Daniel McLeod, James Willis, Colin Fraser, Malcolm Ross, Alexander G. McDonald, John Cameron, William F. McKenzie, Fred W. Fraser, Angus Murray, D. W. McDonald, Angus McDonald, Alex. W. McBean, James McIntosh, James McKay, Alexander McGillivray, James Johnston, Donald Gray, Donald Murray, Wm R. McLean, Francis Love, James S. Gordon, Daniel Campbell, Daniel McGregor, David Colquhoun, William McLean, J. E. McDonald, John H. Bell, Alexander Grant, John Fraser, Roderick McCulloch, Peter

CLAYTON &amp; SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

## OAKS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

110

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

Grant; David W. McKeen, Pictou; Geo McDonald, Robt McArthur, Glengarry; Alex F. Campbell, Pictou Island; Arthur Proudfoot, Lorne, James Hagg, Pictou Island; John W. McCabe, River John; Duncan Munro, Sea View; Alexander McDonald, Toney River; John J. Logan, Edward Doherty, Daniel Campbell, John R. McLeod, White Hill; Daniel W. McKinnon, Thomas Marshall, Trenton; John F. Cameron, Stellarton; Thomas J. Gray, Westville; Robert Murray, Four Mile Brook; W. Scott Fraser; D. W. Crockett, Hopewell; Robt Murray, Vale Colliery; Hugh Cameron, Vale Colliery; Harvey Graham, New Glasgow; James Stewart, Little Harbour; Thomas Henderson, Ponds; George D. Ives, Pictou; Alex. F. Grant, Riverton; Robt. W. Oliver, Pictou; John Maxwell, Westville; Mitchell Copeland, French River; James Ritchie, W. B. River John; Geo. M. Kerr, New Glasgow; John A. McDonald, Ardness.

COUNTY OF QUEENS.—Eldred Cohoon, Enoch Steadman, Lewis A. Sponagle, Stewart F. Gardner, Geo A. Fisher, Richard Knowles, Donald Campbell, Joseph Ford, William H. Freeman, Stephen Smith, Joseph B. Harlow, Lewis Minard, Theodosius Ford, A. M. Hemeon, I. Newton Mack, Simeon F. Brown, John H. Dunlap, Samuel T. N. Sellon, Stephen C. Tupper, Edward P. Freeman, Joseph H. Cook, Jabez F. Parks, Asa Morine, Nathan Tupper, Joseph Innis, William Cowie, Joshua N. Freeman, John Lacy, Melton F. Douglass, Spencer Cohoon, Chas E. Morton, Nelson F. McLeod, Charles Cushing, jr., Jno W. Cobb, David Sheriffs, James E. Daly, Thomas Day, Elisha P. Christopher, John Fitzgerald, Jason M. Mack, Stewart Hunt, Benj L. Telfer, Beriah B. McPherson, Henry A. Mowser, Newt F. Minard, Wm Smith, Sim Cohoon, Edwin H. Freeman, Milton; Edwin Morine, Wm A. Kenny, Geo T. Moore, Ed McPherson, Ira P. Freeman, David Freeman, David McPherson, James H. Nickerson, Abeal Harlow, Stephen S. Waterman, John H. Harlow, Edgar E. Letson, James Cameron, J. N. S. Marshall, Joseph Phillips, Israel Cushing, Wellington Grimes, Zenas McLeod, Robie S. Sterns, Chas H. Clements, Colin McLeod, Wm McLeod, J. L. Darrow, West Berlin; Jas A. Freeman, Kempt; John W. Hardy, Brookfield; Samuel Neily, S. Brookfield.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND—Kenneth McLeod, Loch Lomond; Edw Ganson, Arichat; E. P. Flynn, Arichat; Robt Hill, Don McLean, Black River; Wm Brymer, L'Ardoise; Patrick Manbourquette, L'Ardoise; Maurice J. Kavanagh, St. Peters; Kenneth Morrison, Loch Lomond; John Frahill, D. O'C. Madden, Peter Bosdet, John H. Rindress, Arichat; James Smith, Bear Island; David Gruchy, William LeVesconte, D'Esrousse; Angus McLeod, Loch Lomond; Donald N. Shaw, L'Ardoise; John McDonald, Hay Cove; Louis Boudrot, Arichat; Wm Urquhart, Sp. Mountain; George H. Bissett, River Bourgoise; Hector Murchison, Grand River; Donald McKay, L'Archeveque; Isidore LeBlanc, Arichat; Henry Richard, Arichat; John R. Smith, Arichat; Andrew McDonald, Red Island; James Hearn, Arichat; Maximum Forest, Arichat; David McNamara, River Inhabitants; Peter Gruchy, Arichat; John Keefe, Pt. Michen; Albert B. Hooper, Fourche; Angus McKinnon, Fourche; Neil Stewart, Fourche; Joseph Matheson, L'Ardoise; Robert G. Proctor, River Inhabitants; James Phelan, Arichat; Sebastian Vigneau, Arichat; R. G. Morrison, St. Peters; Wm Chisholm, Loch Lomond; Hector

McKinnon, Loch Lomond; Walter Murray, Basin, R. I; Remi Benoit, Arichat; George Clough, Grandique; Sylvester Boudrot, P. D. Grate; Edward Proctor, R. Inhabitants; Chas Grant, R. Inhabitants; Neil McLean, Fourche; Alex McCuish, St. Peters; Simon P. LeBlanc, West Arichat; John Morrison, St. Peters; Allan J. McNeil, St. Peters; James LeBlanc, Arichat; M. J. T. McNeil, R. Bourgoise; John McNeil, Red Island; William Malcolm, Carriboo Cove; Edwd LeBlanc, W. Arichat; Michael McNeil, Red Island; Roderick Fergusson, L'Ardoise; Alfred E. Lenoir, Arichat; Farquhar McPherson, Gd. Antz; Wallace Pughent, L'Ardoise; D. R. Boyle, W. Arichat; Jno P. Gruchy, D'Escousse; Michl Doyle, Rocky Bay; Peter W. Gruchy, D'Escousse; Wm Doiron, P. Royal; Ch J. Fuller, jr, Arichat; Patrick White, Basin; Fred W. Bissett, R. Bourgoise, West Arichat; Jos G. Manhorquette, L. L'Ardoise; Jas N. Sampson, L. L'Ardoise; Norman McAskill, Framboise; Ang McAulay, Grand Riv; Alex Boutin, West Arichat; Danl Gerrior, Arichat; Jno McIsaac, L'Ardoise; Jas. R. Thomson, P D Grate; Jno McAskill, West Arichat; John D. Mathe son, St. Peters; Edwd. Malcolm, Cariboo Cove; Amie Terio, West Arichat; Wm O'Brien, Salmon River; Ron Currie, Rockdale; Don McLean, Black River; E. T. Carbonell, Arichat; L. G. Power, Arichat; F. L. Malzard, Arichat; Charles Doyle, Rocky Bay; David McNamara, jr., River Inhabitants.

COUNTY OF SHELburne.—*District of Shelburne.*—Joseph Walters, Wm. Herkius, Jno G. N. Dall, Wm Dunlap, Jas W. Smith, Robert G. Irwin, George A. Cox, Elisha W. Perry, Robert Watson Freeman, James Bower, Joan Bower, Edward P. Greenwood, Simeon Harding, Amos Ilagar, Robert Henry Bolman, James Leslie McAlpine, John E. DeMolitor, James E. Richardson, James Lewis McKay, Jno Caran, Philip E. C. Bower, Ebenezer W. Harrington, Adam B. Hamilton, Wm Firth, Jos E. Lloyd, Jos McKay, Leander McKenzie, Green Hbr. *District of Barrington.*—W. H. Coffin, F. W. Homer, T. W. Watson, J. B. Lawrence, D. Sargent, T. L. Banks, Jas L. Swain, Wm B. Smith, J. O. Crowell, Alf Smith, H. Chute, George Wilson, Jos Watt, J. M. Shand, Vincent Nickerson, J. C. Atkinson, W. H. Matheson, Isaiah Smith, Dav K. Smith, Jas R. King, John Nickerson, John Marden, D. G. Daley, Abram Ross, John Cunningham, N. N. Adams, B. F. Kenney, R. McKinnon, Snow, Edwin T. Fergusson, James W. Smith, James L. Nickerson, Edwin Snow, Arnold Cunningham, Josiah Hopkins.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA.—Charles J. Campbell, Baddeck; Alex. McLeod, English Town; John A. Fraser, Boulardarie; Donald McLean, Wm McLearn, George Ingraham, Lauchlan McPhaden, Baddeck; Angus Melvor, South Side Little Narrows; Rod McRae, Bay St. Lawrence; Angus Buchanan, North Shore St. Anns, Kenneth Buchanan, Glen; Jno W. Burke, Ingonish; Angus Cameron, Ingonish; Saml C. Campbell, St. Pauls Island; Jesse Roper, Cape North; Neil McAskill, Cape North; Neil Morrison, Cape North; Murdoch McKay, Big Baddeck; John J. McCabe, Baddeck; Jno M. Lunan, Middle River; Ed McLeod, Middle River; Kenneth McDonald Middle River; Donald McRae, Middle River; Donald McQuarry, Middle River; A. B. McDonald, Meat Cove; Jno McDonald, North River, St. Anns; Jno McLeod Munroes Pnt; Hen Foyle, Baddeck; Hector McNeil, Grand Narrows; Jno S. McNeil,

Grand Narrows; Angus McIvor, Grand Narrows; Kenneth McKenzie, Boulardarie; Duncan McAskill English Town; Jno Morrison, South Gut; Donald J. McRae, Boulardarie; Hugh McAskill, Little Narrows; Ed W. McCurdy, Baddeck; Dun McRae, Middle River; Pryor Hull, Baddeck; Malcolm McLeod, North Shore; Murdoch McKenzie, Munroes Point, St. Anns; Charles McDonald, Baddeck Bay; Chas. L. Campbell, New Campbellton Mine; David McCurdy, Baddeck; Donald McKenzie, Boulardarie; Chas. R. Hart, Baddeck; Charles McRae, Middle River; Leonard McLeod, Middle River; Don Walker, McKinnons Interval; Alex McLeod, English Town; Duncan Kerr, Boulardarie; John McLean, English Town; Robt D. Campbell, Cape North; Joseph Heelen, Cape North; John Munroe, Eel Cove St. Anns; Duncan McLeod, North Shore; Donald McLeod, William's Son, Little Narrows; Duncan McDonald, English Town; Allan McMillan, Upper Baddeck; Donald F. McRae, Baddeck; Angus McKenzie, North River St. Anns; Daniel Livingston, Big Bras Dor, Boulardarie; Peter S. McLean, Washaback; Philip McDonald, Thos S. McLean, Baddeck; John Campbell, South Gut; D. J. McLeod, North River; D. McLean, Hunters Mt.; M. McLean, Neil W. McKenzie, Washaback; John McDonald, Baddeck; John L. Bethune, Baddeck; John W. Campbell, Middle River; Duncan McLennan, Middle River; James C. McDonald, McKinnons Interval; Norman McMullan, Big Harbour; Kenneth McRitchie, Washaback River; Roderick Beaton, St. Patrick's Channel; Kenneth McLeod, Middle River; Alex McDonald, Ship Yard; Murdoch McDonald, Little Narrows; Kenneth J. McKay, Baddeck; Arthur W. McCurdy, Baddeck; James McDonald, Washabuck; Jas Maloney, Dingwall; John E. McLeod, Igonish; Allan L. McLean, Upper Baddeck; Donald Smith, Green's Cove; Donald Morrison, (John's son) North Gut, St. Anns; Stephen L. Tingley, Aspy Bay; James C. Mackay, Baddeck; Donald R. McDonald, Boulardarie; Michael E. McNeil, Ingonish; Alexander S. McDonald, Baddeck; Lauchlan Beaton, Boulardarie; A. B. McDonald, Meat Cove; Wm McDonald Big, Bras Dor; John H. McDonald, Little Crossing; John G. Morrison, Englishtown; James Shea, Ingonish; Angus McLean, Ingonish; H. P. Blanchard, Baddeck; Neil McNeil, Jamesville; Murdoch L. McAskill, Big Baddeck; Rodk. McLeod, North Shore; Murdoch H. McKenzie, Baddeck; A. A. Buchanan, jr., Neil's Harbour.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—*District of Yarmouth.*—Nathan Hilton, 1854; George Crosby, Nelson Corning, John Reynard, 1859; Charles Steele, Charles Tedford, 1864; R. T. Crosby, Jonathan Randall, John A. Hatfield, 1865; Samuel Hamilton, 1867; Jacob Landers, J. W. Moody, James Durkee, Charles E. Brown, 1869; J. C. Anderson, S. M. Ryerson, B. P. Ladd, Nathan Lewis, T. M. Lewis, 1870; T. B. Crosby, William V. Brown, Frank Killam, Chandler Robbins, Ansel Robbins, 1871; R. K. Rose, E. E. Archibald, 1872; W. H. Moody, W. D. Lovitt, Richard C. Cann, Wm. Law, Thomas Killam, Charles Cahen, jr., 1873; J. C. Blackadar, Ira Porter, John Murphy, Daniel McLaughlin, Amos Hilton, 1874; J. R. Kinney, Ansley Porter, David Crosby, Nathan B. Lewis, W. S. Porter, 1875; E. E. Ring, Wm. Burrill, jr., 1876; G. R. Smith, S. J. Hatfield, 1877; H. H. Crosby, James J. Lovitt, James Crosby, 1878; E. S. Williams, Abr Thurston, J. W. H. Rowley, W. H. Cook, Francis G. Cook, James F. Scott, 1879; Barnard E. Rogers, 1881; John Lovitt, 1883; A. F. Stoneman, James C. Bent, Benj Annis, 1885;

Dennis F. Scovill, 1886; John S. Cook, Whitman Butler, Edward F. Parker, Geo G. Sanderson, Richard N. Crosby, 1887; Edgar Crosby, George E. Lavers, Hiram Goudey, Lemuel C. Haley, 1888; Stephen B. Murray, Comfort Clements, Jos H. Crosby, Saml A. Bain, Freeman C. Gardner, Norman C. Strickland, Moses E. Saunders, Henry Burrill, jr., Edgar K. Spinney. *District of Argyle.*—Peter S. D'Entremont, Michael Surette, 1856; Wm. D'Entremont, 1858; Jerom Sims, Enos Gardner, Peter Surette, O. W. Slocomb, Cyrille Babin, Louis B. D'Entremont, John B. White, 1859; J. I. Bland, 1861; John Carland, 1864; Philip Hilton, 1865; Albert Gayton, James H. McLaren, 1866; Jacob Flint, Matthew Jeffry, Simeon Gardner, 1869; Jeremiah Murphy, James Doncett, 1879; James D'Entremont, 1871; Jas. A. Hatfield, Auselm O. Porter, Forman Hatfield, Dennis Suret, Eli Porter, 1872; Nathaniel Travis, Milford Sims, Charles D'Entremont, 1873; John Goodwin, James Amiro, Lemuel Hamilton, 1874; Wm. H. Gavel, 1876; Joh Sterns Blaurett, 1877; David L. Porter, 1878; Abram S. Lent, 1880; Jackson Richer, 1882; Zachary Surette, Placide Surette, James A. Babin, 1883; Adolphus S. Lent, Henry L. D'Entremont, 1884; Louis P. LeBlanc, Louis T. Bourque, 1885; Charles Andrews, Joseph Bourique, E. C. Simonson, 1887; Adolphus S. Portier, 1888; Vincent Richard, Tuskett Wedge, 1889; David A. Saunders, Lake Annis.

## DOMINION OFFICERS.

### Financial Department—Nova Scotia Branch.

*Assistant Receiver General*, J. R. Wallace. *Accountant*, Lewis Parker.

**SAVINGS' BANK.**—*Manager*, J. R. Wallace. *Accountant*, A. C. Johnstone. *Rec. Teller*, J. H. Balcom. *Pay. Teller*, J. T. Lithgow. *Clerk*, J. P. Dillon.

### AGENCIES OF DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.

*Acadian Mines*, George Romans.  
*Amherst*, C. H. Bent.  
*Annapolis*, W. M. DeBlois.  
*Arichat*, P. Gruchy.  
*Barrington*, F. W. Homer.  
*Bridgewater*, Wm. M. Duff.  
*Guysboro*, George E. Jost.  
*Kentville*, John Redden.  
*Liverpool*, Robie Sterns.  
*Lunenburg*, J. Moyle Rudolph.  
*Maitland*, C. F. McDougall.  
*New Glasgow*, John Cameron.

*Parrsboro*, A. S. Townshend.  
*Port Hood*, E. D. Tremain.  
*Pictou*, Alex. C. Baillie.  
*Sherbrooke*, Thos. Campbell.  
*Shelburne*, W. W. Atwood.  
*Sydney*, D. G. McDonald.  
*Sydney Mines*, Corn'ls Donahue  
*Truro*, C. E. Cutten.  
*Wallace*, J. W. Morris.  
*Weymouth*, N. B. Jones.  
*Yarmouth*, J. W. H. Rowley.

## MARINE & FISHERIES DEPARTMENT.

**NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH**—H. W. Johnston, *Agent*. C. A. Hutchins, *Superintendent of Light Houses*. A. DeB. Tremaine, *Accountant*. Chas Neal, *Storekeeper*.

**IMMIGRATION OFFICE**—*Agent*, Edwin McC. Clay, Halifax.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings

INSPECTOR OF STEAMERS FOR NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK—Douglas Stevens, Halifax, N. S.

INSPECTOR OF HULLS FOR DOMINION—C. R. Coker.

PORT OF HALIFAX—*Inspecting Physician*, (\$1,000) W. N. Wickwire, M. D. *Port Warden*, Capt David Hunter. *Harbour Master*, Capt Edw O'Bryan. *Shipping Master*, Howard Bligh.

PILOT COMMISSIONERS FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HALIFAX.—John Pugh, *Chairman*; Capt. G. A. McKenzie, J. Taylor Wood, William A. Black, Lewis Anderson, David Hunter, J. J. Bremner, J. Taylor Wood, *Sec'y and Treas.*

LIST OF PILOTS FOR THE PORT OF HALIFAX.—No. 1, John Fleming, Ketch Harbor; No. 2, Wm Fleming, Ketch Harbor No. 3, Jas Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 4, William Baker, Halifax; No. 5, Bernard Gallagher, Halifax; No. 6, Daniel Martin, Ketch Harbor; No. 7, Joseph Rhino, Herring Cove; No. 8, Patrick Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 9, Hugh Munro, Herring Cove; No. 10, Jeremiah Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 11, Edward Bayers, Ketch Harbor; No. 12, James Hanrahan, Ferguson's Cove; No. 13, Wm Beazley, Ferguson's Cove; No. 14, John Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 15, Jas. Spears, Ketch Harbour; No. 16, John Beazley, Ferguson's Cove; No. 17, Chas Glazebrook, Ferguson's Cove; No. 18, Charles F. Martin, Sambro; No. 19, William White, Ferguson's Cove; No. 20, Thos Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 21, Thomas Reyno, Herring Cove; No. 22, Charles Martin, Sambro; No. 23, Henry Latter, Herring Cove; No. 24, John Johnson, Bear Cove; No. 25, James Conway Portuguese Cove; No. 26, James Fleming, Ketch Harbour.

## Light Houses.

*On the Coasts of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.*

GEORGE'S ISLAND, west side of Island, Halifax Harbor, lat 44° 38' 30" N., lon 63° 33' 20" W., two fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 20 feet apart, 50 and 30 feet high, drab square building, 21 feet high. Lights show seaward on the S, and into harbor on N. side; on W. side the upper light only can be seen. Vessels going into Halifax Harbor, passing Meagher's Beach, will keep the light on starboard bow. The light is for the purpose of guiding vessels in and out of the Harbor, through the channel west of the Island. These lights open to westward of Meagher's Beach, clear the westward of Thrum Cap Shoal. A fog bell on western side lighthouse tower, strikes 7 strokes every minute.

MEAGHER'S BEACH, Sherbrook Tower, east side of entrance to Halifax Harbor, lat 44° 36' N., lon 63° 31' 50" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 58 feet high, building white with red roof, granite, height 48 feet. When Sambro light bears W. S. W., this light should not be brought to the westward of north, which clears the Thrum Cap Shoal. A fog trumpet sounds blasts of 5 seconds, with intervals of 25 seconds between the blasts.

DEVIL'S ISLAND, on south point of Island, at the eastern entrance to Halifax harbor, two fixed white catoptric lights, horizontally, E. & N., and W. & S., 175 yards apart, visible 13 miles, the light E. 59 feet high, W. light 52 feet, both buildings white, octagonal, wood, height E. 53 feet, W. 45 feet, lat 44° 34' 50" N., lon 63° 27' 15" W. The eastern light opens to southward of western, clears to the southward of the Thrum Cap Shoal. Lifeboat stationed here.

## Wedding, Invitation &amp; Menu Cards—the best at ALLEN &amp; CO.

1891]

ALMANACK.

115

**JEDDORE ROCK**, on summit of rocks about 22 miles east of Halifax, lat  $44^{\circ} 39' 45''$ , lon  $63^{\circ} 0' 22''$  one fixed red light, visible 12 miles, white, square, wood, dwelling attached, 86 feet high.

**EGG ISLAND**, centre of island, lat  $44^{\circ} 39' 50''$  N., lon  $62^{\circ} 51' 32''$  W. catoptric light, a group flashing white or bright light, showing three flashes with intervals of 15 seconds between, followed by intervals of 30 seconds, visible 15 miles, 80 feet high, octagonal building, black and white vertical stripes on seaward side, height 45 feet. Visible around horizon. An iron can buoy, painted red, about 200 yards south of the Brig Rock, W. by S. from the light house, about 2 miles.

**POPE'S HARBOR**, on west point of Harbour Island, lat  $44^{\circ} 47' 40''$  N., on  $62^{\circ} 38' 50''$  W., fixed red light, catoptric, visible 9 miles, 45 feet high, tower white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, height 37 feet.

**SHEET ROCK**, at the entrance to Sheet Harbor, lat  $44^{\circ} 49' 55''$  N., lon  $62^{\circ} 29' 40''$  W. revolving red light every 40 seconds, visible 10 miles. White, square, wood, with dwelling attached. 75 feet above high water mark. Automatic whistling buoy in 24 fathoms water S by W  $\frac{1}{2}$  W 5 and one-sixth miles from Sheet Rock light house.

**SHEET HARBOUR PASSAGE**, on mainland near eastern end of Sober Island, lat  $44^{\circ} 51' 30''$  N., lon  $62^{\circ} 26' 35''$  W, fixed red catoptric, visible 5 miles. Light shown from window in keeper's dwelling elevated 42 feet above high water. For benefit of vessels navigating Sheet Harbour Passage.

**BEAVER ISLAND**, S. E. part of East Beaver, or William Island, lat  $44^{\circ} 48' 10''$  N., lon  $62^{\circ} 20' 30''$  W, a bright white light showing a flash every 45 seconds, visible 12 miles, 70 feet high, white building with two black balls to seaward, S. S. W., 35 feet high.

**BEAVER HARBOUR**, on eastern end of Beaver Point, lat  $44^{\circ} 52' 23''$  N., lon  $62^{\circ} 23' 40''$  W. A pole light red, visible 6 miles.

**LISCOMB**, on island, lat  $44^{\circ} 59' 20''$  N., lon  $61^{\circ} 57' 50''$  W., red and white catoptric light, alternating every two minutes visible 15 miles, 64 feet high, white square wooden tower, with dwelling attached.

**WEDGE ISLAND**, mouth of St. Mary's River, lat  $45^{\circ} 0' 35''$ , lon  $61^{\circ} 52' 35''$ , one revolving red light, shows 1 minute in 3 minutes, visible 12 miles, white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, catoptric.

**HOLY POINT**, west side of entrance to Isaac's Harbor, lat  $45^{\circ} 10' 0''$  N., lon  $61^{\circ} 39' 12''$  W., two fixed white catoptric lights vertically, 20 feet apart, visible 9 miles, 80 feet high, square white building, 20 feet high, with dwelling attached.

**COUNTRY HARBOUR**, on Green Island, Guysboro' County, lat  $45^{\circ} 6' 15''$  N., lon  $61^{\circ} 32' 30''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 to 16 miles, 51 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 23 feet. Coast light, and to guide vessels frequenting Country and Fisherman's Harbors.

**TOR BAY**, on eastern point of Berry Head, W. side of entrance to Bay, Guysboro' County, lat  $45^{\circ} 11' 37''$  N., lon  $61^{\circ} 18' 35''$  W., fixed catoptric light, red to seaward, white northward into Bay and towards Molasses Harbor, visible 10 miles, square wooden building, with dwelling attached, white with vertical red stripes, top of lantern painted black. Height of lantern 51 feet, tower 36 feet.

**THREE TOP ISLAND**, on the south-east point of Three Top Island, Whitehaven, Guysborough County, Nova Scotia, lat  $45^{\circ} 12' 40''$  N., lon

**M. S. BROWN & CO., Fine Watches, all grades and prices, best value, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.**

**116** **BELCHER'S FARMER'S** **[1891]**

**61° 9' 40" W.** The light is fixed white catoptric, elevated 48 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen 11 miles. The building is a wooden one painted white, and consists of a square tower 32 feet high from base of building to vane on lantern, with keeper's dwelling attached. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels into Whitehaven, and in order to point out the dangers on the northern side of the Western Passage is obscured when bearing to the eastward of N. E. by E. It is visible from all other points of approach except when intercepted by the high land of Whitehead Island.

**WHITEHEAD ISLAND, S. W. extremity of Island, Guysboro' County, lat 45° 12' N., lon 61° 8' 15" W.,** white catoptric light, revolving every 20 seconds, visible 11 miles, 55 feet high, pyramidal wooden building, 35 feet high, with dwelling attached, octagonal lantern. Light not totally obscured during the eclipses; 10 seconds duration of flash, and 10 seconds eclipse.

Life boat stationed at Deming Point.

**CANSO CAPE, north part of Cranberry Island, lat 45° 19' 50" N., lon. 60° 55' 25" W.,** two fixed white lights in one tower, vertically, 35 feet apart, upper visible 12, lower 5 miles, 89 and 54 feet respectively, high, octagonal wooden building, horizontally striped red and white, with dwelling house attached. A steam fog whistle, near the light-house, in thick weather sounds a blast of 8 seconds in each minute.

An automatic signal buoy in 20 fathoms, 1½ miles E. S. E. of Grimes Rock, taken up about December.

**CANSO HARBOR, on Hart or Cutler Island, lat 45° 21' N., lon 60° 58' 30" W.,** fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 42 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 ft.

**CROW HARBOR, on Rock Island, Chedabucto Bay, lat 45° 21' 5" N lon 61° 16' W.,** fixed white dioptric light, visible 8 miles. Square wooden tower with dwelling attached, painted white.

**GUYSBORO' HARBOR, W. side of entrance, near Peart Point, Chedabucto Bay, lat 45° 22' 50" N., lon 61° 29' 10" W.,** fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 30 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet.

**SAND POINT, or Eddy Point, south entrance, lat 45° 31' 30" N., lon. 61° 14' 40" W.,** two fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 24 feet apart, visible 8 miles, each 25 feet high, white square wooden building, with a black diamond. Lights in window at each end of building.

A black can buoy is moored off the extreme end of Sand Spit.

**POINT TUPPER, Ship Harbor or Port Hawkesbury, lat 45° 38' 40" N., lon 61° 22' W.,** fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 44 feet high, white square building, height 24 feet. In consequence of the intervention of the land on the south side, can only be seen three miles in that direction.

**CREIGHTON'S HEAD, on the north extremity, lat 45° 30' 40" N., lon 61° 6' W.,** white catoptric light, revolving every 40 seconds, visible 10 miles, 29 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Little or West Arichat. Three buoys placed to mark the dangers off the harbor.

**JERSEYMAN ISLAND, Arichat Harbor, lat 45° 30' 20" N., lon 61° 3' W.,** fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 39 feet high, white square wooden building, height 28 feet. This light is for the purpose of guid-

above  
The  
tower  
keeper's  
els into  
rn side  
of N.  
when

ounty,  
every  
ilding,  
ht not  
n, and

, lon.  
5 feet  
high,  
with  
house,

primes

0° 58'  
white

5° N  
quare

hed-a-  
optric  
height

, lon.  
feet  
ding,

5.

° N,  
high,  
even-  
that

, lon  
le 10  
For  
d to

W.,  
quare  
guid-

Go to T. C. ALLEN & CO'S, for Letter and Billheads.

1891]

ALMANACK.

117

ing vessels through Crid Passage, in and out of Arichat Harbor. There is also a Range beacon on the S. E. Point of Jerseyman's Island, that marks Hautfond Shoal, off the entrance to Arichat Harbor. When the beacon and spire of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Arichat are in range, it leads over the West Part of the shoal in 10 feet of water. Vessels bound into Arichat, Cape Breton, should pass to the west of the shoal, or bring the beacon in range of the cupola on the Convent, which stands 130 yards east of the R. C. Church, which will lead in clear of the shoal. Only those well acquainted should pass to the eastward of the shoal, or bring the beacon to bear to the N. of N. E. An Iron Can Buoy painted red has been placed about one cable's length S. W. of the Hautfond Shoal in six fathoms of water. The buoy will be placed on or about the 1st of May in each year, and taken up about the 10th December.

ARICHAT, Marache Point, south entrance to Madame Island, lat 45° 29' N., lon 61° 1' 50" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 34 feet high, square white wooden building, height 25 feet.

PETITDEGRAT, on Big Arrow Rock, south-east of Madame Island, lat 44° 29' 54" N., lon 60° 57' 30" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 38 feet high, white square tower, with dwelling attached, height 31 feet.

GREEN ISLAND, summit of Island, lat 45° 28' 50" N., lon 60° 53' 40" W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every 45 seconds, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, white square wooden building, height 31 feet. Light, centre of keeper's dwelling. Visible around horizon.

CAPE LA RONDE, west side of entrance to St. Peter's Bay, lat 45° 34' 45" N., lon 60° 53" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 92 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into St. Peter's Bay.

OUETIQUE ISLAND, on south point, lat 45° 36' 40" N., lon 60° 57' 15" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 78 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels through Lennox Passage.

Three Pole Lights in Lennox Passage: One on Glasgow Point, one on Seal Island, or Dog Island, and one on Grand Dique. Red light shown from lantern hoisted on a mast 25 feet high, with shed painted white at its base. Visible 5 miles.

NOTE.—The Pole Lights in St. Peter's Inlet are the same as above.

JEROME POINT, east side of St. Peter's Bay, lat 45° 39' 5" N., lon 60° 52' W., a fixed red light, visible 8 miles. Square wooden tower, with dwelling attached, painted white.

SAINT ESPRIT ISLAND, east end, lat 45° 37' 30" N., lon 60° 29' 20" W., one revolving white catoptric light, flash at intervals of 30 seconds' building white, with two red bands, square, wood, with dwelling attached. Height of building 55 feet, of light 78 feet. Bad Neighbor Shoal, S. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile from this light is not more than 12 feet below water.

A Bell Buoy off Fourche Head.

GUION ISLAND, about 230 yards from west end of Island, lat 45° 46' 10" N., lon 60° 6' 20" W., red revolving light, catoptric, attains its greatest brilliancy every 30 seconds, visible 12 miles, 74 feet high, tower white, square, with dwelling attached, height 54 feet.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

**GABARUS**, on Harbour Point, northern shore of Gabarus Bay, Lat N.,  $45^{\circ} 59' 47''$ , Lon W  $60^{\circ} 8' 40''$ , fixed red, dioptric, 47 ft. above water, visible 8 miles. Wooden hexagonal tower white, iron lantern red. Base to vane, 32 feet.

**LOUISBURG**, north side of entrance to harbor, 120 yards inshore of point, lat  $45^{\circ} 54' 30''$  N., lon  $59^{\circ} 57' 15''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 16 miles, 85 feet high, building white, with a black vertical stripe on dwelling, height 35 feet.

An Automatic Signal Buoy in 30 fathoms  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles S. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  E. from light-house.

From this buoy a course N. W. by W. will clear the Broad Shoal, and lead to the fairway of Louisburg Harbor. Taken up about December.

**MAINADIEU**, on south side of west point of Scatterie Island, lat  $46^{\circ} 0' 30''$  N., lon  $59^{\circ} 47' 30''$  W., fixed red catoptric light, 90 feet high, white square wooden building, height 40 feet.

**SCATTERIE**, north-east point on Trap Rock, lat  $46^{\circ} 2' 15''$  N., lon  $59^{\circ} 40' 15''$  W., white catoptric revolving light, visible a minute, eclipsed half a minute, visible 15 miles, 90 feet high, white octagonal building, height 70 feet. The light should never be brought to bear to eastward of N. N. E., or to southward of S. S. W., nor approached nearer than  $1\frac{1}{2}$  mile. Visible half minute, eclipsed one minute. Life boat is stationed here.

Fog Whistle near the light-house. Sounds two blasts of 5 seconds, with intervals of 10 seconds, in every minute.

**COW BAY**, on outer end of breakwater. Lantern on frame. Fixed red.

**FLINT ISLAND**, on island, lat  $46^{\circ} 11' N.$ , lon  $59^{\circ} 46' 50'' W.$ , white catoptric light, revolving every 15 seconds, visible 12 miles, 65 feet high, white octagonal building, height 43 feet. Visible around horizon.

**LINGAN HEAD**, north side of entrance to Bridgeport Harbor, lat  $46^{\circ} 14' 10'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 2' 40'' W.$ , fixed red catoptric light, visible 10-miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Bridgeport Harbor.

**LITTLE GLACE BAY**, two range lights, one red and one white, to be erected respectively in the Glace Bay Co. and Caledonia Co's piers, to guide through the dredged channel.

**LOW POINT**, Flat Point, east side of Spanish Bay, lat  $46^{\circ} 16' 30'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 7' 30'' W.$ , fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, building octagonal, red and white vertical stripes, height 51 feet. Marine Telegraph and Signal Station.

**SYDNEY BAR**, on west end of South Bar, lat  $46^{\circ} 12' 40'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 12' 40'' W.$ , fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 30 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet.

**CRANBERRY HEAD**, on northern side of Spanish Bay, entrance to Sydney Harbour, lat  $46^{\circ} 16' 0'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 12' 20'' W.$  A steam fog trumpet sounds a blast of ten seconds duration every minute.

**POINT ACONI**, on high cape, north side of entrance to Little Bras d'Or, lat  $46^{\circ} 20' 30'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 17' 10'' W.$ , fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 91 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Little Bras d'Or.

**BLACK ROCK POINT**, south side of entrance to Big Bras d'Or, lat  $46^{\circ} 18' 30''$  N., lon  $60^{\circ} 23' 30''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, 45 feet high, white square building, height 23 feet. White cross on red ground.

**Three Pole Lights** in St. Peter's Inlet. One on Marjorie's Isle, west of Sandy's Point, one on the S. E. point Beaver Island, and one on Gregory Island. Red light shown from lantern hoisted on a mast 25 feet high, with shed painted white at its base. Visible 5 miles.

**CAPE GEORGE**, south side of Bras d'Or Lake, west side of entrance to St. Peter's Inlet, lat  $45^{\circ} 44' 28''$  N., lon  $60^{\circ} 48' 20''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. To guide vessels through St. Peter's Inlet.

**CLARKE'S COVE**, N. side Bras d'Or Lake. Red pole light on mainland facing entrance to channel. The light run for in a N. W. course leads clear of three outlying shoals, which are marked by spar buoys.

**MCKINNON'S HARBOUR**, a pole light, white on Campbell's Island, western side of entrance to McKinnon's Harbor.

Railway bridge with swing has been erected. Suitable light will be placed on swing and advertised.

**GRAND NARROWS**, on Uniacke Point, N. side of channel, Barra Straits, lat  $45^{\circ} 58' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 48' W.$ , fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 29 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels through Barra Straits, and navigating the Little and Great Bras d'Or Lakes.

**PIPER'S COVE**, on the western bend of Derby Point, near Piper's Cove, in the Grand Narrows, lat  $45^{\circ} 56' 30'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 48' W.$ , light, fixed red, dioptric, visible 9 miles. White, square, wooden building.

**LITTLE NARROWS**, eastern entrance, lat  $46^{\circ} 0' 0''$  lon  $60^{\circ} 58' 25''$  One fixed white light, visible 10 miles, white, square, wood, 35 feet high. Catoptric.

**FRASER'S POINT**, on north side of St. Patrick's Channel, lat  $45^{\circ} 57' 45'' N.$ , lon  $61^{\circ} 4' 30'' W.$ , fixed red light, shown from a dioptric lantern, hoisted on a mast 25 feet high, with a shed painted white at its base, visible 5 miles.

**KIDSTON ISLAND**, on N. E. Point, at entrance to Baddeck Harbor, N. side of Bras d'Or Lake, lat  $46^{\circ} 5' 58'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 44' 20'' W.$ , fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 31 feet high, square, wooden building, white.

**MCKENIL BEACH**, Big Bras d'Or, a pole light. Red.

**MCKENZIE'S POINT**, N. side of Bras d'Or Lake, about 2 miles S. W. of Port Bevis, lat  $46^{\circ} 7' 15'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 39' W.$ , fixed white catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 95 feet high, square white wooden tower. For guiding vessels through Bras d'Or Lake.

**CAREY'S BEACH**, N side of entrance to Big Bras d'Or. Pole light red.

**BIRD ISLAND**, Ciboux Island, 1-3 miles from N. end, lat  $46^{\circ} 23' 1'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 22' 30'' W.$ , red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 16 miles, 77 feet high, white octagonal building, height 33 feet.

**ST. ANN'S HARBOR**, on north point of Beech, lat  $46^{\circ} 17' 30'' N.$ , lon  $60^{\circ} 32' 15'' W.$ , fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 25 feet high, white building, height 30 feet. The light exhibited to find entrance through on a dark night.

CLAYTON &amp; SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

# LILIES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

M. S. BROWN & CO., TEA SETS and TABLE WARE, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

120

RELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

INGONISH HARBOUR, on beach southern side of entrance to harbour, lat 46° 38' 15" N, lon 60° 23' 10" W. Light fixed red dioptric, visible 9 miles, elevated 45 feet above high water. Building square tower, white, 38 feet from base to vane.

INGONISH, on Island, lat 46° 41' 20" N., lon 60° 20' W., fixed white light, visible 20 miles, 237 feet high, white square building, height 40 feet.

CAPE NORTH, on Money Point,  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile S. E. from Money Point, lat 47° 1' 25" N., lon 60° 23' 15" W., red and white catoptric light, revolving every 45 seconds, visible 15 miles, 74 feet high, square white wooden building, height 26 feet. Coast light makes a complete revolution every  $\frac{1}{2}$  minute.

CAPE ST. LAWRENCE—Lat N 47° 2' 55 Long W 60° 35' 10', 2 fixed white dioptric lights vertical, 42 feet apart. Upper light in lantern 137 feet above high water, visible 17 miles. Lower light on lower floor of tower, 95 feet above high water, visible 15 miles. Building square wooden tower, with dwelling attached, painted white. 56 feet from base to vane on lantern.

CHETICAMP, near south of Island, lat 46° 36' 30" N lon 61.,° 3' 10" W., white catoptric light, revolving every 45 seconds, visible 20 miles, 149 feet high, white square wooden building, height 24 feet.

CHETICAMP, Eastern Harbor, Range light. Front light, red, 45 feet above high water. 60 feet back from edge of land. Back light, 330 yards S by W,  $\frac{3}{4}$  W from front light, 90 feet above high water; colour white. Both lights shown from lanterns hoisted on masts, and kept in range, will lead through dredged channel.

ST. PAUL'S ISLAND, on rock off N. E. point of island, lat 47° 13' 50" N. lon 60° 8' 20" W., fixed white light, dioptric, third order, visible 20 miles, 140 feet high, white octagonal building, height 40 feet. Obscured between N. by E.  $\frac{1}{2}$  and E. N. E.

ST. PAUL'S ISLAND, S. W. point of island, lat 47° 11' 20" N., lon 60° 9' 40" W., white dioptric light, third order, revolving every minute, visible 20 miles, 140 feet high, white octagonal building, 40 feet high. Obscured when bearing from S. S. E. to W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  N. A fog whistle on the S. E. side of the island, S. W. of Atlantic Cove, about half a mile from the Humane Establishment, sounds once for five seconds in each minute during thick weather and storms.

MARGAREE HAREOUR, on outer end of breakwater pier, lat 46° 26' 35., N., lon 61° 6' 50" W., seaward light fixed red, white light eastern and western sides lantern, visible 7 miles, 29 feet high, square white building.

MARGAREE, summit or middle of Sea Wolf Island, lat 46° 21' 30" N., lon 61° 15' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 21 miles, 298 feet high, square white building. To vessels in dangerous proximity to the island the light may become obscured by the abrupt cliffs on the sides of the island.

MABOU, two range lights, lat 46° 5' 40", lon 61° 28' 10", each small dioptric lantern, hoisted on mast the outer, fixed, white, 25 feet high, visible 9 miles; the inner, fixed, red, visible 7 miles; lead into harbour, through dredged channel past breakwater.

PORT HOOD, S. E. side of entrance to harbor, lat 46° N., lon 61° 31' 40" W., fixed catoptric light, red N., white S., visible 10 miles, 55 feet high. Square white building.

For Po

1891

INC  
Hood  
Shoal  
Buoy  
will b  
the 1

No  
41' 40  
miles  
There  
Lant

HA  
lon 6  
high,  
from  
light

PC  
45° 3  
miles  
on ea

CA  
40°  
mile

M  
lon 6  
high

P  
fixed  
buil

P  
39' 4  
low  
stri  
tion  
ligh

In  
at t

P  
side  
guil

C  
42'  
mil

A  
15'  
44 f  
aro

N  
lan  
visi  
fee

in  
Po  
A

IRON CAN BUOYS have been placed at the following Shoals :—Port Hood Harbor, C. B., Portsmouth Point, Spithead, Smith Spit, Dean Shoal, also one at Judique Shoal. Judique Shoal and Dean Shoal Buoys are painted red, the other three are painted black. These Buoys will be placed on or about the 1st May in each year, and taken up about the 10th November.

NORTH CANSO, north entrance, west side, 120 yards inshore, lat  $45^{\circ} 41' 40''$  N., lon  $61^{\circ} 29' 10''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 18 miles, 110 feet high, white square wooden building, height 35 feet high. There is good anchorage under the light when the wind is off shore. Lantern on dwelling.

HARBOR AU BOUCHE, two lights in separate towers, lat  $45^{\circ} 41' 0''$  N., lon  $61^{\circ} 31' 15''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 36 feet high, white square wooden building, 32 feet high, 473 yards S. W.  $\frac{3}{4}$  S. from front light, one fixed red catoptric light, 107 feet high. Range lights to lead through dredged channel over the bar.

POMQUET ISLAND, north east end of island in St. George's Bay, lat  $45^{\circ} 39' 40''$  N., lon  $61^{\circ} 44' 30''$  W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 50 feet high, square white building, height 23 feet. Obscured on easterly bearings.

CAPE ST. GEORGE, north side of Cape, lat  $45^{\circ} 52' 30''$  N., lon  $61^{\circ} 54' 40''$  W., white catoptric light, revolving every half minute, visible 25 miles, 350 feet high, white square building, height 39 feet.

MERIGOMISH, on King Head, entrance to harbor, lat  $45^{\circ} 39' 20''$  N., lon  $62^{\circ} 28' 30''$  W., red, fixed, catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 105 feet high, white, square wooden building, 40 feet high.

PICTOU ISLAND, south-east point, lat  $45^{\circ} 49' 10''$  N., lon  $62^{\circ} 30' 30''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 52 feet high, square white building. Life boat stationed at eastern end of Island.

PICTOU HARBOR, south point of entrance, lat  $45^{\circ} 41' 30''$  N., lon  $62^{\circ} 39' 30''$  W., fixed catoptric lights vertical, 25 feet apart, upper white, lower red, visible 11 miles, lantern 65 feet high, building octagonal, striped red and white vertically, height 55 feet. Lighted when navigation is open. A small red light is seen below lantern. By keeping light W. S. W. vessels clear the east reefs off Pictou Island.

In tower of new Custom House a fixed white light, in range with lights at the entrance to harbor, leads through the channel up to the bar.

PICTOU HARBOUR RANGE—Two range lights, red, erected on northern side of entrance to harbour, inside of western end of London Beach, to guide vessels through the channel clear of the bar shoals.

CARIBOU ISLAND, north-east part of Island, lat  $45^{\circ} 46' N.$ , lon  $62^{\circ} 42' 20''$  W., white catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 10 miles, 35 feet high, white square building, height 26 feet.

AMET ISLAND, centre of island, Northumberland Straits, lat  $45^{\circ} 50' 15''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 10' 10''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 44 feet high, white square wooden building, height 26 feet. Visible around horizon.

MULLIN POINT, north side of entrance to Wallace Harbor, Cumberland County, lat  $45^{\circ} 49' 45''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 25' 15''$  W., fixed catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 39 feet high, white square wooden building, height 25 feet. Red light, shown from window in keeper's dwelling. Two lights in one, form a range to lead across bar, and in channel up to Mullin's Point.

A red can buoy marks entrance to channel, and two fairway buoys.

## MOSS ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

122

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891]

PUGWASH, in harbor, lat  $45^{\circ} 52' 30''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 40' 20''$  W., fixed catoptric light, red seaward, white towards harbor, visible 8 miles, 48 feet high, white square building, height 44 feet. Black buoys to be left on port hand, and red on starboard when entering the harbor.

COLD SPRING HEAD—Lat N  $45^{\circ} 58' 5''$  Long  $93^{\circ} 52' 0''$  white square tower, iron lantern red, height base to vane, 36 feet. Light fixed white, 60 feet, visible 13 miles, dioptric.

## WEST FROM HALIFAX.

CHEBUCTO HEAD, west side of entrance to Halifax Harbor, lat  $44^{\circ} 30' 20''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 30' 50''$  W., white light, revolving every minute, visible 18 miles, 132 feet high, white square wooden building, height 22 feet.

An Automatic Signal Buoy, painted red, placed in lat  $44^{\circ} 31' 42''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 29' 28''$  W., in 21 fathoms of water, N. E.  $\frac{1}{2}$  E., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Chebucto Head, sounds a ten inch whistle. From the buoy Chebucto Head bears S. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W., magnetic  $1\frac{1}{2}$  mile. Sandwich Point, N. by W., 4 miles. Passing to the westward of the buoy at the distance of half a cable and steering a N.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W. course magnetic, will lead up the harbor to the eastward of the Neverfail Shoal, and at a distance of two cables to the westward of Meagher's Beach light-house.

A similar buoy, painted black, in lat  $44^{\circ} 28' 25''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 22' 10''$  W., in 36 fathoms, from this buoy Sambro Island light W.  $\frac{1}{2}$ , N.  $8\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Devil's Island light N.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  miles, and the inner signal buoy N. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N. 6 miles.

The Portuguese Buoy is colored red and black horizontally; the Rockhead Buoy black and white vertically. The other buoys of Halifax Harbor are colored red on the starboard hand and black on the port hand, entering the harbor.

DUNCAN'S COVE Life boat station.

HERRING COVE, Western Head, lat N.  $44^{\circ} 33' 57''$ , lon W.  $63^{\circ} 33' 0''$ , fixed red, on mast, elevated 52 feet above water. Visible 8 miles.

HERRING COVE, Life boat stationed.

SAMBRO, middle of Island, lat  $44^{\circ} 26' 10''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 33' 30''$  W., fixed white dioptric 2nd order light, visible 20 or 21 miles, 115 feet high, building white, octagonal, 60 feet high.

A steam fog whistle, erected on south side of island, and elevated 90 feet above high water, in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, sounds each minute a blast of ten seconds' duration.

A Bell Buoy, painted black, placed S. E. of the Blind Sister.

Iron Spar Buoy has been placed off the S. W. Breaker, Sambro, wooden spars on the Pollock, and another on the Whippey Shoal, near Sambro.

SHIPLEY HEAD, Terrance Bay, lat  $44^{\circ} 27' 40''$ , lon  $63^{\circ} 42' 8''$ , fixed red, on mast, 55 feet high, visible 7 miles.

BETTY'S ISLAND, on Brig Point, near Prospect, lat  $44^{\circ} 26' 22''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 45' 54''$  W., revolving red catoptric light, greatest brilliancy every two minutes, 75 feet high, visible 14 miles, building white, with two horizontal red bands, square, wood, height 54 feet, dwelling attached. Coast light.

DOVER—A lighthouse to be erected in southern end of Flemming's Island.

[1891]

1891]

ALMANACK.

123

W., fixed  
8 miles, 48  
buoys to be  
harbor.

0° white  
Light fixed

or, lat 44°  
y minute,  
g, height

1' 42" N.,  
miles from  
Chebucto  
N. by W.,  
of half a  
the harbor  
two cables

2° 10' W.,  
8½ miles.  
by N. W.

ally; the  
buoys of  
ck on the

° 33' 0",  
les.

W., fixed  
h, build-

elevated  
storms,

wooden  
ambro.

, fixed

N., lon  
every  
ch two  
ched.

ning's

PEGGY POINT, east side of entrance to St. Margaret's Bay, lat 44° 29' 30" N., lon 63° 55' W., fixed red catoptric light, 65 feet high, building white, square, 26 feet high. Lantern on dwelling.

CROUCHER'S ISLAND, on south point of island, lat 44° 38' 24", lon 63° 57' 20", fixed white light, visible 15 miles, square tower, 40 feet high, with dwelling attached, painted white.

MARGARET'S BAY, on Green Island, Lunenburg County, lat 44° 23' N., lon 64° 2' 45" W., red and white catoptric light revolving alternately every one and a-half minutes, building white, square, wood, 28 feet high, with dwelling attached. Coast light.

HUBBARD'S COVE, on Green Point, W. side of entrance, lat N. 44° 37' 14", lon W. 64° 3' 8". Fixed red dioptric, 60 feet high. Building white, square, wood, with dwelling attached.

CHESTER, E., Ironbound Island, a little to the eastward of centre of island, in Mahone Bay, lat 44° 26' 10" N., lon 64° 4' 50" W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 16 miles, 150 feet high, white oblong tower on dwelling, 46 feet high, wood, lantern. Seen from all points of approach. The lantern alone is visible, building hidden by trees.

QUAKER ISLAND, on highest part of island, lat 44° 30' 55", lon 64° 13' 50", fixed red light, visible 11 miles. Square tower, 35 feet high, with dwelling attached, painted white. To guide into Chester Basin.

HOBSON'S NOSE, Mahone Bay, lat 44° 25' N., lon 64° 13' 46" W., red fixed catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 68 feet high, building white, square, wood, 29 feet high.

WESTHAVER'S ISLAND, Mahone Bay, lat 44° 26' 12", lon 64° 20' 5", has been destroyed by fire. A temporary light is displayed from a lantern hoisted on a pole on the site of lighthouse.

CROSS ISLAND, east point Lunenburg Bay, lat 44° 18' 45" N., lon 64° 10' W., 2 white catoptric lights vertical, 35 feet apart, upper intermittent revolving every minute, and visible 14 miles, 100 feet high, lower fixed, visible 6 miles, and 65 feet high, building red, octagonal base, height 53 feet. Pilots resort here, and vessels may take refuge in case of necessity. Upper bright 45 seconds, dark 15 seconds. A fog trumpet has been erected here, sounding blasts of 10 seconds duration every 1½ minutes.

BATTERY POINT, Lunenburg, lat 44° 21' 45" N., lon 64° 17' 30" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 50 feet high, white, square tower on dwelling, height 24 feet. This harbor is easy of access, buoys are placed in the bay and entrance to harbor on Ovens Reef, Sculpin Rock, Haddock Shoal, Battery Point Shoal, and Head Shoal. In approaching the harbor from seaward, the buoy on Sculpin Rock, painted red and black, in horizontal stripes, may be left on either hand, giving it a berth of two cable's length. The other buoys are painted black and must be left on the port hand going in.

WEST IRONBOUND ISLAND, near Cape LaHave, mouth of LaHave River, lat 44° 13' 45" N., lon 64° 16' 20" W., white catoptric light, revolving every 30 seconds, visible 13 miles, 72 feet high, building white, square, height 29 feet. Near edge of cliff 40 feet high.

LAHAVE BELL BUOY, painted red, off LaHave River, in 22 fathoms water. 3 miles E. by S. from Moser's Island Light, and 2½ miles S. S. W. from Ironbound Light.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

SHRUBS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

124

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891]

LAHAVE, on Fort Point, lat 44° 17' 20" N., lon 64° 21' W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 48 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 35 feet.

MOSHER'S ISLAND, on island, west side of entrance to LaHave River, lat 44° 14' 15" N., lon 64° 18' 50" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 55 feet high, building white, square, height 26 feet.

MEDWAY HEAD, Port Medway, west side of entrance, lat 44° 6' 10" N., lon 64° 32' 15" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 44 feet high, building white, square, with black square seaward, height 23 feet. Like a dwelling house. Spar Buoys are placed in the channel to Port Medway Harbor, on the breaking ledges, Nautilus Rock, corner ground and edge of flats off Bang's Point. In passing in from seaward the red buoys must be left on the starboard, and the black buoys on the port hand.

A Bell Buoy,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile S. W. of the S. W. Breaker, to be left on starboard hand entering. A N.  $\frac{1}{4}$  E. course leads up to Can Buoy off eastern point of flats inside McNeil's Point, distant  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles.

COFFIN ISLAND, south point Liverpool Bay, lat 44° 2' N., lon 64° 37' 30" W., white catoptric light, revolving every two minutes, light 30 seconds, dark 90 seconds, visible 16 miles, 65 feet high, building octagonal, horizontal stripes, red and white, eight in number, height 50 feet.

An Automatic Buoy, striped vertically black and white, S.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W., 1 11-16 miles from Coffin's Island light-house.

BROOKLYN PIER, Pole light, green on outer end of wrecked pier, 30 feet above high water, visible 4 miles, 220 feet from shore and 500 feet from submerged extremity of pier.

An iron can buoy, red, has been moved outside of submerged end of pier.

FORT PINT, Liverpool Bay, south entrance, lat 44° 2' 30" N., lon. 64° 42' 20" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 30 feet high, building white, square, height 17 feet. Left on port side when entering the harbor.

PORT MOUTON, north-east point of Spectacle Island, Queen's County, lat 43° 55' N., lon 64° 48' W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 47 feet high, square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into harbor.

PORT MOUTON ISLAND, Life boat stationed at eastern end.

LITTLE HOPE, nearly on centre of island, lat 43° 48' 30" N., lon 64° 47' 15" W., white catoptric light, showing three flashes with intervals of 10 seconds between their points of greatest brilliancy, followed by an interval of 30 seconds, complete revolution in 50 seconds, visible 12 miles, 40 feet high, square white building, height 26 feet. Centre of keeper's dwelling, visible around horizon. A mechanical hand fog trumpet will be sounded in answer to a steamer's whistle or vessel's fog trumpet in thick weather.

SHINGLE POINT, east side of Port L'Hebert Harbor, lat 43° 48' 40" N., lon 64° 55' 30" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 33 feet high, white square wooden building, height 29 feet.

CARTER'S ISLAND, Ragged Island Harbor, lat 43° 42' 15" N., lon 65° 5' 30" W., fixed red light, visible 11 miles, 66 feet high, white square wooden building, height 29 feet.

M. S. BROWN & CO., JEWELLERS, 128 and 139 Granville Street, Halifax.

T. C.

1891]

RAGG fixed w wooden

An A approa 44". between end of white.

BULL placed Bull F

FAR

EAST

BLA

SAN

25" N

feet hi

SHE

fatho

treme

end of

CAR

harbo

lights,

high,

black

CAR

10 sec

A b

NE

red a

48 fe

attach

River

BL

BA

54" l

49 fe

feet.

PC

W 6

squa

to v

B

fixed

in w

6 fa

dist

mile

To

Pas

**RAGGED ISLAND**, Gull Rock, lat  $43^{\circ} 39' 15''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 5' 50''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 56 feet high, white square wooden building, height 31 feet.

An Automatic Whistling Buoy, as a Fairway Buoy, is moored off the approach to Ragged Island harbor, lat. N.  $43^{\circ} 37' 28''$ , lon. W.  $65^{\circ} 1' 44''$ . From the buoy a N. N. W. course will lead about midway between the  $4\frac{1}{2}$  fathom patch and the Blow Breaker up to the southern end of Cranberry Island. The buoy is painted red with letter I in white.

**BULL ROCK**, an Iron Can Buoy with cage, painted black, has been placed in 10 fathoms water S. S. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W., about 150 yards from the Bull Rock, off Western Head, Shelburne County.

**FARM LEDGE**, Iron can buoy, red, 200 yards S of Ledge.

**EASTERN BULL**, red spar buoy.

**BLACK POINT BREAKWATER**, red spar buoy.

**SAND SPIT**, at east side of entrance to Shelburne Harbor, lat  $43^{\circ} 41' 25''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 19' 28''$  W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 47 feet high, white square wooden building, height 44 feet. Built on a pier.

**SHELburne HARBOR**.—A red Iron Can Buoy has been placed in  $4\frac{1}{2}$  fathoms, on west side of Middle Rock Shoal; a red Can Buoy off extreme of Sand Spit, in four fathoms, and a black Spar Buoy on east end of Adamant Shoal.

**CAPE ROSEWAY**, near south-east point of MacNutt's Island, Shelburne harbor, lat  $43^{\circ} 37' 15''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 15' 45''$  W., two white catoptric lights, vertical, 55 feet apart, upper light visible 18 miles, and 120 feet high, lower 65 feet and visible 10 miles, octagonal building, vertical black and white stripes, height 77 feet.

**CAPE ROSEWAY**, fog trumpet near the light house sounds a blast of 10 seconds duration with an interval of 110 seconds between the blasts.

A black Can Buoy S. S. E. from the Jig Rocks, in 9 fathoms water.

**NEGRO ISLAND**, on north side, lat  $43^{\circ} 30' 54''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 28' 58''$  W., red and white catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles, 48 feet high, white square wooden tower with keeper's dwelling attached, height 29 feet. For guiding vessels in and out of Clyde River or Negro Harbor.

**BLANCHE**, Life boat station

**BACCARO**, on west side of entrance to Barrington Harbor, lat  $43^{\circ} 26' 54''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 28' 12''$  W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 49 feet high, white square building, with black ball seaward, height 35 feet. A Bell Buoy is to be placed off the "Bantam."

**PORT LA TOUR**, eastern end Page's Island, Lat N  $43^{\circ} 29' 27''$  Long W  $65^{\circ} 27' 04''$  Fixed white light, 46 feet high, visible 9 miles. Tower square, wood, with kitchen, all white, iron lantern, red. Tower, base to vane, 34 feet.

**BARRINGTON E. BAY LIGHTSHIP**, lat  $43^{\circ} 31' 5''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 34' 25''$  W., fixed white light, hull and spars painted red, with word "Barrington" in white letters on both sides. Height 30 feet above deck. Moored in 6 fathoms at low water. Wesses' Ledge bearing S. W. by W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W., distant  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile, Baccaro Light bearing S. S. E.  $\frac{1}{2}$  E., distant 6 and 3-16 miles, and Bantam Rocks, bearing S. by E.  $\frac{1}{2}$  E., distant  $6\frac{1}{2}$  miles. To guide vessels into Barrington East Bay, and through Barrington Passage.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

In passing through Barrington Pass to the westward, the dangers to be left on starboard hand are marked by red buoys, those to be left on port hand by black buoys.

CAPE SABLE, on Cape, lat  $43^{\circ} 23' 19''$  N., lon.  $65^{\circ} 37' 11''$  W., white catoptric revolving light, bright 15 seconds, dark 25 seconds, visible 12 miles, 53 feet high, white octagonal building, 50 feet high. A steam fog whistle on Cape, elevated about 40 feet above high water, sounds in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, a blast of ten seconds' duration each minute, with an interval of 50 seconds between each blast.

BRAZIL ROCK.—A Bell Buoy has been placed here to mark this danger instead of the Can Buoy, painted red and black horizontal stripes, moored in about 18 fathoms to southward of Rock.

WEST HEAD, Cape Sable Island, lat N.  $43^{\circ} 27' 17''$ , lon. W.  $65^{\circ} 39' 10''$ . Fixed white, dioptric, visible 10 miles. White square tower 36 feet high. Light 42 feet above high water.

STODDART ISLAND, on N. W. point of island, lat  $43^{\circ} 28' 30''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 43' 10''$  W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 22 feet high, white small square tower. To guide vessels into the anchorage of Stoddart Harbor and Shag Harbor Sound.

BON PORTAGE ISLAND, on south point, lat  $43^{\circ} 27' 16''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 44' 39''$  W., red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles 46 feet high, white square wooden building, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into Barrington West Bay and Shag Harbor.

PUBNICO HARBOR, Beach Point, east side of entrance, 120 yards from low water mark, lat  $43^{\circ} 35' 45''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 46' 54''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 28 feet high, square white building, with dwelling attached, wooden building, surmounted by iron lantern 40 feet high. Light 41 feet above water, visible 11 miles. Open westward of St. John's Island, bearing N. E. by N., clears the ledge; in making harbor from any other direction, the light must be brought to the northward of E. N. E. before it can be steered for to avoid shoal spot off St. Ann's Point. Spar buoys mark the channel. Black left on port hand, red on starboard in approaching the harbor. A bell buoy has been placed near John's Ledge.

PEASE'S ISLAND, on the south point of Pease's Island, one of the Tusket Islands, Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia, lat  $43^{\circ} 37' 35''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 1' 40''$  W. The main or sea light will be revolving catoptric, showing alternately red and white, each color visible for 15 seconds, with intervals of 45 seconds between the flashes. It is elevated 56 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen 12 miles from all points of approach from the southward, and also through the Schooner and Ellenwood Passages. A fixed red catoptric light will also be shown from a window in the tower, 16 feet below the main light. It is intended to mark the channel between the two dangers known as the Old Man and Old Woman Rocks, and is, therefore, visible between the bearings W. by N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N., and N. W. by N., N. W. by W., and in no other directions. It should be visible 4 miles. The tower is a wooden building, painted white, and consists of a square tower 42 feet high from base to vane on lantern, with a keeper's dwelling attached.

ARGYLE, on south point of Whitehead Island, Yarmouth County, lat  $43^{\circ} 39' 30''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 52' 4''$  W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 115 feet high, building white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into Argyle Harbor.

**TURKET RIVER**, Big Fish Island, south-west point, lat  $43^{\circ} 42' 10''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 57' 15''$  W., two fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 8 yards apart, visible 12 miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 23 feet. Visible seaward; in windows each end of a dwelling house.

**SEAL ISLAND**, south point,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile inland, lat  $43^{\circ} 23' 34''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 0' 52''$  W., fixed white light, dioptric, 2nd order, visible 18 miles, 98 feet high, white octagonal building, height 60 feet. The Blonde Rock lies S. by W.  $3\frac{1}{4}$  miles from light house. Between this Rock and the Island there are some dangers, the ground is rocky throughout, and large vessels ought not to attempt passing between them. A fog whistle near light house, during fogs and snow storms, sounds in each minute a blast of 5 seconds duration, and after an interval of 5 seconds gives another blast of 5 seconds, with an interval of 45 seconds.

**BLONDE ROCK**, an automatic buoy has been placed in 16 fathoms water about  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile S  $\frac{1}{4}$  E from the Rock.

**YARMOUTH OR CAPE FORCHU**, east cape, south point, lat  $43^{\circ} 47' 28''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 9' 20''$  W., white catoptric light, intermittent—light  $\frac{1}{4}$  minute, dark  $\frac{1}{4}$  minute, visible 18 miles, 117 feet high, octagonal tower, vertical stripes, red and white, height 59 feet. Fog whistle on west side, sounds in fogs and snow storms, 10 seconds in every minute.

**YARMOUTH Bell Buoy**, moored in 10 fathoms water, off Yarmouth Sound. From the buoy the Roaring Bull bears E N E, distant  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles, and Cape Forchu light bears N E by N, distant  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles.

An Automatic Buoy, painted red with letter L, has been placed in 18 fathoms of water, about  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile W. by N. from the Lurcher shoal, which lies 15 miles W. N. W. from this light.

**BAKER'S COVE**, Life boat stationed.

**BUNKER'S ISLAND**, on end of reef, off S. W. point of Island, east side of entrance to Yarmouth Harbor, lat  $43^{\circ} 48' 30''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 8' 45''$  W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 27 feet high, the lantern on a dwelling house, built on a wooden pier. A red beacon light for the purpose of guiding vessels into the harbor. Visible from the southward between the bearings of N. E. by N. and N.  $\frac{1}{4}$  E. It can also be seen over Stanwood's Beech, when bearing from S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  E. to S. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  E., but cannot be run for on these bearings, the only entrance to the harbor being through Yarmouth Sound and round East Cape. Fog Bell sounds at intervals of 15 seconds.

**GREEN COVE**, of Maitland, Lat N  $43^{\circ} 59' 5''$  Long W  $66^{\circ} 9' 30''$ , a red pole light, on outer end of westerly breakwater.

**TRINITY LEDGE**, an Iron Bell Buoy, painted red, has been moored to the westward of Trinity Ledge, off Cape St. Mary.

**CAPE ST. MARY**, east side of Bay, lat  $44^{\circ} 5' 20''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 12' 40''$  W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every 30 seconds, visible 17 miles, 103 feet high, octagonal white building, height 43 feet.

**METEGHAN RIVER**, at entrance end of Breakwater, lat  $44^{\circ} 13' 43''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 8' 12''$  W., fixed green catoptric light, visible 6 miles, 23 feet high, building vertical, red stripes on seaward side, 21 feet high, lantern painted black. Beacon for guiding vessels into river. Must be left on starboard hand and passed close aboard. Tide leaves breakwater one hour before low water.

CHURCH POINT, east side of St. Mary's Bay, Digby County, lat  $44^{\circ} 19' 55''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 7' 35''$  W., fixed red catoptric light, visible ten miles, 36 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding against dangers in vicinity of Church Point.

BELLIVEAU COVE, lat  $N 44^{\circ} 24' 20''$ , long  $W 66^{\circ} 3' 10''$ . Fixed green light, shown from a square tower painted white, 22 feet high, in outer end of eastern pier. Light is elevated 24 feet above high water mark, visible 4 miles.

SISSIBOO, south side of entrance to river, lat  $44^{\circ} 26' 30''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 1' 15''$  W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 8 miles, 36 feet high, white wooden building, pyramidal, height 33 feet.

WESTPORT, Peter's Island, entrance to Grand Passage, lat  $44^{\circ} 15' 30''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 20' 20''$  W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 24 feet apart visible 10 miles, each 40 feet high, square white building, height 15 feet. Visible from the northward between the bearings of S. by W. and S. S. W., and from the southward between the bearings, of N. E., by E., and N. N. W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W.

A red and black Can on Passage Shoal, and a black Can Buoy off Cow Ledge.

A red beacon on Cow Ledge.

BRIER ISLAND, north-west Point, lat  $44^{\circ} 14' 57''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 23' 30''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 92 feet high, white octagonal building, height 55 feet. A steam fog whistle on N. W. of Brier Island, south side of light house, sounds during thick and foggy weather and snow storms as follows:—Blast of four seconds, interval four seconds, blast of four seconds, interval of four seconds, blast of four seconds, interval of forty seconds making sixty seconds.

BOAR'S HEAD, 17 yards from edge of cliff, lat  $44^{\circ} 24' 16''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 13' 15''$  W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every minute, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, white square building. On south entrance to Petit Passage.

POINT PRIM, south point of entrance to Annapolis Basin, lat  $44^{\circ} 41' 34''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 47' 20''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 76 feet high, square tower, vertical red and white stripes, height 22 feet. Fog whistle on Prim Point sounds in snow storms and in thick or foggy weather 8 seconds in each minute, making an interval of 52 seconds between each blast.

DIGBY PIER, Red Pole Light on outer end of pier.

SHAFNER'S POINT, on N. side of Annapolis River, lat  $44^{\circ} 42' 40''$  lon  $W. 65^{\circ} 37' 8''$ . Fixed white dioptric, 55 feet high, visible 8 miles. Building white, square, wood. Indicates Goat Island Shoals.

ANNAPOLIS, on "Engineer's Lot" in Annapolis town, lat  $N 44^{\circ} 44' 51''$ , long  $65^{\circ} 31' 06''$ . Fixed white light, dioptric, visible 8 miles. Square tower, painted white. After passing the black spar buoy off Marsh Point, this light affords a direct course E by N  $\frac{1}{4}$  N clear of shoal ground. It must not be shut in to the southward.

MARSHALL COVE or PORT WILLIAMS, south shore, lat  $44^{\circ} 56' 52''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 16' 15''$  W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 22 feet apart, upper 92 feet high, visible 10 miles, white square building, height 22 feet. Lantern on top of dwelling; lower light in bow window, visible from W. S. W. round N. to E. N. E.

PORT GEORGE, on outer end of Eastern Pier, lat. N.  $45^{\circ} 0' 25''$ , lon. W.  $65^{\circ} 9' 25''$ . Fixed green catoptric, 25 feet high, visible 4 miles, square white tower, 21 feet high.

MARGARETVILLE, on extremity of point, south shore, lat  $45^{\circ} 2' 57''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 4' W.$ , two fixed red catoptric lights, 30 and 27 feet high, visible 8 miles, square building, horizontal white and black stripes, height 22 feet. Visible from W. S. W. round N. to E. N. E.

ISLE HAUTE, on highest point, lat  $45^{\circ} 14' 55''$  N., lon  $65^{\circ} 0' 45''$  W. white intermittent catoptric light, 365 feet high, shows 40 seconds in every minute, visible 20 miles, white square wooden building, dwelling attached, almost hidden by trees; height 53 feet.

BLACK ROCK, south shore, lat  $45^{\circ} 10' 10''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 46' W.$ , fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 45 feet high, square white building, height 35 feet. Light on top of dwelling, visible from all points of approach. A fog whistle on the extreme point of Cape d'Or, on the opposite side of the channel from Black Rock, sounds during thick weather, fogs and snow storms, twice in each minute, each blast being of six seconds duration, with intervals of 24 seconds between. The whistle will probably be heard in calm weather, or with the wind, at a distance of 20 miles, and in stormy weather, or against the wind, from 5 to 8 miles, according to the state of the atmosphere.

ADVOCATE HARBOR, southern side of entrance, lat  $45^{\circ} 19' 25''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 47' 30''$  W., fixed red dioptric light, 36 feet high, visible 7 miles, square white tower with dwelling attached, 27 feet high. Coast light and to indicate entrance to harbor, over the bar.

KINGSPORT, on Oak Point Pier, lat  $45^{\circ} 9' 30''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 21' 45''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, height, 30 feet. Upper enclosed part of building, white; open frame, brown; height, 26 feet, visible 8 miles from S. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W. round by E. to N. W. by W.  $\frac{3}{4}$  W.

HORTON, on bluff, west side of Avon River, lat  $45^{\circ} 6' 15''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 13' 30''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 20 miles. Square tower with dwelling attached.

WALTON HARBOR, Basin of Minas, Hants County, lat  $45^{\circ} 14' N.$ , lon  $64^{\circ} 0' 45'' W.$ , fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 60 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Walton harbor.

BURNTCOAT, Basin of Minas, north-west extremity of head, south shore lat  $45^{\circ} 18' 40''$  N., lon  $63^{\circ} 48' 30''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 75 feet high, square white building, height 35 feet. On dwelling. Visible from all points of approach.

SALTER'S HEAD, lat. N.  $45^{\circ} 20' 10''$ , lon. W.  $63^{\circ} 32' 10''$ . Pole light fixed, red, shown from lantern hoisted on mast 20 feet high, with small shed at its base. Light 60 feet above high water, visible 5 miles.

CAPE D'OR. A steam whistle has been erected at Cape d'Or, Cumberland County. Sounds 6 seconds in every 30 seconds.

CAPE SHARP, on southern extremity of Cape, lat N.  $45^{\circ} 21' 55''$ , lon W.  $64^{\circ} 23' 40''$ . Fixed red dioptric light, 60 feet high, visible 10 miles. Square white tower, with dwelling attached.

PARRSBORO', or Partridge Island, west side of river, lat  $45^{\circ} 23' N.$ , lon  $64^{\circ} 19' W.$ , fixed white catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 37 feet high, white square building, height 32 feet. Lantern on dwelling.

SPENCER POINT, on north shore, Cobequid Bay, lat 45° 23' 30" N., lon 63° 37' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 6 miles, 35 feet high, window in building 20 feet high.

APPLE RIVER, on Cape Capston or Hetty Point, north entrance, lat 45° 28' 20" N., lon 64° 51' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 64 feet high, building white, oblong, with tower, height 45 feet. Rebuilt about 33 yards S S E. from old one. A fog trumpet sounds blasts of 14 seconds, with intervals of 46 seconds.

### NEW BRUNSWICK.—BAY OF FUNDY.

HILLSBORO' WHARF, Petitcodiac River, lat 45° 55' 15" N., lon 64° 37' 45" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 5 miles, 14 feet high, structure open frame, height 22 feet. To guide vessels going up the river and to the coal and plaster wharves.

GRINDSTONE, west part of island, lat 45° 43' 13" N, lon 64° 37' 25" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 60 feet high, octagonal white tower. Visible from N. E. by E., round by N. to E. by S., or 315°. In thick weather a trumpet sounds 4 blasts in every minute. Cape Enrage light house, S. W. by W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W., about 10 miles.

CAPE ENRAGE, pitch of Cape, lat 45° 35' 34" N., lon 54° 46' 55" W., fixed white dioptric light, 4th order, visible 15 miles, 120 feet high, square white building, height 23 feet. Visible between the bearings of N. W. round by S. to N. E. A steam fog whistle, 150 feet N. E. from the light house, sounds during thick weather 4 seconds in each minute. Will probably be heard in calm weather 10 miles, and in stormy weather from 3 to 5 miles.

QUACO. Destroyed by fire, a temporary light displayed. Tower to be rebuilt on the headland.

CAPE SPENCER, pitch of Cape, lat 45° 12' 30" N., lon 65° 54' W., red and white catoptric light, alternating every 45 seconds, visible 20 miles, 207 feet high, white square building, with tower, height 35 feet. Visible between the bearings from E. S. E. round by S. to W. N. W., Partridge Island light bearing by compass N. W. by W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  W. northerly, distant 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles.

PARTRIDGE ISLAND, St. John harbor, lat 45° 14' 20" N. lon 66° 3' 20" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 20 miles, 119 feet high, building red and white in vertical stripes, height 40 feet. In foggy weather a steam whistle sounds for 10 seconds every minute. A bell buoy near E. side of Partridge Island Reef.

ST. JOHN HARBOR, on Negro Point, West End of Government breakwater, one fixed red light, visible 8 miles. Tower taken down pending repairs to breakwater. Dependence cannot always be placed on temporary light, and approach dangerous during storms.

MUSQUASH LIGHT, lat 45° 8' 35" N., lon 66° 14' 30" W., fixed red towards seaward, white towards harbor, visible 10 miles. White, square, wood, dwelling attached, catoptric. An automatic buoy moored in 30 fathoms,  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles south from the Light, and S. W. from Split Rock, lat 45° 7' 15", long 66° 13' 50".

LEPREAU, on Point, lat 45° 3' 40" N., lon 66° 27' 30" W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 27 feet apart, visible 15 miles, upper light 81, lower 53 feet high, octagonal building, striped horizontally red and white, height 31 feet. Visible between the bearing of W. N. W.

[1891

° N., lon  
et high,

ance, lat  
t, visible  
height 45  
trumpet

° 37' 45"  
structure  
and to

37' 25"  
agonal  
y S., or  
minute.

5° W.,  
square  
N. W.  
om the  
minute.  
stormy

wer to

, red  
miles,  
Visible  
bridge  
istant

° 20"  
ilding  
her a  
ear E.

reak-  
ading  
l on

red  
are,  
n 30  
lock,

hite  
81,  
and  
W.

T. C. ALLEN & CO., do all kinds of COMMERCIAL STAMPING.

1891]

ALMANACK.

131

around by S. to E. by N. Fog whistle during fogs and snow storms sounds twice each minute, first giving a blast of 5 seconds duration, with an interval of 5 seconds, then a blast of 5 seconds duration, with an interval of 45 seconds to complete the minute.

DREW'S HEAD, on W. side of Beaver Harbor, Charlotte County, lat 45° 3' 45" N., lon 66° 44' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 45 feet high, white, square, wooden building, height 36 feet. Seen at all points between eastern and western heads of harbor.

PEA POINT, lat 45° 2' 20" N., lon 66° 48' 40" W., east side of entrance to LeEtang Harbor, fixed green light, visible 10 miles, visible from east round by south to north. White, square, wood building, dwelling attached.

BLISS ISLAND, W. end of Island, S. side of western entrance to Bliss Harbor, lat 45° 1' 15" N., lon 66° 51' W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 45 feet high, white, square, wooden building, height 30 feet.

LATITE PASSAGE, on Mascatin Point, lat 45° 2' 20" N., lon 66° 53' 30" W. A fog trumpet has been erected on Mascatin Point, south entrance to Latite Passage, sounds blasts of 7 seconds, with an interval of 30 seconds between each.

MIDJIC BLUFF, Passamaquoddy Bay, Charlotte County, lat 45° 6' 53" N., lon 66° 54' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 15 miles, 130 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 29 feet, lantern brown. A bar extends E. N. E. from light house, and vessels require to keep off a distance of 260 yards to clear it at low water.

PORT ST. ANDREW'S, on sand reef at E. entrance, lat 45° 3' 45" N., lon 67° 0' 50" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 40 feet high, structure white, square, wood, on a framed pier, height 10 feet. To guide to all ports in inner bay, and to vessels going up the River St. Croix from Little Passage or West Quoddy. There is only a depth of 4 feet of water on the N. W. extension of the reef towards mainland.

PORT ST. ANDREWS, N. point of entrance, lat 45° 4' 10" N., lon 67° 2' 50" W., fixed white catoptric light, 42 feet high, visible 10 miles, white octagonal building, height 22 feet. Visible between the bearings of N. W. by N. and S. E. by S. A fog trumpet to be erected at head of harbor.

SPRUCE POINT, St Croix River, Charlotte County, lat 45° 10' N., lon 67° 11' W., fixed white catoptric light, 32 feet high, white square building, height 28 feet. The course from Spruce Point to ballast ground is E. by S.  $\frac{1}{4}$  S., distance 2 miles. From Spruce Point to Mark Point W. N. W., distance 2 miles. A vessel after leaving Doucet Island, to clear the reef, should steer N. until the Spruce Point light bears N. W. by W., and thence take a W. N. W. course.

MARK POINT, St Croix River, Charlotte County, lat 45° 10' 10" N., lon 67° 12' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light 32 feet high, square white building, height 28 feet.

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND, N. point of Head Harbor, lat 44° 57' 40" N., lon 66° 54' 10" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 15 miles, 64 feet high, white octagonal tower with red cross, height 34 feet. This light enables vessels to enter Head Harbor at all times. It is also a guide to vessels entering the main channel, to West Isles, Moose Island, and the inner bay of Passamaquoddy. A fog trumpet sounds blasts of 7 seconds, with intervals of 30 seconds between.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

Stephenotis at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

132

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

M. S. BROWN & CO., STERLING SILVER WARES, 125 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

SOUTH WEST WOLF ISLAND, on S. E. point of the island, lat  $44^{\circ} 56' 30''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 44' 10''$  W., white catoptric light, revolving every  $1\frac{1}{2}$  minute, visible 17 to 20 miles, 111 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 35 feet. Lantern on dwelling; visible from all points of approach.

SWALLOW TAIL, N. E. part of Grand Manan, lat  $44^{\circ} 45' 52''$  N., lon  $64^{\circ} 44'$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 17 miles, 148 feet high, white octagonal wooden building, height 50 feet. Visible between the bearings of S. W. round by S. to N. W.

A steam fog whistle on extreme N. W. head of Grand Manan, 80 feet above high water, sounds in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, 3 blasts of  $\frac{1}{2}$  seconds duration in each minute, with an interval of 16 seconds between each blast.

A spindle beacon, painted red, placed in 1876 on Old Proprietor Ledge on the S. E. of Grand Manan Island, in lat  $44^{\circ} 33' 10''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 40'$  W., has a cage elevated 31 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen from a distance of 8 or ten miles.

GRAND HARBOR, Grand Manan, lat  $44^{\circ} 40' 2''$  N.,  $66^{\circ} 45' 5''$  W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 40 feet high, white, square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 32 feet. Visible from all points seaward.

SOUTH-WEST HEAD, Grand Manan, lat  $44^{\circ} 36' 0''$  N, lon  $66^{\circ} 54' 16''$  W, revolving red and white catoptric light; three red flashes 40 seconds' eclipse 20 seconds, 3 white flashes 40 seconds, eclipse 20 seconds, 200 feet high; white, square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 43 feet.

GANNET ROCK, on rock, lat  $40^{\circ} 0' 38''$  N., lon  $66^{\circ} 47'$  W., fixed and flash white light, dioptric, 4th order, a flash every  $4\frac{1}{2}$  seconds, visible 12 miles, 66 feet high, octagonal tower, height 41 feet, vertical black and white stripes. A gun is fired to answer signals during fogs and snow storms. Dangerous rocks extend 4 miles eastward of the light house. Fixed light 45 seconds, eclipse  $5\frac{1}{2}$  seconds, flash  $4\frac{1}{2}$  seconds, eclipse  $5\frac{1}{2}$  seconds—making 60 seconds.

MACHIAS SEAL ISLAND, on island, lat  $44^{\circ} 30' 7''$  N., lon  $67^{\circ} 6' 13''$  W., 2 fixed white lights, W. by N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  N., and E. by S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  S., 57 yards apart, one light catoptric, the other dioptric of 2nd order, visible 15 miles, E. 58 feet, W. 54 feet high, buildings white, each 36 feet high. A fog whistle sounds in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, 5 seconds in each half minute.

SABLE ISLAND.

SABLE ISLAND, west end light house, lat  $43^{\circ} 57' 0''$  N., lon  $60^{\circ} 8' 0''$  W. A revolving white light, giving three flashes at intervals of half a minute, then a cessation of light during one and a-half minutes; visible 17 miles. White octagonal tower, 98 feet high.

SABLE ISLAND,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  mile from east end, lat  $43^{\circ} 58' 30''$  N., lon  $59^{\circ} 46''$  W., fixed white dioptric light, 2nd order, visible 18 miles, 128 feet high, octagonal building, white and brown alternately, height 86 feet.

# POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, CANADA.

## NOVA SCOTIA POSTAL DIVISION.

*Post Office Inspector*, Lieut.-Col. Charles J. Macdonald. *Asst. P. O. Inspector*, Douglas Stewart. *Clerks, Inspector's Office*, T. E. Davison, S. J. R. Sircom, Alfred Costley, W. W. Page, T. J. Curren, S. Howe. *Messenger*, J. H. Kelly.

### Railway Mail Service.

*Chief Clerk*, Alfred Browne. *Clerks*, J. McN. Gabriel, J. W. H. Cameron, R. Davison, J. McNeill, S. Hall, G. A. Hawkesworth, J. D. Ross, Thos. Keith, William Bennett, W. C. McKinnon, John Campbell, W. H. McRobert, Chas. E. Power, W. P. Eaton, Frederick Southall, H. R. Little, D. O'Sullivan, R. H. Ross, Edward Rolston, A. McDonald, J. E. Bigney.

### Halifax Post Office

*Post Master*, H. W. Blackadar. *Assistant Postmaster*, F. V. Tremaine. *Clerks*, E. A. Bent, F. P. Bent, A. H. Cunningham, Wm. H. Chamberlain, Jos. S. O'Bryan, T. G. Creighton, T. W. Casey, Patrick J. Mulcahy, C. D. Fraser, C. M. R. Lownds, L. W. Travis, F. J. Power, William F. Parker, Edw. J. Delaney, A. C. Crowe, W. H. Walker, H. A. Boggs, Frank C. Kave, E. A. Sullivan, D. A. King, P. F. Brennan, D. A. McLellan, W. C. Harris. *Superintendent of Letter Carriers*, S. Saunders. *Letter Carriers*, J. Fitzgerald, John Wilson, Edwd. Carroll, H. G. Laurilliard, J. Mahar, J. O'Malley, Robert Myers, John A. Grant, George Davis, J. P. Lindsay, M. J. Theakston, J. H. Smith, W. A. Keating, J. J. O'Donnell, Donald Robb. *Box Collectors*, John Wood, J. J. Mulcahy, Edward Payne, W. Hancock. *Messenger*, W. P. Quinane.

| MAILS.                                                                                                                                                                       | CLOSE.                                     | ARRIVE.                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>Northern</b> —(By Intercolonial Railway.)<br>Counties of Cumberland and Colchester, and Eastern Hants; and places in Halifax along the line of Intercolonial Railway..... |                                            |                                            |
| Truro, Amherst, Acadia Mines, Shubenacadie and Bedford.....                                                                                                                  | Daily, Sundays ex.                         | Daily, Sundays ex.                         |
| Musquodoboit, via Shubenacadie....                                                                                                                                           | Semi-daily Sun. ex.<br>Daily.              | Semi-daily, Sun. ex.<br>Daily.             |
| <b>Eastern</b> —(By Pictou Branch.)<br>Counties of Pictou, Antigonish, and Guysboro'; and Island of Cape Breton.....                                                         |                                            |                                            |
| Pictou (town), New Glasgow and Stellarton.....                                                                                                                               | Daily, Sundays ex.<br>Semi-daily, Sun. ex. | Daily, Sundays ex.<br>Semi-daily, Sun. ex. |
| <b>Eastern Shore</b> —<br>Musquodoboit Harbor, Tangier, Sheet Harbor, (by Coach from Halifax)..                                                                              |                                            |                                            |
| Sheet Harbor—(via Shubenacadie)..                                                                                                                                            | Mon., Wed., Fri.<br>Tues., Thurs., Sat.    | Tues., Thurs., Sat.<br>Mon., Wed., Fri.    |

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

# SHADE TREES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Fine Electro-Plated Goods, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

134

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

| MAILS.                                            | CLOSE.                | ARRIVE.               |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Western—(By W. &amp; A. Railway.)</i>          |                       |                       |
| Counties of Yarmouth, Digby Anna-                 |                       |                       |
| polis, and Kings, and Western                     |                       |                       |
| Hants.....                                        | Daily, Sundays ex.    | Daily, Sundays ex.    |
| Ellershouse, Newport Station, Wind-               | Semi-daily, Sun. ex.  | Semi-daily, Sun. ex.  |
| sor, Hantsport, Wolfville & Kentville             |                       |                       |
| <i>Western Shore—(By Coach.)</i>                  |                       |                       |
| Counties of Lunenburg, Queens, and                |                       |                       |
| Shelburne, and settlements at head                |                       |                       |
| of N. W. Arm and St. Margaret's                   |                       |                       |
| Bay (Co. of Halifax).....                         | Daily, Sundays ex.    | Daily, Sundays ex.    |
| <i>New Brunswick.....</i>                         | Three times a day.    | Three times a day.    |
| <i>Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, and British</i>     | Daily, Sundays ex.    | Daily, Sundays ex.    |
| <i>Columbia.</i>                                  |                       |                       |
| <i>Magdalen Islands via Pictou.....</i>           | Weekly during season  | Weekly during season  |
|                                                   | of navigation.        | of navigation.        |
| <i>P. E. Island via P. ctou in summer,</i>        | Daily, Sun. ex.       | Daily, Sundays ex.    |
| <i>via Cape Tormentine in winter....</i>          | Daily, Sundays ex.    | Daily, Sundays ex.    |
| <i>Newfoundland—</i>                              |                       |                       |
| By Allan Line of Steamers... ..                   | Fortnightly.          | Fortnightly.          |
| By New York, Halifax and New-                     |                       |                       |
| foundland Line .....                              | Uncertain.            | Uncertain.            |
| <i>West Coast of Newfoundland—</i>                |                       |                       |
| By Halifax and Newfoundland Lines                 | Fortnightly.          | Fortnightly.          |
| <i>St. Pierre et Miquelon.....</i>                | Every alternate Mon-  | Fortnightly, days un- |
|                                                   | day after arrival of  | certain.              |
|                                                   | English mail.         |                       |
| <i>Bermuda, W. Indies, &amp; British Guiana</i>   |                       |                       |
| By direct steamer from Halifax.....               | Monthly.              | Monthly.              |
| Via the United States.....                        | Daily, Sundays ex.    | Days uncertain.       |
| By Ships of War.....                              | As opportunity offers | Uncertain.            |
| <i>The United States—</i>                         |                       |                       |
| Via St. John, N. B. ....                          | Semi-Daily, Sun. ex.  | Semi-daily, Sun. ex.  |
| <i>Mexico, Central America, and Atlantic</i>      |                       |                       |
| <i>coast of South America, via New York</i>       | Daily, Sundays ex.    | Days uncertain.       |
| <i>Pacific Coast of South America, Australia,</i> |                       |                       |
| <i>New Zealand, via San Francisco.</i>            | Daily, Sundays ex.    | Days uncertain.       |
| <i>China and Japan, via Vancouver, B. C.</i>      | Daily, Sundays ex.    | Uncertain.            |
| <i>Great Britain and Ireland—</i>                 |                       |                       |
| Via Rimouski in summer.....                       | Wednesday.            | Weekly, day uncert.   |
| Direct in winter.....                             | Saturday.             | Weekly, day uncert.   |
| Via New York.....                                 | Three times a week.   | Days uncertain.       |
| <i>British Colonies and Foreign Countries</i>     |                       |                       |
| <i>by way of England—</i>                         |                       |                       |
| Via Rimouski Direct.....                          | See Great Britain &   | See Great Britain &   |
| Via New York.....                                 | Ireland above.        | Ireland above.        |

Letters intended for Registration must be posted half an hour previous to the closing of the Mail by which they are to be forwarded, and both the Postage and the Registration Fee must be prepaid. Registration closes finally at 7.30 p.m.

Money Orders issued and paid from 10 a.m., to 4 p.m.

Send for STATIONERY CATALOGUE to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1891]

ALMANACK.

135

STREET LETTER BOXES.

The location of the Street Letter Boxes is as follows:—Hubley's on Windsor Street, Corner of Windsor and Almon Streets, Corner of Quinpool Road and Robie Streets, Foot of Salter Street, Corner of Morris and Pleasant Streets, Foot of Green Street, Corner of South Park and Victoria Road, Foot of Birmingham Street, Corner Spring Garden Road and South Park Street, Corner of Queen and Tobin, Corner of Pleasant Street and Spring Garden Road, Robie Street, near Bishop's Chapel, Foot Cunard Street, Campbell Road (near Sugar Refinery), Corner of Cornwallis and Brunswick, Foot of Almon Street, Corner of Sackville and Barrington Streets, Corner of Argyle and Buckingham Streets, Foot of Cogswell Street, Corner of Cogswell and North Park Streets, Corner of Cunard and Moren Streets, Corner of Gottingen and Cornwallis Streets, Corner of Gottingen and North Streets, Corner of North and Lockman Streets, Corner of Agricola and West Streets, Corner of Lockman Street and Artz Lane, Corner of Gerrish and Brunswick Streets, Foot of Cornwallis Street, Foot of Jacob Street, North Street Railway Station, Richmond. Collections are made from Letter Boxes three times a day, and on Sundays at 10 o'clock p.m.

HALIFAX LETTER CARRIERS' DELIVERY.

The Delivery of Letters by Carriers is as follows: *Two* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8.30 a. m. and 4 p. m.; except in the Northern, Southern, and Western Suburbs, and Richmond, where there is but *One* delivery daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8.30 a.m.

Letters for these deliveries will be received at the General Office up to within 15 minutes of the commencement of each delivery.

Letters and Papers should be addressed to Street and Number at which to be delivered.

Change of Residence should be promptly notified to the Postmaster in writing.

The public are requested to adopt the house door letter-boxes, the use of which will result in greatly increased rapidity in the delivery of letters.

No person need call at the office for letters, for all may have mail matter left at their residences regularly, without risk or charge.

HALIFAX SUBURBS AND DARTMOUTH.

Mails sent to the Fairview Station on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, and daily to Rockingham Station, at 6.30 a.m.

Mails sent to Dartmouth three times per day.

The rate of postage on letters to Dutch Village, Fairview Station, and Dartmouth is one cent per oz. Pre-payment by stamp compulsory.

POST OFFICES IN NOVA SCOTIA.

There are over 1400 Post Offices in operation in Nova Scotia. Of these, the Halifax Office, and those in the following list are Money Order offices.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

## Bouttonieres at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

136

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

## POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS

*Acadia Mines* G. W. Cox,  
*Anherst* Amos Purdy.  
*Annapolis* A. W. Corbitt.  
*\*Antigonish* Alex. McKinnon.  
*Arichat* Mrs. S. E. Bullam.  
*Athol* D. F. Archibald.  
*Auburn* Geo. W. Eaton.  
*Aylesford* H. V. B. Farnsworth.  
*\*Baddeck* Robt. Elmsley.  
*Barrington* R. H. Crowell.  
*\*Bass River* Mrs. A. T. Dickey.  
*Bayfield* Chas. S. Strophe.  
*Bear River* W. S. V. T. Hardwick.  
*\*Berwick* E. C. Foster.  
*Boylston* J. R. Atwater.  
*Bridgeport* Miss Cath Neville.  
*\*Bridgetown* Enoch Dodge, jr.  
*Bridgewater* Joseph Whitford.  
*\*Caledonia Corner* Jos. B. Harlow.  
*\*Canning* Chas. E. Borden.  
*\*Canso* Mrs. Sarah J. Tate.  
*Chester* Miss Vict. Church.  
*Cheticamp Chapel* Rev. P. Fiset.  
*Christmas Island* James McDougall.  
*Cheverie* Wm. Glenn.  
*Clarke's Harbour* J. L. Nickerson.  
*Clementsport* James P. Roop.  
*Clyde River* Geo. Thomson.  
*\*Cow Bay* Rodk. McKenzie.  
*Cross Rds, Co Har* Kinsman Sweet.  
*Descousse* David Gruchy.  
*\*Dartmouth* John E. Leadley.  
*\*Digby* George P. Burton.  
*Doctor's Cove* James K. Kenney.  
*Economy* W. A. Fulmer.  
*Englishtown* J. McLean.  
*Five Islands* Andrew K. Graham.  
*Folly Village* D. F. Layton.  
*Fouchie* A. B. Hooper.  
*Freeport* S. T. Haines.  
*Gabarouse* J. K. Morrison.  
*Granville Ferry* Hugh M. Irving.  
*Grand Pré* Henry Chipman.  
*\*Great Village* Thos. D. Blaikie.  
*Guy'sborough* Wm. G. Hadley.  
*\*Hantsport* Miss A. M. Shaw.  
*Har. on Bouche* Edward Corbett.  
*Hebron* Charles Cahan.  
*Hopewell* Alex. McKenzie.  
*Hubbard's Cove* A. W. Shatford.  
*Isaac's Harbor* Allan McMillan.  
*Kentville* Jos. S. Eaton.  
*Kennetcook* Miss Fannie Salter.  
*Kingsport* Robt. Cox.  
*Kingston Station* A. C. VanBuskirk.  
*Laurenctown, Annap* Jno. W. James.  
*Lingan* Angus McNeil.  
*Little Bras d'Or* John H. Christie.

## POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS.

*\*Little Glace Bay* Anthony Gannon.  
*Liverpool* Alex. Cowie.  
*Lochaber* T. J. Sears.  
*\*Lockeport* Ross Hammond.  
*Louisburg* Miss W. Kennedy.  
*Lower Argyle* J. F. McLarren.  
*Lower L'Ardoise* Rodk. Ferguson.  
*Lower Stewiacke* R. J. Pollok.  
*Lunenburg* H. M. Jost.  
*Mabou* Mrs. M. McDonald.  
*Maccan* Robert D. Rouch.  
*McGray* A. W. McGray.  
*Mainmarche* Miss Clara Rigby.  
*Maitland, (Hants)* Alexr. Roy.  
*Margaree Harbr* J. P. McFarlane.  
*Margaretville* A. B. Stronach.  
*Merigomish* Wm. Dunn.  
*Metaghan* Geo. German.  
*Middle Stewiacke* John Dickie.  
*\*Middletown* Frank Andrews.  
*Mill Village* H. H. Mack.  
*Milton, (Queens)* Edwd. Kempton.  
*\*Musquodouit Mid.* Robt. Kaulback.  
*"Upper,* J. S. Stewart.  
*New Glasgow* Wm. Fraser.  
*New Ross* O. S. Elliott.  
*Newport* Jas. F. Cochran.  
*Newport Landing* J. W. Allison.  
*New Victoria* Lawrence Connell.  
*\*North Sydney* Wm. Forbes.  
*Noel* Osmond O'Brien.  
*Old Barns* E. Archibald.  
*\*Oxford* Henry S. Smith.  
*Parrsboro* F. McAleese.  
*Pictou* Edmund McPhail.  
*Port Hastings* Mrs. C. S. McKeen.  
*\*Port Hawkesburg* Mrs. A. A. Beaton.  
*Port Hood* A. C. Thomson.  
*Port Maitland,* W. S. Porter.  
*Port Medway* Mrs. Bertha Bowlby.  
*\*Port Mulgrave* Mrs. R. Trites.  
*Port la Tour* Mrs. S. M. Snow.  
*Port Williams* John W. Fullerton.  
*Port George,* A. T. Elliott.  
*Port Howe,* Mrs. Mary A. Elliot.  
*Publico Harbor,* John Carland.  
*\*Pugwash,* Levi Borden.  
*River Bourgeoise,* Alex. Sampson.  
*R. Inhab. Bridge,* W. R. Morrison.  
*River John,* George Gordon.  
*Round Hill* C. E. Spurr.  
*Sandy Cove* L. G. Morehouse.  
*Shelburne* Samuel Muir, jr.  
*Sherbrooke* Jas. H. McDonald.  
*\*Shubenacadie* Andrew Kirkpatrick.  
*South Farmington* C. H. Shaffner.  
*\*Spring Hill Mines* John Anderson.  
*St. Andrews, (Ant),* D. Chisholm.

Gannon.  
ie  
mond.  
ennedy.  
arren.  
rason.  
k.  
Donald.  
Rouch.  
iray.  
a Rigby.  
rlane.  
ach.  
n.  
an.  
ie.  
rews.  
k.  
mpton.  
ach.  
rt.  
r.  
t.  
hran.  
on.  
Connell.  
s.  
Brien.  
ld.  
mith.  
e.  
McPhail.  
McKeen.  
Beaton.  
son.  
er.  
Bowlby  
tes.  
Snow.  
ullerton.  
t.  
A. Ellic't  
nd.  
n.  
sc'r.  
ison.  
lon.  
r.  
house.  
ir, jr.  
Donald,  
patrick  
ther.  
erson.  
m.

## Send for MAGAZINE CATALOGUE to T. C. ALLEN &amp; CO.

[1891]

ALMANACK.

137

| POST OFFICES.          | POST MASTERS.     | POST OFFICES.       | POST MASTERS.     |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <i>St. Peters</i>      | Rock. G. Morrison | <i>West Bay</i>     | James McDonald.   |
| * <i>Stellarton</i>    | John Fraser.      | * <i>Westport</i>   | Benj. H. Ruggles. |
| <i>Strathlorne</i>     | A. D. McLean.     | <i>West River,</i>  | } Robt. Hall.     |
| <i>Sydney</i>          | Alex Matheson.    | <i>Sheet Harbor</i> |                   |
| <i>Sydney Mines</i>    | Miss H. F. Rigby. | * <i>Westville</i>  | Duncan Balfour.   |
| <i>Tatamagouche</i>    | Robert Purvis.    | <i>Weymouth</i>     | C. D. Jones.      |
| <i>Tidnish.</i>        | Silas Taylor.     | " <i>Bridge</i>     | George J. Hoyt.   |
| <i>Tracadie</i>        | Placide Delory.   | <i>Whycocomagh,</i> | Mrs. C. McDonald. |
| <i>Truro</i>           | Wm. McCully.      | <i>Wine Harbor,</i> | G. B. Irwin.      |
| <i>Tusket</i>          | J. M. Lent.       | <i>Wilmot,</i>      | E. Cummingier.    |
| * <i>Upp Stewiacke</i> | Francis Cox.      | * <i>Windsor,</i>   | Peter S. Burnham. |
| <i>Wallace</i>         | B. S. Seaman.     | <i>Wolfville,</i>   | George V. Rand.   |
| * <i>Waterville</i>    | J. P. Pineo.      | <i>Yarmouth,</i>    | A. J. Hood.       |
| <i>Walton</i>          | John McCulloch.   |                     |                   |

Where an asterisk (\*) is prefixed in the above list, the office is a Post Office Savings Bank.

Postage Stamps, Post Cards, etc., issued by the Canadian  
P. O. Department.

The stamps issued by the Canadian Post Office Department, are of the following denominations, viz.: postage stamps,  $\frac{1}{2}$  c., 1 c., 2 c., 3 c., 5 c., 6 c., 10 c.,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  c. and 15 c.; registered letter stamps, 5 c.

Post Cards are issued at one cent each, and may be sent to any address in Canada or United States. Reply Post Cards (2 cts.) may be sent to any address in Canada. Post cards are also issued at two cents each for transmission to the United Kingdom, Newfoundland, St. Pierre et Miquelon, and certain foreign countries. Post Bands are for sale at the rate of \$1.25 per hundred

## Rates of Postage within the Dominion.

## LETTERS.

To places within the Dominion of Canada, 3 cents per oz. each. Short paid letters will be taxed with double the amount of the deficient postage. Letters wholly unpaid will be sent to the Dead Letter Office.

On letters posted at an Office to be delivered from it, commonly known as Local or "drop letters," the rate will be 1 cent per oz.; but where there is a free delivery by letter carrier, the rate will be 2 cts. per oz.

Re-directed Letters will be forwarded without any additional charge if not taken from the office or if handed back at the moment of their delivery, but if taken from the office and subsequently re-posted they will become subject to a new rate of postage, in default of which they will be sent to the Dead Letter Office, Ottawa.

## NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

Newspapers and periodicals printed and published in Canada may be sent by Post from the Office of publication to regular subscribers in Canada free.

Transient Newspapers and Periodicals addressed to places in Canada, will be sent at the rate of one cent per 4 ounces, which must be prepaid by postage stamp. Newspapers and Periodicals weighing less than one ounce may be posted singly, prepaid by postage stamp, one half ct. each.

## MISCELLANEOUS MAIL MATTER.

The rates of postage upon all books, pamphlets, occasional publications, printed circulars, prices current, hand bills and other material wholly in print, and on packages of seeds, bulbs, roots, scions or grafts, patterns or samples of goods or merchandise, is *one cent per four ounces* or fraction thereof, to be prepaid by postage stamp or stamped postband or wrapper.

Upon all books and newspaper manuscripts, printers' proof-sheets, whether corrected or not, maps, prints, drawings, engravings, lithographs, photographs, when not on glass or in cases, containing glass, sheet music whether printed or written, documents partly printed or written, not being letters or intended to serve the purpose of letters—such as deeds, insurance policies, militia and school returns, or other documents of like nature—and on all miscellaneous matter transmissible by post, not otherwise provided for—the rate of postage is *one cent for each two ounces* or fraction of two ounces, to be prepaid by postage stamp or stamped post band or wrapper.

Prepayment of Matter of the above description is in all cases compulsory.

## PARCELS.

Closed parcels weighing not more than 5 lbs., may be sent to any place within the Dominion at the rate of 6 cts. per 4 oz. Parcels open to inspection and weighing not more than 4 lbs., may be forwarded at the rate of 1 cent per oz.

## REGISTRATION FEE.

To places within the Dominion, 5 cents on all classes of mail matter. Information in regard to the rules governing registered correspondence, etc., may be had at any Post Office.

## Rates of Postage and Registration Fees to other portions of the British Empire and to Foreign Countries.

| COUNTRIES.                                                                                                                   | Letter Rate. | Postal Cards. | Newspapers. | Book Packets. | Registration. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                              | ½ oz. each.  | 2 oz.         | 2 oz.       | 2 oz.         |               |
| Aden (In Arabia) India Postal Agency. ....                                                                                   | cts. 10      | cts. 2        | cts. 2      | cts. 2        | cts. 5        |
| Algeria. ....                                                                                                                | 5            | 2             | 1           | 1             | 5             |
| Argentine Confederation. ....                                                                                                | 5            | 2             | 2           | 2             | 5             |
| Austria-Hungary. ....                                                                                                        | 5            | 2             | 1           | 1             | 5             |
| Bahamas. ....                                                                                                                | 5            | 2             | 1           | 1             | 5             |
| Belgium. ....                                                                                                                | 5            | 2             | 1           | 1             | 5             |
| Bermuda. ....                                                                                                                | 5            | 2             | 1           | 1             | 5             |
| Borneo, North (British). ....                                                                                                | 10           | 2             | 2           | 2             | 5             |
| Brazil. ....                                                                                                                 | 10           | 2             | 2           | 2             | 5             |
| Cape Colony. ....                                                                                                            | 12           | 2             | 2           | 3             | 5             |
| Ceylon. ....                                                                                                                 | 10           | 2             | 2           | 2             | 5             |
| Chili. ....                                                                                                                  | 5            | 2             | 2           | 1             | 5             |
| China. ....                                                                                                                  | 10           | 2             | 2           | 2             | 5             |
| Hong-Kong and agencies of Hong-Kong P.<br>O. at Amoy, Canton, Foo-Chow, Hankow,<br>Hoihow, Ningpo, Shanghai and Swatow. .... | 5            | 2             | 1           | 1             | 5             |

ublica-  
aterial  
grants,  
r four  
amped

sheets,  
litho-  
glass,  
ted or  
ters—  
r other  
nsmis-  
is one  
aid by  
es com-

to any  
Parcels  
warded

matter.  
respon-

ons of

Registration.

cts.  
5  
5  
5  
5  
5  
5  
5  
5  
5  
5  
5

COUNTRIES.

|                                               | Letter Rate.  | Postal Cards. | Newspapers.   | Book Packets. | Registration. |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                               | ½ oz.<br>cts. | ench.<br>cts. | 2 oz.<br>cts. | 2 oz.<br>cts. | cts.          |
| Colombia.....                                 | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| Cyprus.....                                   | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| Denmark, including Iceland & Faroe Islands.   | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| East Indies (Dutch), Java, etc.....           | 10            | 2             | 2             | 2             | 5             |
| Egypt.....                                    | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| Falkland Islands.....                         | 10            | 2             | 2             | 2             | 5             |
| Fiji Islands.....                             | *7            | —             | 2             | 3             | —             |
| France.....                                   | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| Gambia.....                                   | 10            | 2             | 2             | 2             | 5             |
| Germany.....                                  | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| Gibraltar.....                                | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| Gold Coast.....                               | 10            | 2             | 2             | 2             | 5             |
| Great Britain and Ireland.....                | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| Greece.....                                   | 5             | 2             | 2             | 2             | 5             |
| Guadur (in Beloochistan).....                 | 10            | 2             | 2             | 3             | 5             |
| Guiana, British.....                          | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| “ Dutch and French.....                       | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| Honduras.....                                 | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| “ British (Belize).....                       | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| India, British.....                           | 10            | 2             | 2             | 2             | 5             |
| Italy.....                                    | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| Japan.....                                    | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| Lagos.....                                    | 10            | 2             | 2             | 2             | 5             |
| Malta.....                                    | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| Maritius.....                                 | 10            | 2             | 2             | 2             | 5             |
| Mexico.....                                   | 5             | 2             | 1             | 2             | 5             |
| Muscat (in Arabia) India Postal Agency.....   | 10            | 2             | 2             | 3             | 5             |
| Natal.....                                    | 12            | —             | 2             | 3             | 7             |
| Netherlands.....                              | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| Newfoundland.....                             | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| New South Wales, via Brindisi.....            | 19            | —             | 3             | 6             | 7             |
| “ via San Francisco.....                      | 12            | —             | 2             | 3             | 15            |
| New Zealand, via San Francisco.....           | 12            | —             | 2             | 3             | 15            |
| Norway.....                                   | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| Persia.....                                   | 10            | 2             | 2             | 2             | 5             |
| Peru.....                                     | 5             | 2             | 2             | 1             | 5             |
| Portugal, includ'g Azores and Madeira Islands | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| Queensland (Australia), via Brindisi.....     | 19            | —             | 3             | 6             | 7             |
| “ via San Francisco.....                      | 12            | —             | 2             | 3             | 15            |
| Roumania.....                                 | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| Russia including Finland.....                 | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| South Australia, via San Francisco.....       | 7             | —             | 2             | 3             | 15            |
| “ via Brindisi.....                           | 15            | —             | 3             | 6             | 15            |
| St. Pierre et Miquelon.....                   | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| St. Helena.....                               | 15            | —             | 3             | 3             | 7             |
| Sandwich Islands.....                         | 5             | 2             | 1             | 2             | 5             |
| Seychelles Islands.....                       | 10            | 2             | 2             | 2             | 5             |
| Sierra Leone.....                             | 10            | 2             | 2             | 2             | 5             |
| Spain.....                                    | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| Straits Settlements, (Singapore, etc.).....   | 10            | 2             | 2             | 2             | 5             |
| Sweden.....                                   | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| Switzerland.....                              | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| Tasmania, via Brindisi.....                   | 19            | —             | 3             | 6             | 7             |
| “ via San Francisco.....                      | 12            | —             | 2             | 3             | 15            |
| Turkey (European and Asiatic).....            | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| United States of America.....                 | 3 p oz        | 1             | a             | a             | 5             |
| Uruguay.....                                  | 5             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             |
| Venezuela.....                                | 5             | 2             | 2             | 2             | 5             |
| Victoria (Australia) via Brindisi.....        | 19            | —             | 3             | 6             | 7             |
| “ via San Francisco.....                      | 12            | —             | 2             | 3             | 15            |

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

| COUNTRIES.                                                                                                                                     | Letter Rate.              | Postal Cards. |               | Newspapers.   | Book Packets. | Registration. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                                | $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.<br>cts. | each.<br>cts. | 2 oz.<br>cts. | 2 oz.<br>cts. | cts.          | cts.          |
| Zanzibar (India Postal Agency).....                                                                                                            | *10                       | 2             | 2             | 2             | 5             | 5             |
| Western Australia, via Brindisi.....                                                                                                           | *15                       | —             | 3             | 6             | 15            | 15            |
| West India Islands:                                                                                                                            |                           |               |               |               |               |               |
| British—Bahamas, Turks Island.....                                                                                                             | 5                         | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             | 5             |
| “ { Antigua, Barbadoes, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Monserat, Nevis, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Trinidad and Tobago, via New York..... | 5                         | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             | 5             |
| Danish—St. Croix, St. John and St. Thomas.                                                                                                     | 5                         | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             | 5             |
| Spanish—Cuba.....                                                                                                                              | 5                         | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             | 5             |
| Porto Rico, via New York.....                                                                                                                  | 5                         | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             | 5             |
| Hayti and San Domingo.....                                                                                                                     | 5                         | 2             | 1             | 1             | 5             | 5             |

\* Prepayment compulsory.

a Same rates and regulations as such matter passing within Canada.

Letters containing gold or silver money, (excepting such addressed to the United States) jewels, or precious articles, or anything liable to Customs duties, will not be forwarded, *registered or unregistered*, to any place beyond the limits of the Dominion of Canada.

Newspapers and periodicals printed and published in Canada may be sent by post from the *office of publication or news agency*, to regular subscribers or news agents in the United States, free; to the United Kingdom, 1c. per lb.

Newspapers if sent singly, must be prepaid at the newspaper rate, but they may be sent in packets paid collectively at book post rate, or by newspaper rate, but if at newspaper rate, each paper must be paid the same rate as if sent singly.

Parcels open to inspection and weighing not more than 4 lbs., may be sent to places in the United States at the rate of 1c per oz.

Closed parcels not exceeding 5 lbs. in weight may be sent to and received from the United Kingdom, Newfoundland and all those countries and colonies with which the United Kingdom maintains a parcel post. Each parcel must be accompanied by a Customs Declaration, filled up by the sender. To United Kingdom and Newfoundland the rate is 25 cents per pound.

Full information in regard to the rates of postage to British Colonies and foreign countries, via England, or the United States, inland and foreign mail connections, the rules governing letters, newspapers, books, periodicals, samples and parcel post, and the transmission of post cards, ships letters, free matter, &c., may be obtained at any Post Office.

#### Money Orders.

On Money Orders drawn by any Money Order Office in Canada on any other Money Order Office in the Dominion, the commission is as follows:—

|               |
|---------------|
| Registration. |
| cts.          |
| 5             |
| 15            |
| 5             |
| 5             |
| 5             |
| 5             |
| 5             |

essed to  
able to  
to any

a may  
regular  
United

r rate,  
ate, or  
e paid

may

p and  
those  
ins a  
elara-  
lland

ritish  
ates,  
ews-  
emis-  
d at

a on  
n is

For Fine Letter and Note Paper go to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1891]

ALMANACK.

141

|          |                   |      |          |
|----------|-------------------|------|----------|
| Over \$4 | Not exceeding \$4 | \$4  | 2 cents. |
| " 10     | "                 | \$10 | 5 "      |
| " 20     | "                 | 20   | 10 "     |
| " 40     | "                 | 40   | 20 "     |
| " 60     | "                 | 60   | 30 "     |
| " 80     | "                 | 80   | 40 "     |
| " 100    | "                 | 100  | 50 "     |

No single Money Order, payable in the Dominion of Canada, can be issued for more than \$100; but as many of \$100 each may be given as the remitter requires.

Not more than one Order under \$100 payable in Canada may be issued to the same person in the same day, drawn on the same place in favor of the same payee.

Money orders are issued in Canada on the following Foreign countries and British Possessions, at the rates of commission shown below:

|                   |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                          |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Foreign Countries | The United Kingdom.                               | Newfoundland.                                                                                                                                         | West Indies.           | *Antigua.                |
|                   | Belgium.                                          | *Falkland Islands.                                                                                                                                    |                        | *Bahamas.                |
|                   | *Austria-Hungary.                                 |                                                                                                                                                       |                        | *Barbadoes.              |
|                   | *China. (See Hong-Kong.)                          | *British India, including agencies of the Indian Post Office at Aden, Bagdad, Bander-Abas, Bushire, Busrah, Guadar, Jask, Linga, Muscat and Zanzibar. |                        | *British Gulana.         |
|                   | *Denmark, including Iceland and the Faroe Islands |                                                                                                                                                       |                        | *Dominica.               |
|                   | *Danish West Indies.                              |                                                                                                                                                       |                        | *Grenada.                |
|                   | *Dutch East Indies.                               |                                                                                                                                                       |                        | *Honduras (British.)     |
|                   | *Egypt.                                           |                                                                                                                                                       |                        | *Jamaica.                |
|                   | France and Algeria.                               |                                                                                                                                                       |                        | *Montserrat.             |
|                   | German Empire.                                    |                                                                                                                                                       |                        | *Nova.                   |
| S. and W. Africa. | *Holland (Netherlands) Italy.                     |                                                                                                                                                       | Australasian Colonies. | Panama (British Agency). |
|                   | *Japan.                                           |                                                                                                                                                       |                        | *St. Kitts.              |
|                   | *Norway.                                          |                                                                                                                                                       |                        | *St. Lucia.              |
|                   | *Portugal, including Madeira and the Azores.      |                                                                                                                                                       |                        | *St. Vincent.            |
|                   | Roumania.                                         |                                                                                                                                                       |                        | *Tobago.                 |
|                   | *Sweden.                                          |                                                                                                                                                       |                        | *Trinidad.               |
|                   | Switzerland.                                      |                                                                                                                                                       |                        | *Turk's Island.          |
|                   | United States.                                    |                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                          |
|                   | Constantinople.                                   |                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                          |
|                   | *Cyprus.                                          |                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                          |
| S. and W. Africa. | *Gibraltar.                                       |                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                          |
|                   | *Malta.                                           |                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                          |
|                   | Smyrna.                                           |                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                          |
|                   | *Tangier, (Morocco.)                              |                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                          |
|                   | *Bermuda.                                         |                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                          |
|                   |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                          |
|                   |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                          |
|                   |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                          |
|                   |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                          |
|                   |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                          |

For sums not exceeding—

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| \$10 | \$20 | \$30 | \$40 | \$50 |
| 10c. | 20c. | 30c. | 40c. | 50c. |

Money Orders on the above countries are drawn in Canada Currency, and may be had for any sum not in excess of \$50; but Postmasters are at liberty to issue several orders of \$50 each if required by the remitter.

NOTE.—The exchange of Money Orders with the Countries and British Colonies distinguished by an asterisk (\*) is not direct, but through London, England. Money Orders payable in these countries

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

# **AZALIAS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.**

142

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

are subject, therefore, to the following small abatement, being charges made by the British Post Office:

For sums not exceeding—

|     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| £2  | £5  | £7  | £10 |
| 3d. | 6d. | 9d. | 1s. |

Full information in regard to Money Orders may be obtained at any Money Order Post Office.

## **Railways, Stage Coaches, and Steamers.**

The Intercolonial Railway connects Halifax, N. S., with St. John, N. B.; and by Moncton and Point Levi with the Grand Trunk Railway to Montreal, and the whole Railway system of Canada; and by a branch line from Truro to Pictou, with the Gulf of St. Lawrence *Chief Superintendent*, D. Pottinger, Moncton, N. B. Has Stations as follows:—

| NOVA SCOTIA.     |          | NEW BRUNSWICK.   |          |                  |          |
|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| Halifax          | ....     | Aulac            | .... 144 | Canaan           | .... 206 |
| Rockingham       | .... 4   | Sackville        | .... 147 | Coal Branch      | .... 215 |
| Bedford          | .... 9   | Dorchester       | .... 159 | Welford          | .... 224 |
| Rocky Lake       | .... 11  | Memramcook       | .... 167 | Kent Junct'n     | .... 233 |
| Windsor Junction | 13       | Meadow Brook     | .... 174 | Rogersville      | .... 244 |
| Wellington       | .... 21  | Painsec Junction | 179      | Barnaby River    | .... 255 |
| Grand Lake       | .... 23  | Humphrey         | .... 184 | Chatham Junction | 259      |
| Oakfield         | .... 24  | Moncton          | .... 186 | Miramichi        | .... 265 |
| Enfield          | .... 28  | Boundary Creek   | .... 197 | Beaver Brook     | .... 275 |
| Elmsdale         | .... 30  | Salisbury        | .... 200 | Bartibogue       | .... 286 |
| Milford          | .... 36  | Pollet River     | .... 205 | Red Pine         | .... 296 |
| Shubenacadie     | .... 40  | Petitcodiac      | .... 210 | Bathurst         | .... 309 |
| Stewiacke        | .... 45  | Anagance         | .... 216 | Petite Roche     | .... 321 |
| Alton            | .... 49  | Penobsquis       | .... 225 | Belledune        | .... 329 |
| Brookfield       | .... 54  | Plamweseep       | .... 229 | Jacquet River    | .... 338 |
| Johnston         | .... 57  | Sussex           | .... 232 | New Mills        | .... 347 |
| Truro            | .... 62  | Apohaqui         | .... 237 | Charlo           | .... 353 |
| Belmont          | .... 70  | Norton           | .... 243 | Dalhousie        | .... 363 |
| Debert           | .... 73  | Bloomfield       | .... 249 | Campbellton      | .... 372 |
| East Mines       | .... 75  | Passekeag        | .... 250 | Metapedia        | .... 385 |
| Londonderry      | .... 79  | Hampton          | .... 254 | Mill Stream      | .... 395 |
| Folleigh Lake    | .... 87  | Nanwigewauk      | .... 259 | Assametquaghan   | .... 405 |
| Wentworth        | .... 91  | Model Farm       | .... 262 | Causapsca        | .... 420 |
| Westchester      | .... 96  | Quispamsis       | .... 264 | Amqui            | .... 433 |
| Greenville       | .... 97  | Rothsay          | .... 267 | Cedar Hall       | .... 441 |
| Thomson          | .... 104 | Riverside        | .... 269 | Sayabec          | .... 448 |
| Oxford Junct     | .... 108 | Torryburn        | .... 270 | Tartague         | .... 458 |
| River Philip     | .... 111 | Brookville       | .... 272 | St. Octave       | .... 468 |
| Salt Springs     | .... 115 | Cold Brook       | .... 273 | St. Flavie       | .... 477 |
| Springhill       | .... 121 | St. John         | .... 275 | St. Luce         | .... 485 |
| Athol            | .... 127 |                  |          | Rimonski         | .... 495 |
| Maccan           | .... 130 | MONCTON TO       |          | Bic              | .... 506 |
| Nappan           | .... 134 | POINT LEVI.      |          | St. Fabien       | .... 515 |
| Amherst          | .... 138 | Moncton          | .... 187 | St Simon         | .... 525 |
|                  |          | Berry's Mills    | .... 195 | Trois Pistoles   | .... 534 |
|                  |          |                  |          | Isle Verte       | .... 544 |

For Office Requisites at right prices go to T. C. ALLN & CO.

1891]

ALMANACK.

143

|                     |                   |                     |  |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| St. Arsene .... 552 | BY GRAND TRUNK.   | BY CANADIAN PACIFIC |  |
| Cacouna .... 555    |                   | FROM ST. JOHN.      |  |
| Riviere Du Loup 560 |                   |                     |  |
| Point Levi, ... 674 |                   |                     |  |
|                     | Montreal..... 846 | Montreal .... 758   |  |

STATIONS ON THE NEW GLASGOW BRANCH.

|                    |                    |                     |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Truro ....         | West River .... 21 | Hopewell .... 35    |
| Valley .... 5      | Lausdowne .... 26  | Stellarton .... 41  |
| Union .... 9       | Glengarry .... 29  | New Glasgow .... 43 |
| Riversdale .... 13 |                    |                     |

STATIONS ON THE PICTOU BRANCH.

|                  |                   |                |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Stellarton ....  | Sylvester .... 8  | Pictou .... 14 |
| Westville .... 3 | Lochbroom .... 11 |                |

STATIONS ON THE OXFORD AND PICTOU BRANCH.

|                     |                    |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Pictou ....         | River John .... 22 | Pugwash Junction 54  |
| Brown's Pt .... 2   | Denmark .... 27    | Conn's Mills .... 53 |
| Scotch Hill .... 4  | Tatamagouche... 34 | Oxford .... 66       |
| Scotsburn .... 9    | Wallace .... 46    | Oxford Junction 69   |
| Meadowville .... 14 |                    |                      |

STATIONS ON THE PORT MULGRAVE BRANCH.

|                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| New Glasgow.....      | French River..... 13    |
| Glenfalloch.... 6     | Piedmont .... 18        |
| Merigomish .... 10    | Avondale .... 22        |
| Barney's River.... 24 | Bayfield Road .... 56   |
| Marshy Hope..... 27   | Afton .... 57           |
| James' River..... 32  | Tracadie..... 61        |
| Brierly Brook..... 36 | Girroirs..... 62        |
| Antigonish .... 41    | Little Tracadie .... 66 |
| South River .... 46   | Harbor au Bouche... 70  |
| Taylor's Road .... 48 | Cape Porcupine..... 74  |
| Pomquet..... 51       | Pirate Harbor..... 79   |
| Heatherton..... 53    | Mulgrave..... 80        |

The Intercolonial Railway connects at Pictou, (during the navigable season) with Prince Edward Island Steam Navigation Co.'s steamers for Charlottetown, Georgetown, Summerside and Shediac; Also, at St. John, by rail and steamers, with all parts of the Upper Provinces and the United States.

STATIONS ON THE PAINSEC AND PT. DU CHENE.

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Painsec .... 0         | Shediac .... 9       |
| Dorchester Road .... 5 | Pt. du Chene..... 12 |

DARTMOUTH BRANCH.

A train leaves Dartmouth for Halifax Station, and Halifax for Dartmouth, in connection with Day Express trains to and from St. John.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

**Routes connecting with the Intercolonial Railway.**

The trains of the Intercolonial Railway connect at Shubenacadie daily with conveyance to Maitland and to Middle and Upper Musquodoboit; at Brookfield daily with conveyance to Upper Stewiacke; at Truro tri-weekly, with conveyance to Earltown and West Branch, River John, and tri-weekly with conveyance to Onslow; at River DeBERT tri-weekly with conveyance to Mass Town; at East Mines daily, with conveyance to Folly Village; at Londonderry Station daily, with coaches to Acadia Iron Mines and Great Village, and thence to Economy and Five Islands; at Wentworth Station daily, with coaches to Tatamagouche; at Greenville Station daily, with coach to Wallace; at Thomson's Station daily, with coach to Pugwash; at Oxford Junction with train to Oxford, Pugwash, etc.; at Spring Hill Junction daily, with train to Parrsboro', and there daily with coach to Advocate Harbor; at Maccan daily with train to River Hebert and Joggins Mines; at Amherst tri-weekly with coach to Linden.

Mail coaches run tri-weekly between Upper Musquodoboit and Sheet Harbour, connecting at Upper Musquodoboit with coaches to and from Shubenacadie, and at Sheet Harbor with coaches to and from Salmon River, Marie Joseph, Sherbrooke, etc.

The trains of the Pictou branch connect at West River Station tri-weekly, with conveyances to West River, Durham and Pictou; at Hopewell with coaches running daily to Sunnybrae and tri-weekly to Caledonia and Melrose.

Connections are made with the trains of the Port Mulgrave branch as follows:—Mail Coaches run from Antigonish to Sherbrooke, daily; through tickets issued at the Railway Depot, Halifax. This route is in direct communication with the Gold Diggings at Sherbrooke, Goldenville and other districts.

Connections are made at Melrose tri-weekly with Coaches to Country Harbor, Isaacs Harbor, and semi-weekly with Coaches to Glenelg and Caledonia.

The coach for Guysboro leaves Heatherton daily on arrival of the mail from New Glasgow, and connects with coaches running daily between Guysboro' and Cape Canso.

MORRISON'S Mail Coaches leave Port Hawkesbury daily, on arrival of Mail from Port Mulgrave for St. Peter's and Sydney. Through tickets can be had at Halifax.

Archibald's Mail coaches leave Port Hastings daily for Port Hood, Mabou, Margaree Forks, and Eastern Harbor, and daily also for Whycocomagh, Baddeck, Grand Narrows and North Sydney.

Connections are also made daily at Grandance with conveyance to Grandique Ferry and Arichat; at River Inhabitants' Bridge, daily with conveyance to West Bay; at East Bay, daily, with conveyance to North Sydney and Sydney Mines; and at Sydney with coaches daily to Bridgeport, Little Glace Bay, Cow Bay, Lingan and Louisburg. Coaches run tri-weekly between North Sydney, Little Bras D'Or, Big Bras D'Or, New Campbelltown, Englishtown, Baddeck; and semi-weekly between Big Bras D'Or, Boularderie, and Baddeck.

T. C. ALLEN & CO., is same firm as BUCKLEY & ALLEN.

1891]

ALMANACK.

145

### SPRINGHILL AND PARRSBOROUGH RAILWAY.

Connects at Spring Hill Junction with trains of the Intercolonial Railway. *Superintendent*, J. G. Aikman. Has stations at—

|                         |    |                   |    |
|-------------------------|----|-------------------|----|
| Spring Hill Junction .. | 0  | West Brook....    | 19 |
| Spring Hill Mines.....  | 5  | Halfway Lake..... | 22 |
| Maccan.....             | 13 | Lakeland.....     | 28 |
| Southampton.....        | 16 | Parrsborough..... | 32 |

### JOGGINS RAILWAY.

Connects at Maccan Station with trains of the Intercolonial Railway. *Superintendent*, W. C. Milner. Has stations at Joggin Mines, River Hebert, Maccan.

### WINDSOR AND ANNAPOLIS RAILWAY.

Incorporated under Imperial and Provincial Charters. Connects at Windsor Junction with the Intercolonial Railway from Halifax, and runs through the Counties of Hants, Kings and Annapolis, to the town of Annapolis Royal.

The principal offices of the Company are at 5 and 6 Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London. *Resident Manager*, K. Sutherland. Kentville, Nova Scotia. *Agent at Halifax*, C. R. Barry, 126 Hollis Street. Has stations at—

|                   |    |                   |    |                    |     |
|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|-----|
| Rockingham ....   | 4  | Mount Denson....  | 51 | Aylesford ....     | 88  |
| Bedford ....      | 9  | Hantsport ....    | 53 | Auburn ....        | 90  |
| Rocky Lake ....   | 12 | Avonport ....     | 58 | Kingston ....      | 95  |
| Windsor Junction  | 14 | Horton Landing..  | 60 | Wilnot ....        | 98  |
| Beaver Bank ....  | 17 | Grand Pré ....    | 61 | Middleton ....     | 102 |
| Mount Uniacke..   | 27 | Wolfville ....    | 64 | Lawrencetown ...   | 108 |
| Stillwater ....   | 34 | Port Williams.... | 66 | Paradise ....      | 111 |
| Ellershouse ....  | 37 | Kentville ....    | 71 | Bridgetown ....    | 116 |
| Newport ....      | 40 | Coldbrook ....    | 76 | Tupperville ....   | 120 |
| Three Mile Plains | 43 | Cambridge ....    | 78 | Round Hill ....    | 124 |
| Windsor ....      | 46 | Waterville ....   | 80 | Annapolis ....     | 130 |
| Falmouth ....     | 48 | Berwick ....      | 83 | St. John, by Str.. | 190 |

At Annapolis a steamer connects with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway for Digby and St. John, N. B., and thence by rail or steamer to all parts of New Brunswick, the United States and Upper Provinces.

### Routea connecting with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway.

The trains of the W. and A. Railway Company make connections at Newport Station semi-daily with coach to Newport; at Windsor, semi-weekly, with coach to Chester; at Port Williams Station going West and Kentville going East daily with coaches to Cornwallis and Canning; at Kentville, semi-weekly, with coaches to New Ross and Chester; at Middleton with trains for Bridgewater and Lunenburg; at Lawrencetown semi-weekly, and Aylesford, weekly, with coaches to Bridgewater.

Coaches (carrying H. M. Mails) run daily between Annapolis and Liverpool. Leave Annapolis at 3 p. m., and arrive at Liverpool on following day in time to connect with Stages to Halifax and Shelburne

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of Boys' and Men's Clothing.

**M. S. BROWN & CO., FINE DRESSING CASES & CUTTED TRAVELLING BAGS, 128 and 130 Granville St., Halifax.**

**Bouquets at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.**

146 BELCHER'S FARMER'S [1891

Leave Liverpool at 3 p. m., and arrive at Annapolis on the following day in time to connect with train for Halifax.

COACHES, carrying H. M. mails, leave Annapolis for Clements-port and Digby, daily, on arrival of train from Halifax. Returning, leave Digby at 8 A. M. Connections are made at Deep Brook daily with conveyances to and from Hillsburgh and Bear River; and at Digby daily with coaches to and from Sandy Cove, Freeport, and Westport, Briar Island.

**NOVA SCOTIA CENTRAL RAILWAY.**

Connects at Middleton with trains of the Wind-or and Annapolis Railway, and at Bridgewater with coach for Liverpool. *General Manager, George W. Bedford.* Has stations at—

|                  |                    |                  |    |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|----|
| Lunenburg ....   | Riversdale ....    | 29 Albany ....   | 62 |
| Mahone Bay ....  | 7 New Germany...   | 34 Alpena ....   | 64 |
| Blockhouse ....  | 9 Cherryfield ...  | 41 Cleveland ... | 68 |
| Bridgewater .... | 18 Springfield ... | 45 Nictaux ....  | 70 |
| Northfield ...   | 25 Dalhousie ....  | 52 Middleton ... | 74 |

**WESTERN COUNTIES RAILWAY.**

Connects at Digby with steamers to Annapolis and St. John, and runs through the Counties of Digby and Yarmouth, to the town of Yarmouth. *General Superintendent, J. Brignell.* Has stations at—

|                  |                      |                     |    |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----|
| Digby ....       | 0 Belliveau ....     | 26 Lake Jessie .... | 51 |
| Jordan Town....  | 4 Church Point....   | 30 Brazil Lake .... | 54 |
| Bloomfield ....  | 9 Little Brook ...   | 32 Green Cove ....  | 57 |
| North Range ...  | 11 Saulnierville ... | 34 Ohio ....        | 60 |
| Plympton ....    | 14 Meteghan ....     | 37 Hebron ....      | 67 |
| Port Gilbert ... | 16 Hectanooga ....   | 46 Yarmouth ....    | 62 |
| Weymouth ....    | 22 Norwood ....      | 49                  |    |

**WESTERN SHORE ROUTE.**

**Halifax to Yarmouth.**

BLAIR'S Coaches carrying H. M. mails, leave Halifax daily at 6.30 o'clock, A. M., for Head of St. Margaret's Bay, Chester, Mahone Bay, Bridgewater, &c. Returning, leave Bridgewater daily at 5 a. m. Connections are made daily at Mahone Bay and Bridgewater, going and returning with coaches to and from Lunenburg, and daily at head of St. Margaret's Bay with a coach to French Village, Glen Margaret and Peggy's Cove.

Coaches, carrying H. M. mails, leave Bridgewater for Mills Village, Liverpool, Lockeport, Shelburne, daily at 8 p.m. Returning, leave Shelburne daily at noon. Connections are made daily at Liverpool with coaches to and from Milton and Port Medway.

Coaches, (carrying H. M. Mails), leave Shelburne for Barrington, Tusket, Yarmouth, &c., daily at 4 p. m., arriving at Yarmouth in time to connect with the morning train for Digby. Returning, leaves Yarmouth, daily, after arrival of train from Digby. Connections are made at Clyde River and at Barrington with conveyances to various shore settlements.

St., Halifax.

[1891

the following  
r Clements-  
Returning,  
Brook daily  
er; and at  
reepport, and

Y.  
Annapolis  
General

.... 62  
.... 64  
.... 68  
.... 70  
.... 74

John, and  
he town of  
ons at—

.... 51  
.... 54  
.... 57  
.... 60  
.... 67  
.... 62

daily at  
t, Mahone  
at 5 a. m.  
er, going  
ly at head  
Margaret

or Mills  
returning,  
at Liver-

rrington,  
mouth in  
g, leaves  
tions are  
o various

Send for Samples and Prices to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1891]

ALMANACK.

147

|                          |    |                      |     |
|--------------------------|----|----------------------|-----|
| Halifax.....             | 0  | Port Joli .....      | 4   |
| Head St Margaret's Bay.. | 21 | Sable River.....     | 11  |
| McLean's .....           | 11 | Lockeport .....      | 14  |
| Chester (45).....        | 13 | Jordan River .....   | 12  |
| Mahone Bay (62) .....    | 17 | Shelburne (157)..... | 7   |
| Bridgewater .....        | 9  | Barrington .....     | 23  |
| Mill Village .....       | 18 | Yarmouth.....        | 48  |
| Liverpool (99) .....     | 10 |                      |     |
| Port Mouton .....        | 10 |                      | 227 |

### EASTERN SHORE ROUTE.

#### Halifax to Sheet Harbour.

QUINN'S Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Halifax for Musquodoboit Harbour, Jeddore, Ship Harbour, Tangier, and Sheet Harbour, every *Monday, Wednesday* and *Friday* morning at 6 o'clock; returning the intervening days.

|                           |    |                    |    |
|---------------------------|----|--------------------|----|
| Halifax .....             | 0  | Ship Harbour.....  | 6  |
| Innis', Porter's Lake.... | 18 | Tangier .....      | 14 |
| Ormon's, Chezerecook Rd   | 2  | Sheet Harbour..... | 17 |
| Musquodoboit Harbour..    | 11 |                    | —  |
| Webber's, Lakeville ....  | 12 |                    | 80 |

#### Sheet Harbour to Sherbrook.

A Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Sheet Harbour daily for Salmon River and Moser's River, and on *Tuesday, Thursday* and *Saturday* for Marie Joseph and Sherbrooke returning the intervening days:

|                      |    |                  |    |
|----------------------|----|------------------|----|
| Sheet Harbour.....   | 0  | Liscomb .....    | 15 |
| Salmon River.. ..... | 16 | Sherbrooke ..... | 11 |
| Mosers River .....   | 9  |                  | —  |
| Marie Joseph .....   | 10 |                  | 61 |

### STEAMERS.

**GREAT BRITAIN.**—Royal Mail Steamers of the *Allan Line* leave Halifax for Queenstown every alternate Monday at 12 noon; and leave Liverpool *via* Queenstown for Halifax every alternate Tuesday. These steamers call at St. John's Newfoundland, both on the homeward and outward trips. S. Cunard & Co., Agents.

The packets of the Allan and Dominion Lines which carry the weekly mails between Canada and the United Kingdom, call at Halifax during the winter months.

**CANADA ATLANTIC LINE.**—The steamer *Halifax* leaves Halifax for Boston every Wednesday at 8 A. M.; returning arrives at Halifax Sunday evening. Chipman Bros., Agents.

**BOSTON, HALIFAX AND P. E. I. LINE.**—The steamers *Carroll* and *Worcester* run weekly between Boston, Halifax and Charlottetown. J. F. Phelan & Son, Agents.

**RED CROSS LINE.**—Steamers of this line make regular trips between New York, Halifax and Newfoundland. F. D. Corbett & Co., Agents.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

# HOUSE ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

148

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

WEST COAST OF NEWFOUNDLAND.—The steamer *Harlaw* makes fortnightly trips between Halifax and ports on the West Coast of Newfoundland. Pickford & Black, Agents.

ST. PIERRE ET MIQUELON.—The mail steamer *St. Pierre* runs fortnightly between Halifax and St. Pierre et Miquelon, calling at North Sydney, leaving Halifax every alternate Monday, except during the months of January, February, March and April, when she awaits the arrival of the English Mails. F. D. Corbett & Co., Agent.

MAGDALEN ISLANDS.—The steamer *St. Olaf*, carrying H. M. Mails, runs weekly between Pictou and the Magdalen Islands, via Georgetown and Souris, P. E. I., leaving Pictou every Monday. On every fourth Monday the steamer's trip is extended beyond the Magdalen Islands to Gaspé Basin or Percé and back.

HALIFAX AND YARMOUTH.—The steamer "City of St. John" runs weekly from Halifax to Yarmouth, touching at Lunenburg, Liverpool, Shelburne, Lockeport and Barrington. Connects at Yarmouth with mail steamers for St. John and Boston. Pickford & Black, Agents.

HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG.—The steamer *Electra* runs twice a week each way between Halifax and Lunenburg, and once a week between Halifax, Prospect, Chester and Mahone Bay. Black Bros., Agents.

HALIFAX AND BRIDGEWATER.—The steamer *Bridgewater* makes semi-weekly trips between Halifax and Bridgewater, and weekly between Halifax and Lunenburg. Jos. Wood, Agent.

YARMOUTH, AND BOSTON, U. S.—The mail steamer *Yarmouth*, makes semi-weekly trips between Yarmouth and Boston. W. A. Chase, Yarmouth, Agent.

ANNAPOLIS, DIGBY AND ST. JOHN, N. B.—Mail Steamers in connection with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, run daily between Annapolis and Digby and five times per week in summer and tri-weekly in winter, between Annapolis, Digby and St. John.

ANNAPOLIS AND BOSTON.—A steamer leaves Annapolis for Boston on Tuesdays and Fridays, after arrival of train from Halifax, and returns from Boston on Mondays and Thursdays, calling at Digby both ways. R. A. Carder, Agent, Annapolis.

EASTERN SHORE.—The steamer *Coila* runs weekly from Halifax to Charlottetown, calling at Sheet Harbour, Canso, Arichat, Port Hawkesbury, Port Mulgrave, and Port Hastings. Leaves Halifax on Monday Evenings, and P. E. I. on Thursdays. Pickford & Black, Agents.

MINAS BASIN AND ST. JOHN.—Steamers of this route make regular trips between Windsor, Hantsport, Wolfville, Kingsport, Parrsboro' pier, Parrsboro' village, Maitland and St. John, N. B. Proprietors: Churchill & Sons, Hantsport.

BRAS D'OR STEAM NAVIGATION Co., carrying H. M. Mails. The Steamers "Marion," "Neptune" and "Magnolia," run regularly on the Bras D'Or Lake, touching at chief points in the interior of Cape Breton.

M. S. BROWN & CO., JEWELLERS, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

[1891

1891]

ALMANACK.

149

**PORT MULGRAVE, ARICHAT, CANSO, GUYSBORO', PORT HOOD AND MABOU.**—The steamer "Rimouski," carrying H. M. Mail, leaves Port Mulgrave for Canso, via Arichat, on Mondays and Fridays, for Guysboro' on Wednesdays and Saturdays, and for Port Hood and Mabou on Tuesdays and Thursdays, after arrival of mail train from New Glasgow, and returns in time to connect with morning trains for New Glasgow on following mornings.

**PICTOU, PORT HOOD AND MABOU.**—The steamer *St. Olaf* runs weekly between Pictou, Port Hood, Mabou, Magaree and Cheticamp, leaving Pictou on Thursdays after arrival of last train from Halifax.

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.**—Mail steamers run daily during summer between Pictou and Charlottetown. J. C. Mackintosh, Agent, Halifax.

**FURNESS LINE.**—Direct service from Halifax to London and Hamburg. Pickford & Black, Agents, Halifax.

**QUEBEC STEAMSHIP LINE.**—Connecting Pictou, Prince Edward Island, Percé, Gaspe, Father Point, Quebec and Montreal.

**DOMINION LINE.**—Direct service between Liverpool and Halifax during winter. A. G. Jones & Co., Agents.

## CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

### TARIFF.

Corrected to November, 1890.

| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P. C.                   | P. O. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| Absinthe.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$2 per Gal             |       |
| Acid—Ascetic and pyroligneous, n.e. s., and vinegar, a specific duty of fifteen cents for each gallon of any strength, not exceeding the strength of proof, and for each degree of strength in excess of the strength of proof an additional duty of one cent. The strength of proof shall be held to be equal to six per cent. of absolute acid, and in all cases the strength shall be determined in such manner as is established by the Governor-in-Council.....                                               | 15c per gal and 1c addl |       |
| Acid—Ascetic and pyroligneous, of any strength, when imported by dyers, calico printers or manufacturers of acetates or colors, for exclusive use in dyeing or printing, or for the manufacture of such acetates or colors in their own factories, under such regulations as are established by the Governor-in-Council, a duty of twenty-five cents per gallon, and twenty per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .....                                                                                                      | 25c per gal and 20      |       |
| Acid, phosphate, three cents per lb. 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |       |
| " Muriatic and Nitric.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <i>ad val.</i> 20       |       |
| " Oxalic.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free                    |       |
| " Boracic.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free                    |       |
| Acid—Sulphuric.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 cent per lb.          |       |
| Acid—Sulphuric and Nitric, combined and all mixed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25                      |       |
| But Carboys and Demijohns containing Acids, Vinegar or other liquids, shall be subject to the same duty as if empty.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 30                      |       |
| Admiralty charts.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free                    |       |
| Advertising Pamphlets, not illustrated.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$1.00 per 100          |       |
| Advertising Pictures, or Pictorial Show Cards, illustrated advertising periodicals, illustrated price lists, advertising almanacs, advertising calendars, and tailors' and mantle-makers' fashion plates, and all chromos, chromotypes, oleographs, photographs, and other cards, pictures, or artistic works of similar kinds produced by any process other than hand painting or drawing, and being for business or advertising purposes or not, printed or stamped on paper, card board, or other material..... | 6c. per lb. and 20      |       |
| Agaric—"Dye Stuff".....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free                    |       |
| Agricultural Implements, Mowing Machines, self binding harvesters, harvesters without binders, binding attachments, reapers, sulky and walking ploughs and all other agricultural machines and implements not otherwise provided for. 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |       |

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

## 150 BELCHER'S FARMER'S [1891

**M. S. BROWN & CO., SILVERSMITHS, Etc., 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.**

|                                           |                       |                                        |                             |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                           | P. C.                 |                                        | P. C.                       |
| Alabaster, manufactures.....              | 30                    | Argols, dust and crude.....            | Free                        |
| Ale, Beer and Porter, in bottles, (6      |                       | Arnica, extract of.....                | Free                        |
| quarts and 12 pints to I. G. 18c. @ I. G. |                       |                                        | \$2.00 per Imp. Gal. and 30 |
| Ale, Beer and Porter, in casks or         |                       | Arms, Clothing, Military or Naval,     |                             |
| otherwise than bottles.....               | 10c. per I. G.        | Musical Instruments for Bands,         |                             |
| Ale, Beer and Porter, barrels contain-    |                       | Military Stores and Munitions of       |                             |
| ing bottled ale and porter are con-       |                       | War for the use of the Army            |                             |
| sidered packages for exportation          |                       | and Navy.....                          | Free                        |
| only, and therefore free of duty.         |                       | Arrack.....                            | \$2 per gal.                |
| Albums, Photo.....                        | 35                    | Arrowroot.....                         | 20                          |
| Angostura Bitters.....                    | \$2.00 per Gal        | Arsenic.....                           | Free                        |
| Alkanet Root.....                         | Free                  | Arsenate of Aniline.....               | Free                        |
| Aloes.....                                | Free                  | Articles Imported by and for the use   |                             |
| Alum.....                                 | Free                  | of the Dominion Government, or         |                             |
| Alum, powdered.....                       | 20                    | any of the Departments thereof, or     |                             |
| Aluminum.....                             | Free                  | Senate or House of Commons,            |                             |
| Amarath.....                              | Free                  | including the following articles       |                             |
| Ambergris.....                            | Free                  | when imported by the said Govern-      |                             |
| Ammonia, Sulphate of.....                 | Free                  | ment, or through any of the            |                             |
| Ammonia, Spirits of.....                  | \$2.00 per gal and 30 | Departments thereof for the use of     |                             |
| Anchors.....                              | Free                  | the Canadian Militia (—arms, mili-     |                             |
| Anatomical preparations.....              | Free                  | tary clothing, musical instruments     |                             |
| Aniline Salts.....                        | Free                  | for bands, military stores and         |                             |
| Aniline Dyes, in bulk or packages of      |                       | munitions of war.....                  | Free                        |
| not less than one pound weight.....       | Free                  | Articles for personal use of Consuls   |                             |
| Aniline Dyes not otherwise provided       |                       | General who are natives or citizens    |                             |
| for.....                                  | 10                    | of the country they represent, and     |                             |
| Aniline Oil, crude.....                   | Free                  | who are not engaged in any other       |                             |
| Animals, living, viz., cattle and sheep   |                       | business or profession.....            | Free                        |
| Animals, live hogs.....                   | 2 cts per lb.         | Artificial Flowers.....                | 25                          |
| Animals, living of all kinds, not else-   |                       | Artificial Teeth.....                  | 25                          |
| where specified.....                      | 20                    | Asbestos, in any form other than crude | 20                          |
| Animals for the improvement of            |                       | Ashes, Pot and Pearl, in packages of   |                             |
| Stock, viz : Horses, Cattle, Sheep        |                       | not less than twenty-five pounds       |                             |
| and Swine, under regulations to           |                       | weight.....                            | Free                        |
| be made by the Treasury Board,            |                       | Awnings and Tents.....                 | 25                          |
| and approved by the Governor in           |                       | Asphaltum and bone pitch, crude        |                             |
| Council.....                              | Free                  | only.....                              | Free                        |
| Animas, of all kinds when the             |                       | Atlases, with or without letter-press  | 15                          |
| natural product of the Colony of          |                       | Axle-grease and similar compounds      |                             |
| Newfoundland.....                         | Free                  |                                        | 1 ct. per lb.               |
| Animals brought into Canada tempo-        |                       | Axes of all kinds, adzes, hatches      |                             |
| rarily and for a period not exceed-       |                       | and hammers, N. E. S.....              | 35                          |
| ing three months, for the purpose         |                       | Axes, chopping.....                    | \$2 per doz. and 10         |
| of exhibition or competition for          |                       |                                        |                             |
| prizes offered by any Agricultural        |                       |                                        |                             |
| or other Association, (but a bond         |                       |                                        |                             |
| shall be first given in accordance        |                       |                                        |                             |
| with regulations to be prescribed         |                       |                                        |                             |
| by the Minister of Customs, with          |                       |                                        |                             |
| the condition that the full duty to       |                       |                                        |                             |
| which such animals would other-           |                       |                                        |                             |
| wise be liable, shall be paid in case     |                       |                                        |                             |
| of their sale in Canada, or if not        |                       |                                        |                             |
| re-exported within the time speci-        |                       |                                        |                             |
| fied in such bond).....                   | Free                  |                                        |                             |
| Annato, liquid or solid, and Seed.....    | Free                  |                                        |                             |
| Anthracite Coal dust.....                 | Free                  |                                        |                             |
| Aniseed.....                              | Free                  |                                        |                             |
| Anise, Star.....                          | Free                  |                                        |                             |
| Antimony.....                             | Free                  |                                        |                             |
| Apples, dried.....                        | 2 cents per lb.       |                                        |                             |
| Apples, green.....                        | 40c per bbl.          |                                        |                             |
| Apple Trees.....                          | 3c each               |                                        |                             |
| Apparel, wearing and other personal       |                       |                                        |                             |
| and household effects, not mer-           |                       |                                        |                             |
| chandise, of British subjects dying       |                       |                                        |                             |
| abroad, but domiciled in Canada.....      | Free                  |                                        |                             |

[1891

1891]

ALMANACK.

151

P. C.  
Free  
al. and 30  
Naval,  
Bands,  
ions of  
Army  
Free  
\$2 per gal.  
20  
Free  
Free  
the use  
ent, or  
roof, or  
mons,  
articles  
govern-  
of the  
s, mill-  
ments  
s and  
Free  
onsuls  
tizens  
t, and  
other  
Free  
25  
20  
crude 25  
ages of  
ounds  
Free  
25  
crude  
Free  
press 15  
ounds  
ct. per lb.  
atches  
35  
& and 10  
10  
or  
ts per lb.  
cues  
35  
and 15  
le... 35  
n all  
25  
35  
lb. & 20  
the  
in-  
less  
s per lb.  
lb.  
lb. can.  
and 30  
Free

Bamboo Reeds, not further manufac-  
tured than cut into suitable lengths  
for walking sticks or canes, or for  
sticks for umbrellas, parasols or  
sunshades..... Free  
Barilla..... Free  
Bank Notes, bonds, bills of exchange,  
cheques, promissory notes, drafts  
and all similar work unsigned, and  
bill heads, envelopes, receipts,  
cards and other commercial blank  
forms, printed or lithographed, or  
printed from steel or copper, or  
other plates, and other printed  
matter, not elsewhere specified.... 35  
Bananas..... Free  
Barrels containing Petroleum or its  
products, or any mixtures of which  
Petroleum is a part, when such  
contents are chargeable with a  
specific duty.. Specific duty of 40c. each  
Barrels containing linseed oil. 25 cts each  
Barrels, of Canadian manufacture,  
exported filled with domestic pet-  
roleum and returned empty, under  
such regulations as the Minister of  
Customs shall direct..... Free  
Barley..... 15 cents per bushel  
Barytes, unmanufactured..... Free  
Bay Rum..... \$2.00 per gal. and 40  
Beans..... 15 cents per bushel  
Beans, Vanilla and Nux Vomica..... Free  
Beads and Bead Ornaments..... 35  
Beer, Ale and Porter, imported in  
bottles (6 quarts and 12 pints to  
1 G.)..... 18 cents per I. G.  
Beer, Ale and Porter, imported in  
casks, or otherwise than bottles...  
10 cents per I. G.  
Bees..... Free  
Beeswax..... 20  
Bedsteads, iron or wood..... 35  
Bed Comforters (not including woven  
quilts)..... 35  
Benzole, not elsewhere specified....  
7 1-5 cents per I. G.  
Belladonna Leaves..... Free  
Bells, for Churches..... Free  
Bells, all other..... 30  
Bellows..... 25  
Belts and Trusses..... 25  
Berries for dyeing, or used for com-  
posing dyes..... Free  
Bibles, Prayer Books, Psalm and  
Hymn Books..... 5  
Bichromate of Soda..... Free  
Bicycles..... 30  
Bill-Heads, printed, lithographed, or  
copper or steel plate..... 35  
Billiard Tables, without pockets, four  
feet six inches by nine feet and  
under..... \$22.50 each, and 15  
Billiard Tables, without pockets, over  
four feet six inches by nine feet,  
\$25 each and 15  
Billiard Tables, with pockets, five  
feet six inches by eleven feet or  
under..... \$35 each and 15

P. C.  
Billiard Tables, with pockets, over  
five feet six inches by eleven feet,  
\$40 each and 15  
Each Table to include twelve cues,  
one sett of four balls, with  
markers, cloths and cases, but  
no pool balls.  
Billiard Balls imported separately,  
Paper Machie..... 55  
Billiard Balls, Bone or Ivory..... 35  
Do. Celluloid..... 20  
Binders' Cloth, except Mulls..... 10  
Bird Cages of all kinds..... 35  
Bismuth Metallic..... Free  
Bitters (see "Spirits")..... \$2.00 per I. G.  
Biscuits and Cakes, sweetened as  
Confectionery... 1 cent per lb. and 35  
Biscuit (not sweetened)..... 25  
Blacking, Shoe, and Shoe Makers'  
Ink, and shoe, harness and leather  
dressing, and harness soap..... 30  
Blacking, all other..... 20  
Blackberries..... 3 cts per lb.  
Blackberry bushes..... 1 ct each  
Black Lead..... 25  
Blank-books, account and copy-books  
to be drawn or written upon... 35  
Blankets, composed wholly or in part  
of wool, worsted, hair of Alpaca  
goat, or other like animals.....  
10 cents per lb. and 20  
Blueing, (laundry) of all kinds..... 30  
Boiler Tubes of wrought iron or steel 15  
Bolting Cloths, not wire..... Free  
Bone Dust and Bone Ash for manu-  
facture of phosphates & fertilizers. Free  
Bones, crude and not manufactured,  
burned, calc'd, grnd or steamed.. Free  
Bone black..... 20  
Bonnets, Hats and Caps, not else-  
where specified..... 30  
Bonnet Wire..... 35  
Books, printed Periodicals, and Pam-  
phlets, bound or in sheets, not  
being Foreign reprints of British  
Copyright Works nor Blank Ac-  
count Books, nor Copy-Books, nor  
Books to be written or drawn upon,  
nor Bibles, Prayer Books, Psalm  
and Hymn Books..... 15  
British Copyright Works, reprints  
of, 15 p. c. *ad val.* and in addition  
thereto 12 1/2 p. c. *ad val.*... 15 and 12 1/2  
Books Educational imported by and  
for the use of schools for the deaf  
and dumb, and blind, exclusively. Free  
Books, specially imported for the  
*bona fide* use of public free librari-  
es,—not more than two copies of  
any one book; and books, bound  
or unbound, which have been  
printed and manufactured more  
than twenty years..... Free  
Books printed in any of the lang-  
uages or dialects of any of the  
Indian tribes of the Dominion of  
Canada..... Free  
Books printed by any Government,

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P. C.                |                                                                                       | P. C.                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| or by any Scientific Association or other society, now existing for the promotion of learning and letters, and issued in the cause of their proceeding and not for the purpose of sale or trade.....                                                               | Free                 | Britannia Metal, manufactures of, if plated.....                                      | 30                    |
| Book-binders' Tools and implements, including ruling machines and book-binder's cloth.....                                                                                                                                                                         | 10                   | Brimstone, crude or rolled in flour..                                                 | Free                  |
| Boot Laces.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 30                   | Brim-moulds, for gold beaters.....                                                    | Free                  |
| Boots and Shoes, N.E.S.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 25                   | Bristles.....                                                                         | Free                  |
| Borax.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free                 | Brick for building purposes.....                                                      | 20                    |
| Boric Acid.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Free                 | Brick made from Anthracite Coal waste.....                                            | 20                    |
| Botany, specimens of.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free                 | Bromine.....                                                                          | Free                  |
| Boxes, cases and writing desks, fancy and ornamental.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 35                   | Brooms and Brushes.....                                                               | 25                    |
| Braces of cotton and elastic.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35                   | Broom Corn.....                                                                       | Free                  |
| Brandy (see "Spirits").....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$2.00 per l. G.     | Bronze statues and ornaments.....                                                     | 35                    |
| Brass, copper, iron or steel, rolled round, wire rods, under half inch in diameter, when imported by wire manufacturers for use in making wire in their factories.....                                                                                             | Free                 | Bronze, phosphor, in blocks, bars, sheets or wire.....                                | 10                    |
| Brass Wire and Rods, cut in lengths 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      | Buckram, for the manufacture of hat and bonnet shapes.....                            | Free                  |
| Brass, old or scrap, and in sheets or plates of not less than four inches in width.....                                                                                                                                                                            | Free                 | Buckwheat.....                                                                        | 10 cents per bush     |
| Brass, in bars, bolts, drawn plain and fancy drawn tubing.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10                   | Buckwheat, meal or Flour.....                                                         | 1 cent per lb         |
| Brass, in strips for printers' rule, not finished, and brass in strips or sheets, of less than 4 in. in width..                                                                                                                                                    | 15                   | Buttons of hoof, rubber, vulcanite, or composition, 5 cts per gross and 20            |                       |
| Brass and Copper Wire.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 15                   | Buttons of vegetable ivory or horn.....                                               | 10c. per gross and 25 |
| Brass and Copper Wire-Cloth.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20                   | Buttons all other N. E. S.....                                                        | 25                    |
| Brass Screws.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35                   | Button Hooks, steel.....                                                              | 30                    |
| Brass agraffe pins for pianos, to be treated as part of pianos.....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25                   | Button Covers, crozier.....                                                           | 10                    |
| Brass, manufactures of not elsewhere specified.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 30                   | Butter.....                                                                           | 4 cents per lb        |
| Brass spelter.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 30                   | Buchu leaves.....                                                                     | Free                  |
| Breadstuffs, grain and flour, and meal of all kinds, when damaged by water in transit, twenty per cent <i>ad valorem</i> upon the appraised value, such appraised value to be ascertained as provided by Sections 8, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75 and 76 of Customs Act..... | 20                   | Building Plans.....                                                                   | 20                    |
| Barley.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15 cents per bush    | Builders' Hardware.....                                                               | 35                    |
| Buckwheat.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10 cents per bush    | Bullion, gold or silver.....                                                          | Free                  |
| Indian Corn.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7 1/2 cents per bush | Bullion Fringe, all kinds.....                                                        | 20                    |
| Oats.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10 cents per bush    | Burr-stones in blocks, rough or unmanufactured, and not bound up into millstones..... | Free                  |
| Rice.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 1/2 cent per lb    | Burgundy Pitch.....                                                                   | Free                  |
| Rice, uncleaned, unhulled or paddy.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 17 1/2               | Bustles.....                                                                          | 35                    |
| Rye.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10 cents per bush    |                                                                                       |                       |
| Wheat.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 15 cents per bush    |                                                                                       |                       |
| Pease.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10 cents per bush    |                                                                                       |                       |
| Beans.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 15 cents per bush    |                                                                                       |                       |
| Buckwheat meal or flour.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 cent per lb        |                                                                                       |                       |
| Cornmeal.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 40 cents per bbl     |                                                                                       |                       |
| Oatmeal.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1/2 cent per lb      |                                                                                       |                       |
| Rye Flour.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 50 cents per bbl     |                                                                                       |                       |
| Wheat Flour.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 75 cents per bbl     |                                                                                       |                       |
| Rice and Sago flour.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2 cents per lb       |                                                                                       |                       |
| Britannia Metal, in pigs and bars..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free                 |                                                                                       |                       |
| Britannia Metal, manufactures of, if not plated.....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25                   |                                                                                       |                       |

## C

|                                                                                                              |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Cabbage.....                                                                                                 | 25              |
| Cable, submarine.....                                                                                        | 25              |
| Cable Cord.....                                                                                              | 20              |
| Cabinets of Coins, Metals, and all other curiosities of antiquity.....                                       | Free            |
| Cabinetmakers' Hardware.....                                                                                 | 35              |
| Caoutchouc, unmanufactured.....                                                                              | Free            |
| Candles, Tallow.....                                                                                         | 2 cts. per lb.  |
| " Paraffine Wax.....                                                                                         | 5 cts. per lb.  |
| " all others, including sperm                                                                                | 25              |
| Cannon and Musket Powder, in kegs and barrels.....                                                           | 4 cents per lb. |
| Cane, split or otherwise manufact'd                                                                          | 25              |
| Canvas, Java, waffle, aida, zephyr, Peru, fancy Java, momie, oatmeal, penelope, burlap, railroad, &c.....    | 20              |
| Canvas of hemp or flax, when to be used for boats or ships' sails.....                                       | 5               |
| Canvas, all other, not elsewhere specified.....                                                              | 20              |
| Canvas for manufacture of Floor Oil Cloth, not less than fifty-eight in. wide, & not pressed nor calendered. | Free            |
| Caps, cloth, wool, 10 cents per lb. and 25                                                                   |                 |
| Caps, Hats and Bonnets, not elsewhere specified.....                                                         | 30              |
| Caplins unfinished Leghorn hats.....                                                                         | 20              |
| Capsules for bottles.....                                                                                    | 30              |
| Cars, railway and street, and parts..                                                                        | 30              |
| Carbolic or heavy oil.....                                                                                   | 10              |

P. C.  
s of, 30  
bur. Free  
Free  
Free  
20  
Coal  
20  
Free  
25  
Free  
35  
bars, 10  
f bat  
Free  
per bush  
nt per lb  
nite, 20  
s and 20  
rn. 25  
s and 25  
25  
30  
10  
ts per lb  
Free  
20  
35  
Free  
20  
un-  
d up  
Free  
Free  
35  
25  
25  
20  
all  
Free  
35  
Free  
per lb.  
per lb.  
rim 25  
egs  
per lb.  
et'd 25  
yr,  
sal,  
20  
bo  
5  
ere  
20  
Oil  
ln.  
d. Free  
nd 25  
se-  
30  
20  
30  
10

T. C. ALLEN & CO., Wholesale & Retail Stationers, Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

153

| P. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P. C.                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Carboys, empty or not ..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cement, hydraulic or water lime, ground, including barrel. 40c per bar'l                                          |
| Cards, playing. .... 6 cents per pack                                                                                                                                                                                        | Cement, in bulk or in bags. 9c per bush                                                                           |
| Carpet bags, valises, satchels. .... 30                                                                                                                                                                                      | Cement, rubber. .... 25                                                                                           |
| Carpets, treble ingrain, three-ply or two-ply carpets, composed wholly of wool. .... 10c per sq yard and 20                                                                                                                  | Cereal Coffee. .... 3 cents per lb                                                                                |
| Carpets, jute and hemp. .... 25                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chalk, cliff stone, unmanufactured. Free                                                                          |
| Carpets, two-ply and three-ply ingrain, of which the warp is composed wholly of cotton or other material than wool, worsted, hair of Alpaca goat, or other like animals. .... 5c per sq yard and 20                          | Champagne, (See Wines.)                                                                                           |
| Carpets, Brussels, Tapestry, Dutch, Venetian and damask, carpet mats and rugs of all kinds, and printed felts and druggets, and all other carpets and squares not otherwise provided for. .... 25                            | Camomile Flowers. .... Free                                                                                       |
| Carpets, Smyrna, mats and rugs. .... 30                                                                                                                                                                                      | Charts and Maps. .... 20                                                                                          |
| Carpenters Tool Baskets. 10c. each & 30                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chain Cables, (iron or steel) over 9-16 inch in diameter, whether shackled or swivelled or not. .... 5            |
| Cartridges, gun, rifle and pistol, in copper or paper, and cartridge cases of all kinds. .... 35                                                                                                                             | Chains, all others not cable, including chain 17-32 of an inch, not elsewhere specified. .... 20                  |
| Carriages, Buggies of all kinds, farm waggons, farm, railway or freight carts or gigs, and similar vehicles, costing \$50. .... \$10 each and 20                                                                             | Chains, trace, tug and halter. .... 35                                                                            |
| costing \$50 and less than \$100. .... \$15 each and 20                                                                                                                                                                      | Cheese. .... 3 cents per lb                                                                                       |
| All such carriages costing \$100 each and over. .... 35                                                                                                                                                                      | Cheese Cloths. .... 1c per sq yard and 15                                                                         |
| Carriages of travellers, and carriages laden with merchandise, not to include circus troupes, nor hawkers, under regulations to be prescribed by the Minister of Customs. .... Free                                          | Cheques, printed, lithographed, or copper or steel plate. .... 35                                                 |
| Carriages, railway. .... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Checked Regattas. 2c per sq yd and 15                                                                             |
| Carriage Makers' Hardware. .... 35                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chenille and Chenille Tassels. .... 20                                                                            |
| Carriages, childrens' of all kinds. .... 35                                                                                                                                                                                  | Cherry Trees. .... 4 cts each                                                                                     |
| Cases for jewels and watches, cases for silver and plated ware, and for cutlery and other like articles. .... 10 cents each and 30                                                                                           | Cherries, green. .... 1 cent per qt.                                                                              |
| Caskets, burial, of any material. .... 35                                                                                                                                                                                    | Cherry wheat, welding compound. Free                                                                              |
| Casts as models for the use of Schools of Design. .... Free                                                                                                                                                                  | Chicory, or other Root or Vegetable used as a substitute for Coffee, kiln dried, roasted or ground. 4 cts. per lb |
| Cathodes, nickel. .... 10                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chicory, raw or green. .... 3 cts. per lb                                                                         |
| Cat-gut, strings or Gut Cord for Musical Instruments. .... Free                                                                                                                                                              | Chincona Bark. .... Free                                                                                          |
| Cat-gut or Whip-gut unmanufact'd. Free                                                                                                                                                                                       | China and Porcelain ware. .... 30                                                                                 |
| Celluloid, moulded to size for handles of knives and forks, not bored nor otherwise manufactured; also, moulded Celluloid Balls and Cylinders, coated with tinfoil or not, but not finished or further manufactured. .... 10 | China clay, natural or ground. Free                                                                               |
| Celluloid or Xyolite, in sheets, lumps and blocks. .... Free                                                                                                                                                                 | Chloride of Lime. .... Free                                                                                       |
| Cement, Portland or Roman. .... 40 cts per barrel.                                                                                                                                                                           | Chloralum or Chloride of Aluminium. Free                                                                          |
| Cement, shoemakers'. .... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Church Vestments. .... 20                                                                                         |
| Cement, raw or in stone from quarry (13 cubic ft to ton). .... \$1.00 per ton                                                                                                                                                | Churns, wood. .... 25                                                                                             |
| Cement, burnt and unground. .... 7 1/2 cents per 100 lbs!                                                                                                                                                                    | Cider, not clarified or refined. .... 5 cts per gallon                                                            |

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

| P. C.                                                                                                                                      | P. C.                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cider, clarified or refined. .... 10 cts per gallon                                                                                        | Clocks. .... 35                                                                                                                            |
| Cigars. .... \$2.00 per lb. and 25                                                                                                         | Clock springs and clock movements other than for tower clocks, complete or in parts. .... 10                                               |
| Cigarettes. .... \$2.00 per lb. and 25                                                                                                     | Chronometer Clocks, as clocks. .... 35                                                                                                     |
| Cinnibar. .... Free                                                                                                                        | Chronometer Watches, as watches. .... 25                                                                                                   |
| Citrons, rinds, in brine. .... Free                                                                                                        | Chronometers for ships use. .... Free                                                                                                      |
| Clays. .... Free                                                                                                                           | Cloaks, cloth, cashmere, &c. .... 10 cents per lb and 25                                                                                   |
| Clocks. .... 35                                                                                                                            | Cloaks, fur. .... 25                                                                                                                       |
| Clock springs and clock movements other than for tower clocks, complete or in parts. .... 10                                               | Clothing, donation of, for charitable purposes. .... Free                                                                                  |
| Chronometer Clocks, as clocks. .... 35                                                                                                     | Clothing, for use of Army, Navy and Militia. .... Free                                                                                     |
| Chronometer Watches, as watches. .... 25                                                                                                   | Cloth Bolting. .... Free                                                                                                                   |
| Chronometers for ships use. .... Free                                                                                                      | Cloth Ironwire. .... 30                                                                                                                    |
| Cloaks, cloth, cashmere, &c. .... 10 cents per lb and 25                                                                                   | Cloth, brass and copper wire. .... 20                                                                                                      |
| Cloaks, fur. .... 25                                                                                                                       | Clothes wringers. .... \$1.00 each and 30                                                                                                  |
| Clothing, donation of, for charitable purposes. .... Free                                                                                  | Cloths, doeskins, cassimeres, tweeds, coatings, overcoatings, cloakings, horse-collar cloth, felt cloth of every description not elsewhere |
| Clothing, for use of Army, Navy and Militia. .... Free                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
| Cloth Bolting. .... Free                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |
| Cloth Ironwire. .... 30                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                            |
| Cloth, brass and copper wire. .... 20                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                            |
| Clothes wringers. .... \$1.00 each and 30                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                            |
| Cloths, doeskins, cassimeres, tweeds, coatings, overcoatings, cloakings, horse-collar cloth, felt cloth of every description not elsewhere |                                                                                                                                            |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P. C.                    | P. C. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| specified, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, hair of Alpaca goat and other like animals.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10 cents per lb and 20   |       |
| Clothing, ready-made, or wearing apparel of every description, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, hair of Alpaca goat or other like animal, made up or manufactured wholly or in part by the tailor, seamstress or manufacturer, except knitted goods.....                                                    | 10 cents per lb and 25   |       |
| Comprises all ready-made clothing for men and boys, of cloth, and such like; mantles and cloaks, of cloth; imitation seal skin (of wool); and horse-clothing shaped.                                                                                                                                                    |                          |       |
| Clothing, waterproof of all kinds, not elsewhere specified.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 35                       |       |
| Clothing of cotton or other material not otherwise provided for, including corsets, lace collars and similar articles made up by the seamstress or tailor; also tarpaulin, plain or coated with oil, paint, tar or other composition, and cotton bags made up by the use of the needle, not otherwise provided for..... | 35                       |       |
| Coal, Anthracite and dust.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free                     |       |
| Coal Dust, not elsewhere specified.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20                       |       |
| Coal, Bituminous.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 60 cents per ton         |       |
| Coal Oil and Kerosene, distilled, purified or refined, not elsewhere specified.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7 1-5 cents per l. G.    |       |
| Coal Tar and Coal Pitch.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10                       |       |
| Cobalt, ore of.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free                     |       |
| Cocoa Matting.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30                       |       |
| Cocoa Nuts.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$1.00 per 100           |       |
| Cocoa Nuts, when imported from the place of growth, by vessel direct to a Canadian port.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 50 cts per 100           |       |
| Cocoa Nut, desiccated, sweetened or not.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8 cts per lb             |       |
| Cocoa Paste and other preparations of Cocoa containing sugar.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5 cts per lb             |       |
| Cocoa Paste and Chocolate, not sweetened.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4 cts per lb             |       |
| Cocconut Oil and Palm in their natural state.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free                     |       |
| Cocoa Bean, Shell or Nibs.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free                     |       |
| Cod Liver Oil, medicated.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20                       |       |
| Cochineal.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free                     |       |
| Coffee, green.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Free                     |       |
| Coffee, green, if from the U. S.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10                       |       |
| Coffee, roasted or ground, from the U. S.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3 cents per lb and 10    |       |
| Coffee, roasted or ground, and all substitutes thereof, not composed of roots and vegetables.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3 cts per lb             |       |
| Substitutes composed of roots and vegetables.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4 cts per lb             |       |
| Coffee, extract of and all substitutes thereof.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5 cts per lb             |       |
| Coffee, condensed with milk, not sweetened.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 35                       |       |
| Coffee, condensed with milk, sweetened.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 1/2 ct. per lb. and 35 |       |
| Collars, of any material.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 35                       |       |
| Coffin Trimmings of Metal.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30                       |       |
| Coin, Gold and Silver, except United States Silver Coin.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Free                     |       |
| Coir and Coir Yarn.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free                     |       |
| Collars, of linen or cotton.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 24c. per doz. and 30     |       |
| Colcothar, dry Oxide of Iron.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free                     |       |
| Cologne Water, and perfumed spirits, in bottles, flasks or other packages, weighing more than 4 oz.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$2.00 per l. G. and 40  |       |
| Cologne Water, or perfumed spirits, in bottles, flasks or other packages, not weighing more than 4 oz.....                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 50                       |       |
| Colors, metallic, viz., Cobalt Zinc and Tin.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free                     |       |
| Colors and Paints, ground in oil or any other liquid.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30                       |       |
| Combs for dress and toilet of all kinds.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 35                       |       |
| Commercial Blank Forms, printed, lithographed, or copper or steel plate.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 35                       |       |
| Communion Plate, and Plated Ware for use in churches.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free                     |       |
| Compasses, for ships' use.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Free                     |       |
| Composition metal for the manufacture of filled gold watch cases.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10                       |       |
| Conium Cicuta, or Hemlock, Seed and Leaf.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Free                     |       |
| Confectionery and Sugar Candy, brown or white.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 14c per lb and 35        |       |
| Copper, old and scrap, in pigs, in bars, rods, bolts, ingots, sheathing, not planished or coated, and Copper seamless drawn Tubing.....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10                       |       |
| Copper Rivets and Burrs, and all manufactures of copper not elsewhere specified.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 30                       |       |
| Copper in sheets or plates, of not less than four inches in width.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free                     |       |
| Copper in sheets or strips of less than four inches in width.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15                       |       |
| Copper & Brass Wire.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 15                       |       |
| Copper and Brass Wire Cloth.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 20                       |       |
| Copper Rollers for use in Calico printing, when imported by Calico Printers for use in their factories in the printing of Calicoes and for no other purpose, (such rollers not being manufactured in Canada).....                                                                                                       | Free                     |       |
| Cordage of all kinds, not elsewhere specified.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 1/2 cts per lb and 10  |       |
| Cotton cordage and cotton braided cords.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 30                       |       |
| Corduroy.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2 cents per sq yd and 15 |       |
| Cordials (see "Spirits").....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                          |       |
| Corn, Indian.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7 1/2 cents per bushel   |       |
| Corn, Indian, of the varieties known as "Southern White Dent Corn" or horse tooth ensilage corn, and "Western Yellow Dent Corn," or horse tooth ensilage corn, when imported to be sown for soiling, and ensilage, and for no other purpose, under regulations to be made by the Governor-in-Council.....               | Free                     |       |

[1891]

P. C.  
35  
United  
Free  
Free  
30  
Free  
spirits,  
r pack-  
oz.  
G. and 40  
spirits,  
r pack-  
an 4 oz 50  
lt Zinc  
Free  
oil or  
30  
t of all  
35  
Printed,  
or steel  
35  
d Ware  
Free  
Free  
anufac-  
ses. 10  
k, Seed  
Free  
Candy,  
lb and 35  
sigs, in  
athing,  
d Cop-  
10  
and all  
t else-  
30  
of not  
Free  
se than  
15  
15  
20  
Calico  
Calico  
stories  
and for  
er not  
Free  
where  
lu and 10  
raided  
30  
d and 15  
per bushel  
known  
rn" or  
and  
n," or  
when  
illing,  
r pur-  
made  
Free

1891]

ALMANACK.

155

P. C.  
Cornmeal..... 40 cents per bbl.  
Cornstarch or Flour, potato starch,  
and all preparations having the  
quality of starch..... 2 cents per lb  
Cornelians, unmanufactured..... Free  
Corks and other manufactures of  
Cork Wood or Cork Bark..... 20  
Cork Wood or Cork Bark, unmanu-  
factured..... Free  
Corsets..... 35  
Corset Laces..... 30  
Corset clasps, spoon clasps or busks,  
blanks, busks, slide steels, and  
other corset steels, whether plain,  
japanned, lacquered, trimmed or  
covered with paper or cloth; also  
back bone or corset wires, covered  
with paper or cloth, cut to lengths  
and tipped with brass or tin, or  
untipped, or in coils, 5 cts per lb and 30  
Cotton Quilts, made up..... 35  
Cotton Quilts, woven..... 20  
Cotton, grey or unbleached, and  
bleached, not stained, painted or  
printed..... 1c per sq yd and 15  
Cotton Sheetings, Drills, Ducks,  
Cheese Cloths, Cotton or Canton  
Flannels, not stained, painted or  
printed, grey or unbleached, or  
bleached..... 1c per sq yd and 15  
Cottons, Denims, Drillings, Bed-tick-  
ings, Ginghams, Plaids, Cotton or  
Canton Flannels, Ducks and Drills,  
dyed or colored, Checked or Striped  
Shirtings, Cottonades, Pantaloon  
Stuffs, and goods of like descrip-  
tion, Galates and Kentucky Jeans  
2 cents per sq yd and 15  
Cotton, 42 in. wide and over, used  
for manufacturing enamelled cloth.. 15  
Cottons over thirty-six inches wide,  
when imported by manufacturers  
of window shades for use in their  
factories, exclusively for the manu-  
facture of oiled window shades.. 15  
Cotton Sewing Thread, in hanks,  
black and white, three and six  
cord..... 12 1/2  
Cotton Tape, printed, for labels... 25  
15 cents lb. and 25  
Colored fabrics, woven, of dyed or  
colored cotton yarn, or part jute  
and part cotton yarn, or other  
material, except silk, not else-  
where specified..... 25  
Jeans and couilles, when import-  
ed by corset-makers for use in their  
factory..... 25  
Printed or dyed cotton fabrics,  
not elsewhere specified..... 32 1/2  
Cuffs of cotton or linen..... 30  
4c. per pair and 30  
Cotton Seamless Bags, irrus, ective  
of contents..... 2 cents per lb. and 15  
Cotton Prunello..... 2c per sq yd and 15  
Cotton Wadding, Battings, Batts....  
2c per lb and 15  
Do. do. if colored, 3c per lb and 15

P. C.  
Cotton Warps, Carpet Warps, Knit-  
ting and Hosiery Yarns, and other  
Cotton Yarns under No. 40, un-  
bleached..... 2 cents per lb. and 15  
Do. bleached, dyed or colored...  
3 cents per lb. and 15  
Cotton Yarns, finer than No. 40, un-  
bleached, bleached or dyed, for  
the manufacture of Italian cloths,  
worsted or silk fabrics..... Free  
Cotton Warp on beams, 1c per yd & 15  
Cotton Warp, No. 60 and finer..... 15  
Cotton, or Canton Flannel, un-  
bleached and bleached, not stained  
painted or printed.....  
1c per sq yard and 15  
Cotton, or Canton Flannel, if colored  
2c per sq yard and 15  
Cotton Waste and Cotton Wool.... Free  
Cotton and Woollen Netting for  
gloves..... 10  
Cotton Umbrellas..... 30  
Cotton Handkerchiefs..... 25  
Cotton Seed Cake, oil cake, palm,  
nut and meal cake..... Free  
Cotton fabrics uncolored, viz Serims  
and window Serims, Cambric  
cloths, muslin apron checks,  
brilliantes, cords, piques, diapers,  
lenos, mosquito nettings; Swiss,  
jaconet and cambric muslins, and  
plain, striped or checked lawns.. 25  
Counterpanes or Quilts, white with  
woven colored borders..... 25  
Cranberries..... 30 cts per bush  
Cream of Tartar in crystals..... Free  
Crapes of all kinds..... 20  
Crayons and Chalks..... 20  
Cuffs, Collars and Shirt Fronts, pa-  
per..... 35  
Curtains, when made up, trimmed  
or untrimmed..... 30  
Currants, green..... 1 cent per quart  
Currant bushes..... 20  
Curry Combs and Curry Cards..... 35  
Curlingstones (so called) of whatever  
material made..... 25  
Cutlery, iron and steel, not else-  
where specified, including table,  
office and pocket cutlery; scissors  
and shears, including sheep-shears;  
butcher's knives and steels; shoe,  
hunting, glaziers' and farriers'  
knives; knives for horticultural  
purposes; and other articles for  
similar purposes as the above;  
horse-clippers..... 25  
Cast Iron Forks, not handled or  
ground..... 10  
Cutters and Sleighs..... 30  
Cups or other prizes won in com-  
petitions..... Free  
D.  
Damask of Cotton, of Linen, or of  
Cotton and Linen, bleached or un-  
bleached, or colored..... 25  
Decanters, glass..... 30

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

|                                                                                                                                                         | P. C.                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P. C.                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Demijohns.....                                                                                                                                          | 30                   | Electric light apparatus, parts of, when imported separately, and which cannot be used for any other purpose.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25                      |
| Dental Instruments.....                                                                                                                                 | 20                   | Embossed Books for the Blind.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free                    |
| Diamonds, unset, including black diamonds for borers.....                                                                                               | Free                 | Emery.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free                    |
| Diamond drills for prospecting for minerals.....                                                                                                        | Free                 | Emery Wheels.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25                      |
| Diamond dust or bort.....                                                                                                                               | Free                 | Emery Paper, sand and glass, paper and cloth.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 30                      |
| Dolls of all kinds.....                                                                                                                                 | 35                   | Enamelled Cloth, for carriages, &c.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30                      |
| Drafts, printed, lithographed or copper or steel plate.....                                                                                             | 35                   | Engines, locomotive and other steam engines and boilers and other machinery, composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 30                      |
| Dragon's Blood.....                                                                                                                                     | Free                 | provided that any locomotive, which, with its tender weighs thirty tons or over, shall pay a duty of not less than.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$2000 each             |
| Drain Pipes, glazed or unglazed.....                                                                                                                    | 35                   | Engines, Fire, portable machines, portable steam engines, threshers and separators, horse powers, portable saw mills and planing mills, and parts thereof in any stage of manufacture.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 35                      |
| Drain-tiles, not glazed.....                                                                                                                            | 20                   | Engravings, Paintings, Drawings and Prints.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20                      |
| Drawers and Shirts (knitted) composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, hair of Alpaca goat, or other like animals.....                               | 10 cts per lb and 25 | Entomology, specimens of.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free                    |
| Drawers, cotton, woven or made on frames.....                                                                                                           | 35                   | Envelopes, paper of all kinds, plain.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 35                      |
| Drawings, paintings, engravings and prints.....                                                                                                         | 20                   | Ergot.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free                    |
| Drills, grain, seed, and parts.....                                                                                                                     | 35                   | Essences, viz: of Apple, Pear, Pine Apple, Raspberry, Strawberry and other Fruits, and Vanilla.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$2.00 per I. G. and 30 |
| Drills, hand and machine.....                                                                                                                           | 35                   | Ether and Spirits of Nitre.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$2.00 per I. G. and 30 |
| Druggets, printed.....                                                                                                                                  | 25                   | Essential Oils for manuf. purposes.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20                      |
| Duck for belting and hose, when imported by manufacturers of rubber goods for use in their factories.....                                               | Free                 | Esparto or Spanish Grass, and other grasses and pulp of, for the manufacture of paper.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free                    |
| Dulce, natural.....                                                                                                                                     | Free                 | Excelsior for upholsterers' use.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20                      |
| Dyeing or Tanning Articles in a crude state, used in dyeing or tanning, not elsewhere specified.....                                                    | Free                 | Extracts of Logwood.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Free                    |
| Dynamite, duallin, giant powder and vigorite, and other explosives of which nitro-glycerine is a component part.....                                    | .5c per lb and 20    | Extract of Fluid Beef, not medicated.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 25                      |
| Dyes, other than aniline, prepared.....                                                                                                                 | 20                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| <b>E.</b>                                                                                                                                               |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| Earth Closets.....                                                                                                                                      | 35                   | <b>F.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| Earthenware, Stoneware, Rockinghamware and Caneaware, brown or coloured.....                                                                            | 35                   | Fancy work boxes, writing desks, glove boxes, handkerchief boxes, manicure cases, perfume cases, toilet cases and fancy cases for smoker's sets, and all similar fancy articles made of bone, shell, horn, or ivory, wood, leather, plush, satin, silk, satinette, or paper, dolls and toys of all kinds, including sewing machines, when of not more than two dollars value, and toy whips; ornaments of alabaster, spar, amber, terra cotta or composition statuettes, and bead ornaments, not elsewhere specified..... | 35                      |
| Earthenware and stoneware, viz: demijohns or jugs, churns and crocks, 3 cts per gallon of holding capacity.....                                         |                      | Fancy Grasses, dried but not colored or otherwise manufactured.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free                    |
| Earthenware, Stoneware and White Granite or Iron Stoneware, and "C C" ware, whether decorated, printed, or sponged or not.....                          | 35                   | Fans, rated according to material.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| Eggs.....                                                                                                                                               | Free                 | Farina.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 cts. per lb           |
| Egg Boxes.....                                                                                                                                          | 25                   | Fanning Mills and parts.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 35                      |
| Elastic Goods, viz:—Garter and loom webs, cords and braids, garter frills, garters, belting, stocking supporters, belts.....                            | 25                   | Feathers, Ostrich and Vulture, undressed.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 15                      |
| Non-elastic webbing.....                                                                                                                                | 20                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| Electro-plate, and gilt of all kinds, not classed as jewellery, plated wholly or in part.....                                                           | 30                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| Electrotype. (See stereotype.)                                                                                                                          |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| Electric Arc Light Carbons or Carbon Points, not exceeding 12 inches in length, \$2.50 per thousand, and in proportion for greater or less lengths..... |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| Electric and galvanic batteries.....                                                                                                                    | 25                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |

[1891

1891]

ALMANACK.

157

P. C.  
arts of  
ly, and  
by other  
25  
d.....Free  
Free  
25  
s, paper  
30  
es, &c.. 30  
er steam  
other  
ly or in  
seewhere  
30  
motive,  
weighs  
pay a  
\$2000 each  
achines,  
reshers  
powers,  
planing  
In any  
35  
rawings  
20  
Free  
plain. 35  
Free  
ar, Pine  
erry and  
G. and 30  
G. and 30  
poses. 20  
d other  
manu-  
Free  
e.....20  
Free  
icated 25  
desks,  
boxes,  
cases,  
ases for  
r fancy  
horn,  
plush,  
r, dolls  
cluding  
ot more  
nd toy  
baster,  
compo-  
orna-  
ed.....35  
colored  
Free  
erial.  
cts. per lb  
35  
e, un-  
15

P. C.  
Feathers, Ostrich and Vulture, dress-  
ed.....3f  
Feathers, all kinds, not elsewhere  
specified.....25  
Felt, adhesive, for sheathing vessels, Free  
Felt, pressed, of all kinds, not filled  
or covered by or with any woven  
fabrie.....17½  
Felt, Cloth, of every description,  
not elsewhere specified.....20  
10 cents per lb and 20  
Felt Boots and Shoes.....25  
Felloes, Spokes, Hubs and parts of  
wheels.....25  
Felloes, Spokes, Hubs and parts of  
wheels, rough-hewn or sawn only 15  
Fibre, Tampico or Istle.....Free  
Fibre, Mexican.....Free  
Fibre, vegetable, for manufacturing  
purposes.....Free  
Fibrilla.....Free  
Fiber ware, indurated fibre ware,  
vulcanized fibre ware, and all arti-  
cles of like material.....30  
Fillets of cotton and rubber, not ex-  
ceeding 7 inches wide, when im-  
ported by and for the use of manu-  
facturers of card clothing.....Free  
Files.....35  
Fire-brick or Tiles, for lining stoves  
and furnaces.....30  
Fire Arms, muskets, rifles, pistols  
and shot-guns.....20  
Fire Arms, for the use of the Army,  
Navy and Militia.....Free  
Fire Brick, for use exclusively in  
process of manufactures.....Free  
Fire Clay.....Free  
Fire Works.....25  
Fire Grenades (hand).....30  
Fire-proof Paint.....30  
Fish—  
Mackerel.....1 cent per lb.  
Herring, pickled or salted. ½ " "  
Salmon.....1 " "  
All other fish, pickled or salted, in  
barrels.....1et per lb,  
Foreign caught fish imported other-  
wise than in barrels, or half-  
barrels, whether fresh, dried,  
salted or pickled, not specially  
enumerated or provided for by  
this Act.....50 cents per 100 lbs  
Fish, smoked and boneless fish.....  
1 cent. per lb  
Anchovies and Sardines, packed in  
oil or otherwise, in tin boxes  
measuring not more than five  
inches long, four inches wide  
and three and one-half inches  
deep, five cents the whole box;  
in half-boxes measuring not  
more than five inches long, four  
inches wide and one and five-  
eighth deep, two and a half cents  
each; and in quarter boxes  
measuring not more than four  
inches and three-quarters long,

P. C.  
three and one-half inches wide,  
and one and a quarter deep, two  
cents each.  
When imported in any other form 30  
Fish, preserved in oil, except ancho-  
vies and sardines.....30  
Salmon and all other fish prepared  
or preserved, including Oysters  
not specially enumerated or pro-  
vided for in this Act.....25  
Oysters, shelled, in bulk.....  
10 cents per gall.  
Oysters, canned, in cans over one  
pint. 3 cts. per can, including the can  
In cans over one pint and not one  
quart. 5 cts. per can, including the can  
In cans exceeding one quart in  
capacity, an additional duty of  
five cents for each quart, or frac-  
tion of a quart of capacity, in-  
cluding the cans.  
Oysters in the shell.....25  
Packages containing oysters or other  
fish, not elsewhere provided.....25  
Fish Oils, Spermaceti, Whale, and  
other Fish Oils, and all other arti-  
cles the produce of the fisheries,  
not specially provided for.....20  
Fish Hooks, Nets and Seines, and  
Lines and Twines for the use of the  
fisheries, but not to include sport-  
ing fishing tackle, or hooks with  
files, or trawling spoons.....Free  
Fish-plates, steel or iron. \$12.00 per ton  
Fishing Rods.....30  
Fish Hooks, with files.....30  
Flags.....20  
Flannels, of every description, not  
elsewhere specified. 10c per lb and 20  
Flag Stones, sawn or otherwise dress-  
ed, per ton.....2.00  
Flasks, glass, of less capacity than  
eight ounces.....30  
Flax, fibre, scutehed.....1 cent per lb  
" hackled.....2 cents per lb  
Flax, tow of, scutehed or green.....  
½ cent per lb  
Flax Seed.....10 cents per bushel  
Flax Seed Oil, boiled or raw.....1c per lb.  
Flints and Ground Flint Stones.....Free  
Flour, Wheat.....75 cents per bbl  
Flour, Buckwheat or Meal.....4c per lb  
Flour, Corn.....2c per lb  
Flour, Rye.....50 cents per bbl  
Flour, Rice.....2 cents per lb  
Flour, Sago.....2 cents per lb  
Florist Stock, viz., Palms, orchids,  
azaleas, cacti, and flower bulbs of  
all kinds.....Free  
Fly Paper.....35  
" Foot grease," the refuse of the cot-  
ton seed after the oil is pressed out. Free  
Fog Signals, detonating, for railway  
alarms.....20  
Forks, two and three-pronged of all  
kinds.....5c. each and 25  
Forks, four, five and six-pronged of  
all kinds.....\$2.00 per doz and 20

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

# SHADE TREES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Fine Electro-Plated Goods, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

158

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

|                                                                                                                                                                                       | P. C.              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P. C.          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Forks, cast iron, not handled or ground.....                                                                                                                                          | 10                 | graph and lightning rod insulators, jars and glass balls, and cut, pressed, or moulded tableware....                                                                                                                                            | 30             |
| Folia Digitalis.....                                                                                                                                                                  | Free               | 6c, per doz, and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 30             |
| Fossils.....                                                                                                                                                                          | Free               | Glass carboys and demijohns, bottles and decanters, flasks and phials, of less capacity than eight ounces.                                                                                                                                      | 30             |
| Fowls, pure bred, for improvement of stock.....                                                                                                                                       | Free               | Glass Lamp and Gas-light Shades, Lamps and Lamp Chimneys, Globes, for lanterns, lamps, and gas-lights.....                                                                                                                                      | 30             |
| French Capers, in Vinegar..(as Pickles.)                                                                                                                                              | Free               | Glass ornamental, figured, and enamelled colored glass; painted and vetrified glass; figured enamelled and obscured white glass; and rough rolled plate glass.....                                                                              | 25             |
| Fringes, all kinds.....                                                                                                                                                               | 30                 | Silvered glass.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 30             |
| Fruit, dried, Apples.....                                                                                                                                                             | 2 cts. per lb      | Silvered glass bevelled.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 35             |
| Fruit, dried, Currants, Dates, Figs, Plums, Prunes, and all other not elsewhere specified.....                                                                                        | 1 ct per lb.       | Plate glass, not colored, in panes not over thirty square feet each, 6 cts per qr ft. and when bevelled 2 cts per square foot additional.                                                                                                       |                |
| Raisins.....                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 ct per lb and 10 | Plate glass in panes of over thirty and not over seventy square feet each, eight cents per square foot; and when bevelled two cents per square foot additional.                                                                                 |                |
| Fruits, viz., bananas, plantains, pine-apples, pomegranates, guavas, mangoes, and shaddock; and wild blue-berries and wild straw-berries.....                                         | Free               | Plate glass in panes of over seventy square feet each, nine cents per square foot; and when bevelled, two cents per square foot additional. Imitation porcelain shades and colored glass shades, not figured, painted, enamelled, or engraved.. | 20             |
| Fruit, in air-tight cans, including cans weighing not over one pound, 3 cents per can, and 3 cents additional per can for each pound or fraction of a pound over one pound in weight. |                    | Common and colorless window glass; and plain colored, stained or tinted or muffled glass in sheets.....                                                                                                                                         | 20             |
| Fruits preserved in brandy or other spirits.....                                                                                                                                      | \$1.90 per I. G.   | Glass, all others, and manufactures of, not elsewhere specified.....                                                                                                                                                                            | 20             |
| Fuller's earth.....                                                                                                                                                                   | Free               | Glass crystal and decorated glass table-ware, made expressly for mounting with silver-plated trimmings, when imported by manufacturers of plated ware.....                                                                                      | 20             |
| Fuller's earth, when prepared.....                                                                                                                                                    | 30                 | Glass Stoppers.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 30             |
| Furniture, of wood or any other material, House, Cabin or Office, finished or in parts.....                                                                                           | 35                 | Glass Paper, sand, emery, paper and cloth.....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 30             |
| Fur Skins of all kinds, not dressed in any manner.....                                                                                                                                | Free               | Glengarry or Scotch Caps.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 25             |
| Fur Skins, wholly or partially dressed                                                                                                                                                | 15                 | Globes for lanterns and lamps.....                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30             |
| Furs, Caps, Capes, Coats, Cloaks, Hats, Muffs, Tippetts, and other manufactures of fur.....                                                                                           | 25                 | Gloves and mitts, of all kinds.....                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 35             |
| Fur Trimmings.....                                                                                                                                                                    | 25                 | Glue Sheet, broken sheet and ground.....                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3c. per lb     |
| Fur-lined cloaks.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 30                 | Glucose Syrup.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 cents per lb |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | Glucose & Grape Sugar to be classed and rated for duty as sugar, according to grade by Dutch standard in color.                                                                                                                                 |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | Glycerine.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 20             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | Gongs for Doors.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 30             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | Gold Beaters' moulds and skins.....                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | Gold and Silver Leaf.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | Granite and free stone, dressed; all other building stones, dressed, except marble, and all manufactures of stone, not elsewhere specified..                                                                                                    | 30             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | Granite-ware, or Ironstone-ware (not iron).....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 35             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    | Gooseberry Bushes.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 cent each    |

## G

|                                                                                                   |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Game.....                                                                                         | 20                |
| Gannister.....                                                                                    | Free              |
| Galoon, silk.....                                                                                 | 30                |
| Galoon, all other.....                                                                            | 20                |
| Gas Coke, when used in Canadian manufactures only.....                                            | Free              |
| Gas, and Coal Oil Fixtures, or parts thereof.....                                                 | 30                |
| Gas-light shades.....                                                                             | 30                |
| Gas-meters.....                                                                                   | 35                |
| Gentian Root.....                                                                                 | Free              |
| Geographical, topographical and astronomical maps, charts and globes, not elsewhere specified.... | 20                |
| German Silver, in sheets.....                                                                     | 10                |
| German Mineral Potash, salts for fertilizers.....                                                 | Free              |
| German Silverware, not plated.....                                                                | 25                |
| Giant powder.....                                                                                 | 5c. per lb and 20 |
| Gin, Geneva (see "Spirits").....                                                                  | \$2.00 I. G.      |
| Gin, Old Tom (see "Spirits").....                                                                 |                   |
| Ginseng Root.....                                                                                 | Free              |
| Ginger, unground.....                                                                             | 10                |
| Ginger, ground.....                                                                               | 25                |
| Glass, bent.....                                                                                  | 20                |
| Glass flasks and phials of eight ounces capacity and over, tele-                                  |                   |

[1891

P. C.  
rod insula-  
la, and out-  
bleware...  
per doz. and 30  
hns, bottles  
and phials,  
ghtomces. 30  
ht Shades,  
Chimneys,  
amps, and  
30  
and enamelled  
ainted and  
enamelled  
glass; and  
25  
30  
35  
panes not  
each, 6 cts  
elled 2 cts  
al.  
ver thirty  
quare feet  
uare foot;  
cents per  
r seventy  
cents per  
bevelled,  
addition-  
shades and  
t figured,  
ngravated. 20  
low glass;  
or tinted  
s. 20  
ufactures  
ed. 20  
ed glass  
essly for  
ced trim-  
y manu-  
20  
30  
aper and  
30  
25  
ps. 30  
35  
et and  
3c. per lb  
cents per lb  
elasscd  
nccord-  
ndard in  
20  
30  
ns. Free  
30  
d; all  
ed, ex-  
ctures  
ified. 30  
ware  
35  
t cent each

1891]

ALMANACK.

159

P. C.  
Grape Vines, costing ten cents and  
less. 2 cents each  
Gravel. Free  
Green Fruit, Currants. 1 cent per quart  
Green Fruit, Grapes. 2 cents per lb  
Green Fruit, viz., Pears. 20  
Grease, the refuse of animal fat, for  
use of soap stock, not otherwise  
provided for. Free  
Grindstones, not mounted, and not  
less than 12 inches in diameter...  
82 per ton  
Grindstones, dressed or complete. 20  
Guano and other animal and vegeta-  
ble manure (not phosphate). Free  
Gums, Amber, Arabic, Australian,  
Copal, Damar, Mastic, Sandarac,  
Shellac, Tragacanth. Free  
Gum, British, dressine, sizing cream  
and enamel sizing. 1c. per lb  
Gum, Chewing, sweetened or flavor-  
ed. 1 1/2 cent per lb. and 35  
Gum, chewing, not sweetened. 20  
Gum Shellac, bleached and drawn. 20  
Gunpowder, gun, rifle and sporting,  
in kegs, 1/2 kegs, 1/4 kegs, and similar  
packages. 5 cents per lb  
Gunpowder, cannon and musket, in  
kegs and barrels. 4 cents per lb  
Gunpowder, canister, in 1 lb and 1/2 lb  
tins. 15 cents per lb  
Gunpowder, blasting and mining. 3 cents per lb  
Gun covers. 10c. each and 30  
Guns. 20  
Gut and Worm Gut, manufactured or  
unmanufactured, for Whip and  
other Cord. Free  
Gutta Percha, crude. Free  
Gutta Percha, manufactures of. 25  
Gypsum, ground. 20  
Gypsum, crude (sulphate of lime). Free

H.

Hair, curled. 20  
Hair, angola, buffalo, bison, camel,  
goat, hog, horse & human, cleaned  
or uncleaned, but not curled or  
otherwise manufactured, also cow,  
calf and deer hair. Free  
Hair cloth of all kinds. 30  
Hair oils, pomatums and pastes, and  
all other perfumed preparations  
used for the hair, mouth or skin. 30  
Hams, fresh, salted, dried or smoked  
3 cents per lb  
Hammocks and lawn tennis nets and  
other like articles manufactured  
of twine. 35  
Hand Carts. 30  
Handkerchiefs, cotton or linen, plain  
or printed, in the piece or otherwise. 25  
Handkerchiefs, silk. 30  
Hardware, builders', cabinet-makers',  
and carriage hardware and locks,  
tinsmiths' tools, and harness-  
makers' and saddlers' hardware in-  
cluding curry-combs. 35

P. C.  
House furnishing hardware is held  
to include the following articles,  
and similar goods, not elsewhere  
specified, viz: apple parers, corers  
and slicers, butter triers, blotter  
baths, boot jacks, brackets,  
(metal) cash boxes, (metal) with  
locks, can openers, cheese triers,  
cork drawers, corkscrews, clothes  
line, cleats, coffee pot stands, cof-  
fee roasters, coffee mills, cork  
pressers, cake turners, curling  
tongs and irons, champagne syp-  
hons and taps, carpet stretchers,  
carpet sweepers, combination  
tools, egg beaters, egg boilers,  
faucets, (metal) fluting machines,  
fire irons of every description,  
fire iron stands, fire dogs, foot  
scrappers, fruit presses, grind-  
stone fixtures, hooks of all kinds,  
ink stands, ice cream freezers,  
ice picks, ice chisels, ice chop-  
pers, irons, sad, flat and smooth-  
ing of all kinds, jelly presses,  
knife sharpeners and steels, lard  
presses, lemon squeezers, mang-  
les, match safes and boxes, minc-  
ing knives, mills, (coffee and  
spice) mop stick fixtures, meat  
choppers and pounders, molasses  
gates, oil gates, paper weights,  
files, clips and file hooks, pen  
racks, pinking irons, quilt frame  
and other clamps, school ink  
wells, skewers, soap stone, foot  
warmers, stove shovels, shelf  
brackets, spittoons, sausage stuff-  
ers, stove sifters, stove pipe  
dampers, twine boxes, tobacco  
cutters, towel racks and rollers,  
toasting forks, vegetable chop-  
pers, teapot stands. 30  
Harness and saddlery of every de-  
scription, and parts thereof. 35  
Harrow and parts. 35  
Harness leather dressing. 30  
Hats, Caps and Bonnets, not else-  
where specified. 30  
Hatter's Plush. Free  
Hatters' Furs not on the skin. Free  
Health Food, Cold Blast, wholewheat,  
flour and wheat, pearly wheat and  
oats, granulated oats and barley,  
universal food, pea and bean flour,  
bran flour, branfood, pearly corn  
meal, white wheat gluten. 20  
Hemlock Bark. Free  
Hemp, undressed. Free  
Hemp, Indian (crude drug). Free  
Hides, raw, whether dry-salted or  
pickled. Free  
Hickory lumber sawn to shape for  
spokes of wheels, but not further  
manufactured. Free  
Hoes. 5 cents each and 25  
Honey, in the comb, or otherwise...  
3 cents per lb

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

## OAKS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

160

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891]

|                                        | P. C.                 |                                         | P. C.           |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Horse powers and parts.....            | 35                    | only for re-rolling, and to be used     |                 |
| Horn strips, when to be used in        |                       | for such purpose only.....              | 30              |
| making corsets.....                    | Free                  | PloUGH plates, mould boards, and        |                 |
| Horn and Horn tips.....                | Free                  | land slides when cut to shape from      |                 |
| Hoofs.....                             | Free                  | rolled sheets of crucible steel, but    |                 |
| Hoop Skirts.....                       | 30                    | not moulded, punched, polished,         |                 |
| Hooks and Eyes.....                    | 30                    | or otherwise manufactured, and          |                 |
| Hoop Iron, not exceeding three-        |                       | being of a greater value than four      |                 |
| eighths (3/8) of an inch in width      |                       | cents a pound.....                      | 12 1/2          |
| and being No. 25 gauge or thinner,     |                       | Ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, spie-   |                 |
| used for the manufacture of tubu-      |                       | gel, steel bloom ends, and crop         |                 |
| lar rivets.....                        | Free                  | ends of steel rails, for the manu-      |                 |
| Hops.....                              | 6 cents per lb        | facture of steel.....                   | \$2.00 per ton  |
| Horse Clothing, (shaped, not other-    |                       | Iron, in pigs, iron kentledge and       |                 |
| wise provided.....                     | 35                    | cast scrap iron.....                    | \$4.00 per ton  |
| Horses, Cattle, Sheep and Swine,       |                       | Iron, in slabs, blooms, loops, pud-     |                 |
| for the improvement of stock,          |                       | dled bars, or other forms less          |                 |
| under regulations to be made by        |                       | finished than iron in bars, and         |                 |
| the Treasury Board, and approv 1       |                       | more advanced than pig iron,            |                 |
| by the Governor-Gen. in Council..      | Free                  | except castings.....                    | \$9.00 per ton  |
| Hosiery, Wool socks and stockings..    |                       | Bar Iron, rolled or hammered,           |                 |
| 10 cents per lb and 30                 |                       | comprising flats, rounds and            |                 |
| Hubs, Spokes and Felloes, rough or     |                       | squares, and bars and shapes of         |                 |
| sawn only.....                         | 15                    | rolled iron, not elsewhere specified    |                 |
| Hubs, Spokes and Felloes.....          | 25                    |                                         | \$13.00 per ton |
| Hymn Books.....                        | 5                     | Iron and Steel Wire, galvanized or      |                 |
| Hyoscyamus or Henbane Leaf....         | Free                  | not fifteen gauge and coarser,          |                 |
|                                        |                       | not elsewhere specified.....            | 25              |
| I.                                     |                       | Wire of spring steel, coppered or       |                 |
| Ice.....                               | Free                  | tinned, number nine gauge or            |                 |
| Imitation Precious Stones, not set..   | 10                    | smaller, not elsewhere specified... 25  |                 |
| Indian Corn.....                       | 7 1/2 cents per bush. | Boiler or other plate iron, sheared     |                 |
| Indian rubber boots and shoes with     |                       | or unsheared, skelp iron, sheared       |                 |
| tops or uppers of cloth, or of         |                       | or rolled in grooves, and sheet iron,   |                 |
| material other than rubber.....        | 25                    | common or black, not thinner            |                 |
| Indian Rubber boots and shoes, not     |                       | than number twenty gauge, not           |                 |
| elsewhere specified.....               | 25                    | elsewhere specified, including nail     |                 |
| Indian Rubber and Vulcanite, manu-     |                       | plate of iron, or steel, sixteen        |                 |
| factures of, not elsewhere specified   | 25                    | gauge and thicker.....                  | \$13.00 per ton |
| Indian Rubber Clothing, or clothing    |                       | Sheet Iron, common or black,            |                 |
| made waterproof with indian rub-       |                       | snoothed or polished, and coated        |                 |
| ber, not elsewhere specified.....      | 35                    | or galvanized, thinner than num-        |                 |
| Indian Rubber surfaced waterproof      |                       | ber twenty gauge, Canada plates,        |                 |
| clothing.....                          | 10 cts per lb. and 25 | and plate of iron or steel not less     |                 |
| Indian Rubber, unmanufactured....      | Free                  | than thirty inches wide and not         |                 |
| Indian Rubber, vulcanized handles      |                       | less than one-fourth of an inch in      |                 |
| for knives and forks.....              | 10                    | thickness.....                          | 12 1/2          |
| Indigo.....                            | Free                  | Hoop or band or scroll or other iron,   |                 |
| Indigo Auxiliary.....                  | Free                  | eight inches or less in width, and      |                 |
| Indigo, paste and extract of.....      | Free                  | not thinner than number twenty          |                 |
| India Hemp, (crude drug).....          | Free                  | gauge.....                              | \$13.00 per ton |
| Ink, for writing.....                  | 25                    | Hoop or band or scroll or other iron,   |                 |
| Ink, printing.....                     | 20                    | eight inches or less in width, and      |                 |
| Inkstands, all kinds.....              | 30                    | thinner than number twenty              |                 |
| Insulators, telegraph & lightning-rod. |                       | gauge.....                              | 12 1/2          |
| 5 cents per doz. and 30                |                       | Railway Fish Plates.....                | \$12.00 per ton |
| Iodine, crude.....                     | Free                  | Rolled iron or steel angles, chanel,    |                 |
| Iris,orris root.....                   | Free                  | structural shapes and special sec-      |                 |
| Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of,      |                       | tions, weighing less than twenty-       |                 |
| viz:—                                  |                       | five pounds per lineal yard, not        |                 |
| Wrought scrap iron and scrap steel,    |                       | elsewhere specified, &c. per lb. and 10 |                 |
| being waste or refuse wrought iron     |                       | Rolled iron or steel beams, girders,    |                 |
| or steel that has been in actual       |                       | joists, angles, channels, structural    |                 |
| use and is fit only to be re-manu-     |                       | shapes, and special sections,           |                 |
| factured.....                          | \$2.00 per ton        | weighing not less than twenty-          |                 |
| Wrought iron or steel sheet or plate   |                       | five pounds per lineal yard.....        | 12 1/2          |
| cuttings or clippings, as cut at the   |                       | Rolled iron or steel beam, girders,     |                 |
| rolling mills or ship yards, and fit   |                       | joists, angles, channels, eyebar        |                 |

P. C.  
to be used ..... 30  
ards, and  
shape from  
steel, but  
polished,  
ured, and  
than four  
12½  
icon, spie-  
and crop  
the manu-  
\$2.00 per ton  
ledge and  
\$4.00 per ton  
pops, pud-  
or less  
bars, and  
pig iron,  
\$0.00 per ton  
hammered,  
nds and  
shapes of  
e specified  
\$13.00 per ton  
anized or  
coarser,  
..... 25  
oppered or  
gauge or  
pecified... 25  
heared or  
neared or  
heet iron,  
thinner  
uge, not  
ding nail  
sixteen  
\$13.00 per ton  
r black,  
d coated  
non num-  
a plates,  
not less  
and not  
n inch in  
..... 12½  
her iron,  
dth, and  
r twenty  
\$13.00 per ton  
her iron,  
dth, and  
twenty  
..... 12½  
\$2.00 per ton  
hannels,  
cial sec-  
twenty-  
ard, not  
lb. and 10  
girders,  
uctural,  
sections,  
twenty-  
d..... 12½  
girders,  
eybar

P. C.  
blanks made by the Kloman pro-  
cess, together with all other  
structural shapes of rolled iron or  
steel, including rolled iron or steel  
bridge plate not less than three-  
eighths of an inch thick, nor less  
than fifteen inches wide, when  
imported by manufacturers of  
bridges for use exclusively in the  
manufacture of iron and steel  
bridges. .... 12½  
Iron bridges and structural iron  
work, 1½c. per lb., provided that  
the duty shall not be less than 35%  
Forgings of iron and steel, or forged  
iron of whatever shape or in what-  
ever stage of manufacture, not  
elsewhere specified, 1½c. per lb.,  
provided that the duty shall not  
be less than 35%.  
Steel ingots, blooms and slabs, by  
whatever process made, billets and  
bars, bands, hoops, strips and  
sheets of all gauges and widths,  
all of above classes of steel not else-  
where provided for, valued at four  
cents or less per lb., 30%, but not  
less than \$12.00 per ton, except  
ingots, cogged ingots, blooms and  
slabs upon which the specific duty  
shall be not less than \$8.00 per ton,  
when of greater value than four  
cents per lb., 12½%.  
Plate of iron and steel combined,  
and steel not specially enumerated  
or provided for ..... 30  
Provided that on all iron or steel  
bars, rods, strips or steel sheets,  
of whatever shape, and on all  
iron or steel bars of irregular  
shape or section, cold rolled,  
cold hammered or polished in  
any way in addition to the ordi-  
nary process of hot rolling or  
hammering, there shall be paid  
one-sixth of one cent per pound  
in addition to the rates imposed  
on the said materials.  
Provided further, that all metal  
produced from iron or its ores,  
which is cast and malleable, of  
whatever description or form,  
without regard to the percent-  
age of carbon contained therein,  
whether produced by cementa-  
tion, or converted, cast or made  
from iron or its ores by the  
crucible, Bessemer, pneumatic,  
Thomas Gilchrist, basic, Siemens-  
Martin or open hearth process,  
or by the equivalent of either,  
or by the combination of two or  
more of the processes or their  
equivalents, or by any fusion or  
other process which produces  
from iron or its ores a metal  
either granulous or fibrous in  
structure, which is cast and

P. G.  
malleable, except what is known  
as malleable iron castings, shall  
be classed and denominated as  
steel.  
Provided further, that all articles  
rated as iron or manufactures of  
iron, shall be chargeable with  
the same rate of duty if made of  
steel, or of steel or iron combin-  
ed, unless otherwise specially  
provided for.  
Malleable iron castings, and steel  
castings not elsewhere specified,  
\$25.00 per ton, provided the duty  
shall not be less than 30%.  
Cast iron vessels, plates, stove plates  
and irons, sad irons, hatters' irons,  
tailors' irons, and castings of iron,  
not elsewhere specified, \$10.00 per  
ton, provided the duty shall not be  
less than 30%.  
Cast iron pipe of every description,  
\$12.00 per ton, provided that the  
duty shall not be less than 35%.  
Axles and springs of iron or steel,  
parts thereof, axle bars, axle blocks  
or forgings for carriages, other  
than railway and tramway vehicles,  
without reference to the stage of  
manufacture ..... 30  
Iron or steel car axles, parts thereof,  
axle bars, axle blanks or forgings  
for axles, and car springs of all  
kinds, and all other springs not  
elsewhere specified, without refer-  
ence to the stage of manufacture.  
\$30.00 per ton but not less than 35  
Boiler tubes of wrought iron or steel 15  
Tubes not welded, nor more than one  
and one-half inch in diameter, of  
rolled steel ..... 15  
Lap-welded iron tubing, threaded  
and coupled or not, one and one-  
quarter inch in diameter and over,  
but not over two inches, for use  
exclusively in artesian wells, pe-  
troleum pipe lines and for petrol-  
eum refineries ..... 20  
Wrought iron tubing, threaded and  
coupled or not, over two inches  
in diameter ..... 15  
Other wrought iron tubes or pipes..  
6-10 of a cent and 30  
Safes, doors for safes and vaults,  
scales, balances, and weighing  
beams of iron or steel ..... 35  
Skates ..... 20c. per pair and 30  
Wire rope of iron or steel, not else-  
where specified ..... 25  
Screws, commonly called "wood  
screws," two inches or over in  
length, 6c. per lb.; one inch and  
less than two inches, 8c. per lb.;  
less than one inch, 11c. per lb.  
Muskets, rifles and other fire-arms,  
and surgical instruments ..... 20  
Iron or steel rivets, bolts with or  
without threads, or nut or bolt

**Tea Roses at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.**

**M. S. BROWN & CO., SILVER SPOON MANUFACTURERS, Etc., 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.**

162

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

1891

|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P. C. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P. C. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| blanks, less than three-eighths of an inch in diameter.....                                                                                                                                                |       | Ivory or Ivory nuts unmanufact'd... Free                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |
| 1½c. per lb. and 30                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | Ivory veneers, sawn only, not planed or polished..... Free                                                                                                                                                               |       |
| Nails and spikes, wrought and pressed, galvanized or not, horse shoe nails, hob nails and wire nails, and all other wrought iron or steel nails, N. E. S., and horse, mule or ox shoes.....                |       | Ivory, black.... 10                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| 1½c. per lb. but not less than 35                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>J.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |
| Cut tacks, brads or sprigs, not exceeding sixteen ounces to the thousand, 2c. per thousand; exceeding sixteen ounces to the thousand, 2c. per lb.                                                          |       | Jalap Root..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |
| Wrought iron or steel nuts and washers, iron or steel rivets, bolts with or without threads, or nuts and bolt blanks. T and strap hinges, or hinge blanks, not elsewhere specified..... 1c. per lb. and 25 |       | Jars, glass..... 5 cents per doz and 30                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |
| Cut nails and spikes of iron or steel, 1c. per lb.                                                                                                                                                         |       | Japanned and tinware, not elsewhere specified..... 25                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
| Swedish rolled iron nail rods, under a half inch in diameter, for manufacture of horse shoe nails..... 20                                                                                                  |       | Jewel cases..... 10 cents each & 30                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| Iron or steel railway bars and rails for railways and tramways, of any form, punched or not punched, not elsewhere specified..... \$6.00 per ton                                                           |       | Jellies and Jams..... 5c. per lb.                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |
| Manufactures, articles or wares, not specially enumerated or provided for, composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, and whether partly or wholly manufactured..... 30                                  |       | Jet manufactures of..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |
| Garden rakes, two and three-pronged forks of all kinds, and hoes.... 5c. each and 25                                                                                                                       |       | Jewellery, and manufactures of gold and silver..... 20                                                                                                                                                                   |       |
| Hay knives and four, five, and six-pronged forks of all kinds..... \$2.00 per doz. and 20                                                                                                                  |       | Junk, old..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| Picks, mattocks, hammers, weighing three pounds and over, sledges, track tools, wedges, and crowbars of iron or steel.... 1c. per lb. and 25                                                               |       | Jute Cloth as taken from the loom, neither pressed, mangled, calendered, nor in any way finished, and not less than 40 inches wide, when imported by manufacturers of jute bags for use in their own factories..... Free |       |
| Shovels and spades, and shovel and spade blanks..... \$1.00 per doz. and 25                                                                                                                                |       | Jute, manufactures of..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |
| Iron or steel rolled round wire rods under half an inch in diameter, when imported by wire manufacturers for use in their factories... Free                                                                |       | Jute Carpets and Mats and Matting.. 25                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |
| Iron or steel beams, sheets, plates, angles, and knees for iron or composite ships or vessels..... Free                                                                                                    |       | Jute, unmanufactured..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
| Iron masts for ships, or parts thereof..... Free                                                                                                                                                           |       | Jute, butts..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
| Iron Music Stands..... 35                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | Jute yarn, plain, dyed or colored, when imported by manufacturers of carpets, rugs and mats, for use in their own factories..... Free                                                                                    |       |
| Iron scrap and scrap steel, old and fit only to be remanufactured, being part of or recovered from any vessel wrecked in waters subject to the jurisdiction in Canada..... Free                            |       | <b>K.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |
| Iron Liquor, solution of acetate of iron for dyeing and calico printing. Free                                                                                                                              |       | Kainite, for fertilizers..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |
| Isle or tampeco fibre..... Free                                                                                                                                                                            |       | Kelp..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
| Isinglass..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | Kerosene and coal oil, distilled, purified or refined, not elsewhere specified..... 7 1-5 cents per I. G.                                                                                                                |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | Kerosene and coal oil fixtures or parts thereof..... 30                                                                                                                                                                  |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | Knitting Machines..... 35                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | Knife Blades or Knife Blanks, in the rough, unhandled, for the use of Electro-platers..... 10                                                                                                                            |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | Knives for mowers and reapers... 35                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | Kyrolite..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>L.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | Labels for fruit, vegetables, meat, fish and confectionery and other goods; also tickets, posters, advertising bills, and folders..... 15c. per lb. and 25                                                               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | Labels of every other description.. 35                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | Lac, dye, crude, seed, button, stick and shell..... Free                                                                                                                                                                 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | Laces, braids, fringes, embroideries, cords, tassels and bracelets, also braids, chains or cords of hair... 30                                                                                                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | Lace Collars..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | Lace collars, ties, made up by the seamstress..... 35                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | Lamps, glass..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | Lamp shades, glass..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | Lamp wicks..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | Lamp black.. 10                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |

1891

P. C.  
 Manufact'd... Free  
 not planed  
 ..... Free  
 ..... 10  
 ..... Free  
 or doz and 30  
 elsewhere  
 ..... 25  
 ts each & 30  
 ..... 5c. per lb.  
 ..... 20  
 es of gold  
 ..... 20  
 ..... Free  
 the loom,  
 ad, calen-  
 finished,  
 shes wide,  
 their own  
 ..... Free  
 ..... 20  
 Matting.. 25  
 ..... Free  
 ..... Free  
 colored,  
 mfacturers  
 s, for use  
 ..... Free  
 ..... Free  
 ..... Free  
 ed, pur-  
 re speci-  
 ts per I. G.  
 ures or  
 ..... 30  
 ..... 35  
 s, in the  
 e use of  
 ..... 10  
 ..... 35  
 ..... Free  
 meat,  
 d other  
 , adver-  
 lb. and 25  
 tion .. 35  
 n, stick  
 ..... Free  
 ideries,  
 s, also 30  
 air..... 30  
 by tho  
 ..... 35  
 ..... 30  
 ..... 30  
 ..... 30  
 ..... 30  
 ..... 10

1891]

ALMANACK.

163

P. C.  
 Lard, tried or rendered . . 3 cts. per lb.  
 Lard, untied . . . . . 2 cts. per lb.  
 Lard oil . . . . . 20  
 Lava, unmanufactured . . . . . Free  
 Lava-ware . . . . . 35  
 Lead pencils of all kinds in wood or  
 otherwise . . . . . 30  
 Lead, old, scrap and in pigs. 40 cents  
 per one hundred pounds.  
 Lead, bars, blocks and sheets 60 cts  
 per hundred pounds.  
 Lead, white and red, dry, also dry  
 white zinc and bismuth . . . . . 5  
 Lead, pipe and shot . . . . . 1 1/2 cts per lb.  
 Lead, nitrate and acetate of . . . . . 5  
 Lead, all manufactures of, not else-  
 where specified . . . . . 30  
 Leather, sole, tanned, but rough and  
 undressed . . . . . 10  
 Leather, for Morocco, tanned, but  
 rough and undressed . . . . . 15  
 Leather, sole . . . . . 4c. per lb. and  
 Leather, belting leather, and all  
 upper leather, including kid, lamb,  
 sheep, and calf, tanned but not  
 dressed, waxed, or glazed . . . . . 15  
 Leather, cordovan, from horse hide,  
 and manufactures of . . . . . 25  
 Leather, japanned, patent or en-  
 amelled . . . . . 20  
 Leather and all other skins tanned,  
 not elsewhere specified . . . . . 20  
 Leather. Glove leathers when im-  
 ported by glove manufacturers for  
 use in their factories in the manu-  
 facture of gloves, viz., kid, buck,  
 deer, antelope, and water hog,  
 tanned or dressed, colored or un-  
 colored . . . . . 10  
 Belting of leather or other material  
 not elsewhere specified . . . . . 25  
 Leather, and manufactures of,  
 including boots and shoes,  
 rug, shawl straps . . . . . 25  
 Leather Board . . . . . 3 cents per lb.  
 Leather boot and shoe counters . . 4c.  
 per pair.  
 All other leather and skins, tanned,  
 not elsewhere specified . . . . . 20  
 Lecches . . . . . Free  
 Lemons and Rinds of, in brine, for  
 candying . . . . . Free  
 Lemons, (see oranges)  
 Lime Juice, fortified, with or con-  
 taining not more than twenty-five  
 per cent. of proof spirits . . . 60c. per gal.  
 And when containing more than  
 twenty-five per cent. of proof  
 spirits . . . . . 82c. per gal.  
 Lime Juice, sweetened, and fruit  
 syrups, not otherwise provided . 40c. per gal.  
 Lime Juice and other fruit juice,  
 not otherwise provided, non-alco-  
 hol and not sweetened . . . 10c. per gal.  
 Linen, manufactures of . . . . . 20  
 This includes Irish linens and front-  
 ings (union and all linen), rough

P. C.  
 brown, pressed, slate and black  
 holland, linen buckram, coat can-  
 vas, striped, checked, or plain linen  
 drills or ducks, linen sheeting, pil-  
 low linen, patent yarn, dress linen,  
 toweling, crash, diapers, hessians,  
 crumb-cloths, table cloths, doyleys,  
 stair linen, loom sheeting tea-cloth,  
 grass-cloth, check dusters, hucki-  
 backs, linen tickings, forfar sheet-  
 ing, serim, French canvas, woven  
 linen carriage covers and wraps.  
 Linen Clothing, all kinds, including  
 horse clothing . . . . . 35  
 Linoleum, as oil cloth . . . . . 1 1/2 cts per lb.  
 Linseed Oil, raw or boiled . . . 1 1/2 cts per lb.  
 Liquorice Root . . . . . Free  
 Liquorice paste . . . . . 2c. per lb.  
 Liquorice stick, or rolls . . . 3 cents per lb.  
 Litharge . . . . . Free  
 Lithographic Stones, not engraved . 20  
 Litmus and all Lichens, prepared  
 and not prepared . . . . . Free  
 Liquid Asphalt, for roofing . . . 25  
 Locks of all kinds . . . . . 35  
 Logs and round unmanufactured  
 Timber, not elsewhere specified . Free  
 Locust Beans, for the manufacture  
 of horse and cattle food . . . Free  
 Locomotives and Railway Passenger  
 Baggage and Freight Cars, being  
 the property of railway companies  
 in the United States, running upon  
 any line of road crossing the fron-  
 tier, so long as Canadian Locomo-  
 tives and Cars are admitted free  
 under similar circumstances in the  
 United States, under regulations  
 to be prescribed by the Minister  
 of Customs . . . . . Free  
 Locomotives, tires of steel in the  
 rough . . . . . Free  
 Lumber and timber planks and  
 boards of amaranth, cocoboral  
 boxwood, cherry, chestnut, wal-  
 nut, gumwood, mahogany, pitch  
 pine, rosewood, sandalwood, sycam-  
 ore, spanish cedar, oak, hickory,  
 whitewood, African teak, black  
 heart ebony, lignum vitae, red  
 cedar, red wood, satin wood, and  
 white ash, when not otherwise  
 manufactured than rough sawn or  
 split; hickory billets to be used in  
 the manufacture of axe, hatchet,  
 hammer, and other tool handles,  
 when specially imported for such  
 use; the wood of the persimmon  
 and dogwood trees, when imported  
 in blocks for the manufacture of  
 shutters; hickory lumber sawn to  
 shape for spokes of wheels, but  
 not further manufactured; hickory  
 spokes rough turned, not tenoned  
 mitred, throated, faced, sized, cut  
 to length, round toned or polished Free  
 Lumber and Timber not elsewhere  
 specified . . . . . 20

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

| M.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P. C.                                                                                                                                                                           | P. C. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Mace..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Meat, Salted Beef in barrels. 2cts per lb.<br>The barrel containing the same to<br>be free of duty.                                                                             |       |
| Macaroni and vermicelli..... 2c. per lb                                                                                                                                                                               | Meat, Fresh or Salted, not elsewhere<br>specified..... 3c per lb.                                                                                                               |       |
| Machines, portable..... 35                                                                                                                                                                                            | Meats, Dried or Smoked meats, and<br>meats preserved in any other way<br>than by being salted or pickled,<br>not elsewhere specified..... 3 cts per lb.                         |       |
| Machinery for cotton mills..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                    | If imported in tins, the weight to<br>include the weight of the tin.                                                                                                            |       |
| Machinery for worsted mills..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                   | Meats, essence of beef (extract)..... 25                                                                                                                                        |       |
| Machinery, ships and other vessels.. 30                                                                                                                                                                               | Medals of Gold and Silver..... 20                                                                                                                                               |       |
| Machine card clothing..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                         | Meerschaum, crude or raw..... Free                                                                                                                                              |       |
| Machinery mining, imported within<br>three years after the passing of<br>this Act, which is at the time of its<br>importation of a class or kind not<br>manufactured in Canada..... Free                              | Melons..... 25                                                                                                                                                                  |       |
| Machinery not elsewhere specified.. 30                                                                                                                                                                                | Menageries, Horses, Cattle, Carriages<br>and Harness of, under regulations<br>to be prescribed by the Minister<br>of Customs..... Free                                          |       |
| Madder and Munjeet, or Indian Mad-<br>der, ground and prepared, and all<br>extracts of..... Free                                                                                                                      | Mica..... 20                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
| Magazines, quarterly, monthly, and<br>semi-monthly, and weekly literary<br>papers, unbound..... Free                                                                                                                  | Military stores and munitions of war.. Free                                                                                                                                     |       |
| Magic Lanterns and slides therefore,<br>philosophical, photographic, math-<br>ematical, and optical instruments<br>not elsewhere specified..... 25                                                                    | Mill board, not straw board..... 10                                                                                                                                             |       |
| Majolica ware..... 35                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Milk food, manufactured by Henri<br>Nestle, Dr. Gibaut, and others, and<br>all similar preparations..... 30                                                                     |       |
| Malt..... 15c. per bush                                                                                                                                                                                               | Mitts and Gloves..... 35                                                                                                                                                        |       |
| Malt, extract, for medicinal purposes 25                                                                                                                                                                              | Mineral Water, not in bottle..... Free                                                                                                                                          |       |
| Maltine..... 25                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mirrors..... 35                                                                                                                                                                 |       |
| Manganese, oxide of..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                         | Mirror plates..... 30                                                                                                                                                           |       |
| Manilla Grass..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                               | Mirrors (hand)..... 30                                                                                                                                                          |       |
| Mantels, slate..... 30                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mineralogy, specimens of..... Free                                                                                                                                              |       |
| Mantels, marble..... 35                                                                                                                                                                                               | Models of Inventions, and other<br>improvements on the Arts, but<br>no article or articles shall be deem-<br>ed a model or improvement which<br>can be fitted for use..... Free |       |
| Manure, guano and other animal and<br>vegetable, in natural state, not<br>prepared..... Free                                                                                                                          | Molasses (see syrups).....                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| Manure, prepared or manufactured,<br>all kinds..... 20                                                                                                                                                                | Money drawers..... 35                                                                                                                                                           |       |
| Manilla hoods..... 20                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Moss, Iceland & other Mosses, crude.. Free                                                                                                                                      |       |
| Manuscripts..... Free                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Moss, seaweed and all other vege-<br>table substances used for beds or<br>mattresses, in their natural state or<br>only cleaned..... Free                                       |       |
| Maps and Charts, not elsewhere<br>specified..... 20                                                                                                                                                                   | Mouldings of wood, plain..... 25                                                                                                                                                |       |
| Marble Slabs sawn on not more than<br>two sides..... 15                                                                                                                                                               | Mouldings of wood, gilded, or other-<br>wise further manufactured than<br>plain..... 30                                                                                         |       |
| Marble Blocks and Slabs sawn on<br>more than two sides..... 25                                                                                                                                                        | Mowing Machines and parts..... 35                                                                                                                                               |       |
| Marble, finished..... 35                                                                                                                                                                                              | Mucilage and liquid glue..... 30                                                                                                                                                |       |
| Marble, all manufactures of, not<br>elsewhere specified..... 30                                                                                                                                                       | Muffs and Satchels combined, with<br>clasps..... 10c. each and 30                                                                                                               |       |
| Marble, in blocks from the quarry,<br>in the rough, or sawn on two sides<br>only, and not specially shapen,<br>containing less than fifteen cubic ft. 15                                                              | Mufflers, cashmere, hemmed..... 35                                                                                                                                              |       |
| Over fifteen cubic feet..... 10                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mufflers, cashmere, unhemmed..... 27½                                                                                                                                           |       |
| Marmalade..... 5 cts per lb.                                                                                                                                                                                          | Music, printed, bound in sheets or<br>books..... 10c. per lb.                                                                                                                   |       |
| Masts, iron or parts of, for ships.... Free                                                                                                                                                                           | Musical Instruments, for bands of<br>Army and Navy..... Free                                                                                                                    |       |
| Mattresses, hair, spring and all other 35                                                                                                                                                                             | Musical Instruments of all kinds, not<br>otherwise provided for..... 25                                                                                                         |       |
| Meal, buckwheat..... 1c. per lb.                                                                                                                                                                                      | Muskets, Rifles, Guns and Pistols,<br>not elsewhere specified..... 20                                                                                                           |       |
| Meal cake, oil cake, cotton seed cake<br>and palm nut cake..... Free                                                                                                                                                  | Mustard Seed, unground..... Free                                                                                                                                                |       |
| Meats, Barrelled pork in brine, made<br>from the sides of heavy hogs after<br>the hams and shoulders are cut off,<br>and containing not more than 16<br>pieces to the barrel of 200 lbs<br>weight..... 1½ cts per lb. | Mustard Seed, ground or prepared, 25                                                                                                                                            |       |
| The barrel containing the same to<br>be free of duty.                                                                                                                                                                 | Mustard cake..... 20                                                                                                                                                            |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mustard, French Liquid..... (as Sauce)                                                                                                                                          |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Musk, in pods or in grains..... Free                                                                                                                                            |       |

[1891

P. C.  
2cts per lb.  
ame to

where  
.3c per lb.  
s, and  
r way  
ckled,  
cts per lb.  
ght to  
in.  
... 25  
... 20  
Free  
... 25  
rings  
ations  
nister  
... Free  
... 20  
f war. Free  
... 10  
Henri  
s, and  
... 30  
... 35  
Free  
... 35  
... 30  
... 30  
Free  
other  
but  
deem-  
which  
Free  
... 35  
rude. Free  
vege-  
ds or  
ate or  
Free  
... 25  
ther-  
than  
... 30  
... 35  
... 30  
with  
and 30  
... 35  
... 27½  
ts or  
c. per lb.  
is of  
Free  
not  
... 25  
ols,  
... 20  
Free  
red, 25  
... 20  
s Sauce )  
Free

T. C. ALLEN & CO., Fancy Stationery, 124 Granville St.

1891]

ALMANACK.

165

N.

Nails and spikes, wrought and pressed, galvanized or not, horse shoe nails, hob nails and wire nails and all other wrought iron or steel nails, not elsewhere specified.  
1½c. per lb  
but not less than . . . . . 35  
Cut nails of iron or steel . . . 1c. per lb  
Nails and Spikes, composition and sheathing . . . . . 20  
Napkin Rings, plated . . . . . 30  
Naptha not elsewhere specified . . . 7 1-5c. per I. G.  
Neatsfoot Oil . . . . . 20  
Needles, steel cylinder, hand-frame and latch . . . . . 30  
Newspapers unbound . . . . . Free  
Newspapers, partly printed and intended to be completed and published in Canada . . . . . 25  
Nickel Anodes and Cathodes . . . 10  
Nickel Salts . . . . . 20  
Nickel . . . . . Free  
Nitrate of Soda or Cubic Nitro . . . Free  
Nitro-glycerine . . . . . 10c. per lb. and 20  
Nuts, iron or steel . . . 1c. per lb. and 25  
Nuts of all kinds, (except Cocoa Nuts and almonds shelled) . . . 3 cts per lb.  
Nuts, Cocoa . . . . . \$1 per 100  
Do. direct . . . . . 50c. per 100  
Almonds, shelled . . . . . 5 cts per lb.  
Nutmegs . . . . . 25  
Nut Galls . . . . . Free

O.

Oak Bark . . . . . Free  
Oakum . . . . . Free  
Oats . . . . . 10 cts. per bushel  
Oatmeal . . . . . ½ ct. per lb.  
Oils, hair, perfumed or not . . . 30  
Oils, Carbolic or Heavy . . . . . 10  
Oil, Cod Liver, medicated . . . 20  
Oils, Coal and Kerosene distilled, purified or refined, Naphtha, Benzole, Petroleum, Products of Petroleum, Shale and Lignite, not elsewhere specified . . . . . 7 1-5 cts. per I. G.  
Oils, Illuminating, composed wholly or in part of the products of petroleum, coal, shale or lignite, costing more than thirty cents per gallon . . . . . 25  
Oils, Lubricating not elsewhere specified . . . . . 25  
Oils, Olive or Salad Oil . . . . . 20  
Oils, Essential . . . . . 20  
Oils, Lard . . . . . 20  
Oils, Linseed or Flax Seed, raw or boiled . . . . . 1½ cts per lb.  
Oils, Lubricating, all other . . . 25  
Oils, Lubricating, composed wholly or in part of petroleum, and costing thirty cents per Imp. gal. or over. 25  
Oils, Lubricating, costing less than 30c. per Imperial gall. 7 1-5c. per I. G.  
Oils, Neatsfoot . . . . . 20

P. C.

Oils, Sperm . . . . . 20  
Oils, Sesame Seed . . . . . 20  
Oils, Spermaceti, Whale and other fish oils . . . . . 20  
Oils, Cocoa Nut and Palm in their natural state . . . . . Free  
Oil Cake, Cotton Seed Cake, Palm Nut Cake and Meal . . . . . Free  
Oil Cake Meal . . . . . Free  
Oil Cloth and Oiled Silk in the piece, cut or shaped, oiled, enamelled, stamped, painted or printed, Indian rubbered, flocked or coated, not elsewhere specified, 5 cts square yard and 15  
Oil Cloth for floors, and Linoleum, stamped, painted or printed . . . 5cts. per square yard and 20  
Onions . . . . . 25  
Opium, (crude) . . . . . \$1.00 per lb.  
Opium, prepared for smoking . . \$5 per lb.  
Optical Goods, viz :—opera, field and spy glasses . . . . . 25  
Spectacles & eye glasses . . . 30  
Oranges, rinds of, in brine, for candying . . . . . Free  
Oranges and Lemons, in boxes of capacity not exceeding two and one-half cubic feet, 25 cts. per box; in one-half boxes, capacity not exceeding one and one-fourth cubic feet, 13 cts. per half box; in cases and all other packages, ten cents per cubic foot holding capacity; in bulk, one dollar and sixty cents per one thousand oranges or lemons; in barrels not exceeding in capacity that of one hundred and ninety-six pounds flour barrel 55 cts. per barrel.  
Ores of Metals of all kinds . . . Free  
Organs, Cabinet, Reed Organs, having not more than two sets of reeds . . . . . \$10 each and 15  
Organs, Cabinet, having over two and not more than four sets of reeds . . . . . \$15 each and 15  
Organs, Cabinet, having over four and not more than six sets of reeds . . . . . \$20 each and 15  
Organs, Cabinet, having over six sets of reeds . . . . . \$30 each and 15  
Organs, Pipe, and sets or parts of sets of Reeds for Cabinet Organs . . 25  
Ornaments for ladies' head-dresses, gilt . . . . . 30  
Ornaments for ladies' head-dresses, jet and steel . . . . . 20  
Ornaments for ladies' head-dresses, rubber and vulcanite . . . . . 25  
Ottar of Roses . . . . . Free  
Osiers . . . . . Free  
Oxalic Acid . . . . . Free  
Oxide of Manganese . . . . . Free  
Oxides, ochres and ochery earths, fire proofs, umbers and siennas, ground or unground, washed or unwashed, calcined or raw . . . 30

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

P.

P. G.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Packages or cans made of tin or other material, containing fish of any kind admitted free of duty under any existing law or treaty, not exceeding one quart in contents, one cent and a-half on each can or package; and when exceeding one quart, an additional duty of one cent and a-half for each additional quart or fractional part thereof. |              |
| Packages containing oysters or other fish, not otherwise provided for ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 25           |
| Pails, tubs, churns, and other manufactures of wood not elsewhere specified.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 25           |
| Paints and Colors, pulped or ground in oil or other liquids, and all liquid, prepared or ready mixed paints, not elsewhere specified....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 30           |
| Paints, ground or mixed in oil with either japan, or varnish, lacquers, liquid driers, collodion, oil finish, or oil varnish; rough stuff and fillers.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25           |
| The weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |
| Paints and Colors, ground in spirits, and all spirit varnishes and lacquers.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$1 per gal. |
| Paints and Colors, white and red lead, white zinc and orange mineral, dry .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5            |
| Paintings, Drawings, Engravings and Prints .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20           |
| Paintings in Oil or Water Colors by artists of well known merit, or copies of the old masters by such artists .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free         |
| Paintings in Oil or Water Colors, the production of Canadian artists, under regulations to be made by the Minister of Customs.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Free         |
| Palm Leaf, unmanufactured.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Free         |
| Patent Nut cake, meal cake, cotton seed cake, and oil cake .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free         |
| Pamphlets and Periodicals, not elsewhere specified .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 15           |
| Paper hangings, or wall paper, in rolls, on each roll of eight yards or under, and so in proportion for all greater lengths of the following descriptions:—                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |
| a. Brown blanks and white blanks, printed or plain ungrounded paper, 2c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |
| b. White papers, grounded papers, and satins, not hand-made, 3c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |
| c. Single print bronzes, and colored bronzes, 6c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |
| d. Embossed bronzes, 8c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |
| e. Colored borders, narrow, and Colored borders, wide, 6c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |
| f. Bronze borders, narrow, and Bronze borders, wide, 14c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |
| g. Embossed borders, 15c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |

P. G.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| h. All other paper hangings or wall paper.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35                      |
| Paper sacks or bags of all kinds, printed or not.....                                                                                                                                                                           | 35                      |
| Albuminized paper chemically prepared for photographers use ..                                                                                                                                                                  | 25                      |
| Manufactures of paper, including ruled and bordered papers, paper-teries, boxed papers, envelopes, and blank books.....                                                                                                         | 35                      |
| Paper, tarred.....                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4c. per lb.             |
| Paper, Union collar cloth, in rolls or sheets, not glossed or finished....                                                                                                                                                      | 20                      |
| Do. glossed or finished .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 25                      |
| Papier Mache goods, viz:—card baskets, work boxes, glove and handkerchief boxes, tea caddies, card boxes, etc.....                                                                                                              | 35                      |
| Paper Borders, Cornices, Edgings, etc. for cigar boxes, perforated paper, confectionery paper, book-marks, tags, cardboard, photographic mats, etc., as manufactures of paper..                                                 | 35                      |
| Parasols .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35                      |
| Parian Ware .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10                      |
| Paris green, dry .....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20                      |
| Paraffine Wax or Stearine ..                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3 cts. per lb.          |
| Peach Trees .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3 cts each              |
| Peaches, not otherwise provided....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 ct. per lb.           |
| The weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty.                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| Pearl, Mother of, unmanufactured..                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free                    |
| Pearline.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3c. per lb.             |
| Pears.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20                      |
| Peas.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10c. per bush           |
| Pelts, perforated .....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free                    |
| Pen Holders .....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30                      |
| Pens, steel.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 30                      |
| Pencil Leads.....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30                      |
| Pencils, Lead, in wood or otherwise.                                                                                                                                                                                            | 30                      |
| Percussion Caps, for gun and rifle..                                                                                                                                                                                            | 30                      |
| Percussion Caps, for blasting .....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 30                      |
| Perfumery, including Toilet Preparations, (non-alcoholic), Hair Oils, Tooth and other Powders and Washes, Pomatums, Pastes, and all other Perfumed Preparations, not otherwise provided, used for the hair, mouth and skin..... | 30                      |
| Perfumed Spirits, in bottles or flasks, not weighing more than 4 oz.....                                                                                                                                                        | 50                      |
| Perfumed Spirits (held to include Bay Rum), in bottles or flasks and other packages weighing more than 4 oz. each.....                                                                                                          | \$2.00 per I. G. and 40 |
| Persis, or Extract of Achill and Cudbear.....                                                                                                                                                                                   | Free                    |
| Petroleum and products of, not elsewhere specified.....                                                                                                                                                                         | 7 1-5c. per I. G.       |
| Photographic Dry Plates .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 9 cts. per square foot. |
| Philosophical Instruments and Apparatus, such as are not manufactured in the Dominion, when imported by or for the use of colleges and schools, scientific and literary societies.....                                          | Free                    |

[1891]

P. C.  
ings or 35  
kinds, 35  
ally pre- 25  
use 25  
cluding  
s, pape-  
velopes, 35  
4c. per lb.  
rolls or  
ed... 20  
25  
rd bas-  
l hand-  
s, card  
35  
age, etc.  
paper,  
marks,  
memats,  
paper... 35  
35  
20  
10  
cts. per lb.  
3 cts each  
led...  
1 ct. per lb.  
to be  
or duty.  
ured... Free  
3c. per lb.  
20  
e. per bush  
Free  
30  
30  
30  
erwise. 30  
rifle... 30  
30  
Prepa-  
r Oils,  
s and  
s, and  
ations,  
ed for  
30  
flasks,  
oz... 50  
include  
ks and  
re than  
G. and 40  
ll and  
Free  
ot else-  
c. per I. G.  
quare foot.  
Appa-  
nufact-  
im im-  
colleges  
literary  
Free

1891]

ALMANACK.

167

P. C.  
Phosphorus... Free  
Phosphorus Bronze blocks, bars,  
sheets and wire... 10  
Pianofortes, Square, whether round-  
cornered or not, not over seven  
octaves... \$25 each and 20  
Pianofortes, Square, all other...  
\$30 each and 20  
Pianofortes, Upright... \$30 each and 20  
Pianofortes, Concert, Semi-concert,  
or Parlor Grand... \$50 each and 20  
Pianofortes, parts of, including brass  
agraffe pins... 25  
Pickles in bottle, forty cents per  
gallon, including the duty on the  
bottles; and each bottle holding  
less than one half pint shall be  
dutiable as containing one half-  
pint, and each bottle holding more  
than one-half pint, but not more  
than one pint, shall be dutiable as  
containing one pint, and each bot-  
tle holding more than one pint but  
not more than one quart, shall be  
dutiable as containing one quart.  
40 cts per gal.  
Pickles in jars, bottles or other simi-  
lar vessels, forty cents per gallon,  
on the ascertained quantity, the  
duty to include the duty on the  
jar, bottle, or other vessel...  
40 cts per gal.  
Pickles in bulk in vinegar and mus-  
tard... 35 cts per gal.  
and in brine... 25 cts per gal.  
Picture Frames... 35  
Pictorial illustrations of insects, &c.,  
when imported by and for the use  
of colleges and schools, scientific  
and literary societies... Free  
Pipe Clay... Free  
Pipes, briar... 35  
Pipes, wooden... 35  
Pipes, Clay... 35  
Pipes, Meerschaum... 35  
Pipes, imitation Meerschaum... 35  
Pins... 30  
Pistols... 20  
Pitch (Pine), in packages of not less  
than 15 gallons... Free  
Pitch Coal... 10  
Plaits, Straw, Tuscan or Grass... Free  
Plants, viz.—Fruit, shade, lawn and  
ornamental trees, shrubs and  
plants, N. E. S... 20  
Peach trees, 3 cents each.  
Pear trees, 3 cents each.  
Plum trees, 3 cents each,  
Plaster of Paris or Gypsum, ground,  
not calcined... 10 c. per hundred lbs.  
Plaster of Paris, calcined or manu-  
factured... 15 cts. per 100 lbs.,  
or 45 cts. per bbl. not over 300 lbs.  
Plates, engraved on Wood and Steel  
and any other metal... 20  
Platinum Wire... Free  
Plated Cutlery, namely, knives,  
plated wholly, or in part, costing

P. C.  
under three dollars and fifty cents  
per dozen... 50 cts. per doz. 20  
Plated Ware, all other electro-plated  
or gilt of all kinds, whether plated  
wholly or in part... 30  
Playing Cards... 6 cents per pack.  
Potash, German Mineral... Free  
Precipitate of Copper, crude... Free  
Ploughs, sulky, walking, and parts... 35  
Plumbago... 15  
Plumbago, all manufactures of, not  
elsewhere specified... 30  
Plush, silk, not elsewhere specified... 30  
Plush, cotton... 20  
Pocket Books and Purses... 35  
Pomades, French or flowering odors,  
preserved in fat or oil for the pur-  
pose of conserving the odors of  
flowers which do not bear the heat  
of distillation, when imported in  
tins not less than ten pounds each. 15  
Pomatum, or paste, for hair, mouth  
or skin... 30  
Porter, Ale and Beer, imported in  
bottles (6 quarts and 12 pints to  
I. G.)... 18c. per I. G.  
Porter, Ale and Beer, imported in  
casks or otherwise than in bottles  
10c. per I. G.  
Porcelain Ware... 30  
Porcelain Lamp shades, imitation... 20  
Posters and advertising pictures, or  
pictorial show cards, or bills, illus-  
trated advertising periodicals and  
tailors' and manufacturers' fashion  
plates... 6 cents per lb., and 20  
Potatoes... 15c. per bush  
Potash, muriate and bichromate of  
crude... Free  
Poultry of all kinds... 20  
Powder—Gun, Rifle and Sporting  
Powder, in kegs, half kegs or  
quarter kegs, and other similar  
packages... 5 cts. per lb.  
Cannon and Musket Powder, in  
kegs and barrels... 4 cents per lb.  
Cannister Powder, in pound and  
half-pound tins... 15 cents per lb.  
Blasting & Mining Powder... 3c. per lb.  
Prayer books, Psalm and Hymn  
Books, and Bibles... 5  
Precious Stones, viz.: agate, ame-  
thyst, aqua marine, blood stone,  
carbuncle, cats eyes, cameo, coral,  
cornelian, crystal, crysolite, cro-  
sordolite, emerald, garnet, intaglio,  
inlaid or encrusted stones, onyx,  
opal, pearl, ruby, sardonyx, sap-  
phire, topaz and turquois, not  
polished nor otherwise manufac-  
tured... Free  
Agates, sapphires, emeralds, gar-  
nets and opals, polished, but not  
set or otherwise manufactured... 10  
Prints, Drawings, Engravings and  
Paintings... 20  
Printed Music, bound or in sheets...  
10c. per lb

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

| LILIES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 168                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RELCHER'S FARMER'S [1891                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <p>Printing presses and printing machines, such only as are used in printing offices; folding machines and paper cutters used in printing and book-binding establishments..... 10</p> <p>Lithographic presses..... 10</p> <p>Proprietary Medicines, all tinctures, pills, powders, troches or lozenges, syrups, cordials, bitters, anodynes, tonics, plasters, liniments, salves, ointments, pastes, drops, waters, essences, oils or medicinal preparations or compositions, recommended to the public under any general name or title as specifics for any diseases or affections whatever, affecting the human or animal bodies, not otherwise provided for, all liquid..... 50</p> <p>And all others..... 25</p> <p>NOTE—All medicinal preparations, whether chemical or otherwise, usually imported with the name of the manufacturer, shall have the true name of such manufacturer, and the place where they are prepared, permanently and legibly affixed to each parcel by stamp, label or otherwise; and all medicinal preparations imported without such names so affixed shall be forfeited.</p> <p>Prunella, for boots, shoes and gloves..... 10</p> <p>Prunella of cotton..... 2c. per sq. yd. and 15</p> <p>Pumice and Pumice Stone, ground or unground..... Free</p> <p>Pumps, iron, pitcher, spout, cistern, well and force pumps..... 35</p> <p>Pumps, Steam..... 30</p> <p>Putty..... 25</p> <p><b>Q.</b></p> <p>Quer, citron, or extract of Oak Bark..... Free</p> <p>Quick Silver..... Free</p> <p>Quince trees of all kinds..... 2½ cts each.</p> <p>Quills in their natural state or unplumbed..... Free</p> <p>Quills, others..... 20</p> <p>Quinine, Sulphate of, in powder..... Free</p> <p><b>R.</b></p> <p>Rasps..... 35</p> <p>Rags of cotton, linen, jute and hemp, paper waste or clippings, and waste of any kind fit only for manufacture of paper..... Free</p> <p>Rakes, garden..... 5 cts. each and 25</p> <p>Railway Cars..... 30</p> <p>Rape Seed..... 20</p> <p>Raspberry and Blackberry Bushes..... 1 cent each.</p> <p>Rattans, unmanufactured..... Free</p> <p>Rattan, split or otherwise, manuf'd..... 25</p> <p>Reapers and parts..... 35</p> <p>Receipts, printed, lithographed or copper or steel-plate receipts..... 35</p> | <p>P. O.</p> <p>Red and Yellow Prussiate of Potash..... 10</p> <p>Red Lead..... 5</p> <p>Red Liquor, a crude acetate of aluminium prepared from physcoligneous acid, for dyeing and calico printing..... Free</p> <p>Redwood Planks and Boards, sawn, but not further manufactured..... Free</p> <p>Reeds, unmanufactured..... Free</p> <p>Rennet, raw or prepared..... Free</p> <p>Resin, prepared for violin bows..... 20</p> <p>Resins, in kegs of not less than 15 cwt..... Free</p> <p>Rivets, pans, condensers, tubing and pipe, made of platinum, when absorbed by manufacturers of sulphuric acid for use in their works in the manufacture of concentration of sulphuric acid..... Free</p> <p>Revolvers..... 20</p> <p>Rhubarb Root..... Free</p> <p>Ribbons of all kinds and materials..... 30</p> <p>Rice..... 1½ ct. per lb</p> <p>Rice, uncleaned, unhulled or paddy, when imported direct from the place of growth..... 17½</p> <p>Rice Flour..... 2 cts. per lb</p> <p>Rifles..... 20</p> <p>Rivets, bolts &amp; washers..... 1ct per lb &amp; 25</p> <p>Roots, medicinal, viz., Aconite, Calumba, Ipecacuanha, Sarsaparilla, Squills, Taraxacum, or Dandelion Root, Valerian..... Free</p> <p>Rose Water, without spirits..... 30</p> <p>Rose Bushes costing twenty cents and less..... 3 cts each.</p> <p>Rough on Rats..... 20</p> <p>Rum (see Spirits)</p> <p>Rye..... 10 cts. per bush</p> <p>Rye Flour..... 50 cts. per bbl</p> <p>Rubber Cloth..... 50. per yd. 15</p> <p>Rubber Clothing, not elsewhere specified..... 35</p> <p>Rubber belting, hose, packing, mats and matting..... 5 cts per lb and 15</p> <p>Rubber, manufactures of, not elsewhere specified..... 25</p> <p>This includes all elastic webs of all kinds and widths, rubber tissue of every description.</p> <p>Rubber, hard, crude, in sheets, plain or moulded..... Free</p> <p>Recovered Rubber and rubber substitute..... Free</p> <p><b>S.</b></p> <p>Saddlery..... 35</p> <p>Safes, Iron, and doors for safes and vaults..... 35</p> <p>Saffron Cake..... Free</p> <p>Saffron and Safflower, extract of..... Free</p> <p>Sago..... 20</p> <p>Sago Flour..... 2 cts. per lb.</p> <p>Sails for boats and ships..... 25</p> <p>Sal Ammoniac..... Free</p> <p>Sal Soda..... Free</p> |

M. S. BROWN & CO., Fans in Ostrich and other Feathers, Satin, &c., 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

[1891

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| P. C.           |  |
| Potash. 10      |  |
| 5               |  |
| etate of        |  |
| n physio-       |  |
| nd calico       |  |
| Free            |  |
| ls, sawn,       |  |
| ured. Free      |  |
| Free            |  |
| Free            |  |
| ows. 20         |  |
| than 15         |  |
| Free            |  |
| tubing          |  |
| m, when         |  |
| urers of        |  |
| n their         |  |
| e of con-       |  |
| id. Free        |  |
| 20              |  |
| Free            |  |
| aterials. 30    |  |
| .14 ct. per lb  |  |
| or paddy,       |  |
| rom the         |  |
| 174             |  |
| .2 cts. per lb. |  |
| 20              |  |
| ct per lb & 25  |  |
| nite, Cal-      |  |
| saparilla,      |  |
| andelion        |  |
| Free            |  |
| 30              |  |
| ty cents        |  |
| .3 cts each.    |  |
| 20              |  |
| cts. per bush   |  |
| 50 cts. per bbl |  |
| c. per yd. 15   |  |
| ere spec-       |  |
| 35              |  |
| ing, mats       |  |
| er lb and 15    |  |
| not else-       |  |
| 25              |  |
| ubs of all      |  |
| er tissue       |  |
| ets, plain      |  |
| Free            |  |
| ber sub-        |  |
| Free            |  |
| 35              |  |
| saes and        |  |
| 35              |  |
| Free            |  |
| act of. Free    |  |
| 20              |  |
| .2 cts. per lb. |  |
| 25              |  |
| Free            |  |
| Free            |  |

1891]

ALMANACK.

169

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| P. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| Salt, imported from the United Kingdom or any British possession, or imported for the use of the sea or Gulf Fisheries. Free                                                                                                                           |  |
| Salt, coarse (except salt imported from the United Kingdom or any British possession or imported for the use of the sea or Gulf fisheries, not otherwise provided for, which shall be free from duty), and all fine salt in bulk. 10 cts. per 100 lbs. |  |
| Salt in bags, barrels and other packages. (Barrels or other packages to bear the same duty as if imported empty). 15 cts. per 100 lbs.                                                                                                                 |  |
| Salt Cake, being a sulphate of soda, when imported by manufacturers of glass and soap for their own use in their works. Free                                                                                                                           |  |
| Saltpetre. 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| Sand. Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| Sand paper, glass and emery paper and cloth. 30                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| Sapoline. 3c. lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| Satin, black and colored. 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| Sauces and Catsups, in bottle, 40 cts. per Gal. and 20                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| (Sixteen half-pint, eight pint, or four quart bottles to be held to contain a gallon.)                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| Sauces and catsups in bulk. 30 cents per gal. and 20                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| Sausage Skins or Casings, not cleaned. Free                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| Sawdust of boxwood, cherry, walnut, chestnut, gumwood, mahogany, pitch-pine, rosewood, sandal-wood, Spanish cedar, oak, hickory and whitewood. Free                                                                                                    |  |
| Sawdust, all other. 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| Satchels. 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| Saws of all kinds. 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| Saw Mills, portable and parts. 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| Scales, Balances, weighing beams and steelyards. 35                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| Screws, steel or iron, called wood-screws two inches or over in length, 6 cts. per lb., one inch and less than two inches, 8 cts. per lb., less than one inch, 11 cts. per lb.                                                                         |  |
| Screws of iron, steel, brass, or other metal not otherwise provided for. 35                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| Scythes. \$2.40 per doz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| Sea-grass. Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| Seal-skin, imitations in wool to be classed as cloakings. 10c. per lb. 20                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| Sea-weed, moss, and all other vegetable substances used for beds and mattresses, in their natural state, or only cleaned. Free                                                                                                                         |  |
| Seeds—Flower, Garden, Field and other Seeds, for agricultural purposes not otherwise provided for, when in bulk or other large parcels. 10                                                                                                             |  |
| Seeds, the same in small papers or parcels. 25                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| Seeds, Anise, Coriander, Cardamon, Fenel and Fenugreek. Free                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| P. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| Seeds, viz.:—Beet, carrot, turnip, mangel and mustard. Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Seeding stock for grafting, viz.: plum, pear, peach and other fruit trees. Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| Seeds, aromatic, which are not edible and are in a crude state, and not advanced in value or condition by refining or grinding, or by any other process of manufacture viz.:—Anise-star, Caraway, Cummin seeds and Tonquin beans. Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| Seeds, Mustard, ground. 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| Senna in leaves. Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| Separators and parts. 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| Sesame Seed Oil. 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| Settlers' Effects—Wearing apparel, household furniture, professional books, implements and tools of trade, occupation or employment, which the settler has had in actual use for at least six months before removal to Canada, musical instruments, domestic sewing machines, live stock, carts and other vehicles, and agricultural implements in use by the settler at least one year before his removal to Canada, not to include machinery, or articles imported for use in any manufactory, establishment, or for sale; provided that any dutiable article entered as Settlers' Effects cannot be so entered unless brought with the settler on his first arrival, and shall not be sold or otherwise disposed of without payment of duty until two years' actual use in Canada, provided also that under regulations made by the Minister of Customs, live stock, when imported into Manitoba or the North-West Territories, by intending settlers, shall be free, until otherwise ordered by the Governor-in-Council. Free |  |
| Sewer Pipes, glazed or unglazed. 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| Sewing Machines, whole, or heads or parts of heads of sewing machines, \$3 each and 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| Sewing Machines, parts of, viz.:—stands imported separately to be treated as castings. 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| Shade Rollers, to be rated according to material.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| Shawls, silk. 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| Shawls, all kinds except silk. 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| Shellac, white, for manufacturing purposes. Free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| Shingles. 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| Ships and other vessels, built in any foreign country, whether steam or sailing vessels, on application for Canadian Register, on the fair market value of the hull, rigging, and all appurtenances excepting machinery. 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| On boilers, steam engines and other machinery. 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of Boys' and Men's Clothing.

|                                       | P. C.          |                                       | P. C.           |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Shirts, linen or cotton               | 30             | Slates of all kinds, and manufactures |                 |
| Shoes and boots, leather and rubber   | 25             | of, not elsewhere specified           | 25              |
| Shoe laces                            | 30             | 1 ct. per sq. ft. and                 |                 |
| Shoe linings, twilled cotton          |                | Snuff and manufactured tobacco        | 25              |
| 1c. per square yard and               | 15             | 30 cts. per lb. and                   | 12½             |
| Shoe linings, colored jeanettes       | 20             | Sleighs                               | 30              |
| Shoe polish                           | 30             | Soap, common, brown, and yellow,      |                 |
| Shot, lead                            | 1½ cts per lb  | not perfumed                          | 1½ ct. per lb   |
| Shot guns                             | 20             | Soap, soft and liquid (not per-       |                 |
| Show Cases, of any material           | \$2 each & 35  | fumed                                 | 20              |
| Shovels and Spades, Shovel and        |                | Soap, castile and white               | 2 cts. per lb   |
| Spade blanks, and Iron or steel       |                | Soap, perfumed and toilet             |                 |
| cut to shape for same \$1 per doz. &  | 25             | 10 cts per lb. and                    | 10              |
| Shoulders and sides, fresh, salted,   |                | The weight of the inside packages     |                 |
| dried or smoked                       | 3c. per lb     | and wrappers to be included in        |                 |
| Silex or Crystallized Quartz          | Free           | the weight for duty.                  |                 |
| Silk Twist and Sewing Silk            | 25             | Soap Powders, pumice, silver and      |                 |
| Silk Umbrellas                        | 35             | mineral soaps, sapollo and other      |                 |
| Silk Tassels, Cords and Tassels, and  |                | like articles                         | 3 cents per lb. |
| Girdles                               | 30             | The weight of the package to be       |                 |
| Silks, raw, or as reeled from the     |                | included in the weight for duty.      |                 |
| cocoon, not being doubled, twisted,   |                | Socks and stockings of cotton, wool,  |                 |
| or advanced in manufacture in any     |                | worsted, the hair of the alpaca       |                 |
| way, silk cocoon and silk waste       | Free           | goat or other like animal             |                 |
| Silk Filoselle and embroidering silks | 25             | 10 cts. per lb. and                   | 30              |
| Silk plush netting, used for the ma-  |                | Soda Ash                              | Free            |
| nufacture of gloves                   | 15             | Soda Caustic                          | Free            |
| Silk Velvets, and all manufactures of |                | Soda, Silicate of                     | Free            |
| Silk, of which Silk is the compo-     |                | Sodium, sulphid of                    | Free            |
| nent part of chief value, except      |                | Soda water fountains                  | 35              |
| Church Vestments                      | 30             | Soy                                   | 10 cts per gal. |
| Silk in the gum, not more advanced    |                | Spanish or esparto grass, and other   |                 |
| than singles, tram, and thrown        |                | grasses and pulp of, for the manu-    |                 |
| organzine, not colored                | 15             | facture of paper                      | Free            |
| Silk, manufactures of, embrace gros   |                | Spectacles and eye-glasses            | 30              |
| grain, ducap, barathe, cashmere,      |                | Spectacles and eye-glasses, parts of, |                 |
| gros de Naples, black and colored:    |                | unfinished                            | 25              |
| black and colored torquoise, satins,  |                | Spelter in blocks or pigs             | Free            |
| sarsenets, persians, poplins and all  |                | Sperm oil                             | 20              |
| other piece goods of which silk is    |                | Spar goods                            | 30              |
| the component part of chief value:    |                | Spices—ginger and spices of all kinds |                 |
| all silk clothing, velvets, terries,  |                | (except mace and nutmegs) un-         |                 |
| ribbons, cords, girdles, tassels,     |                | ground                                | 10              |
| shawls, hosiery and underclothing,    |                | Spices, as above, ground              | 25              |
| ties, scarfs, bows, ferrets, handker- |                | Spices, nutmegs and mace              | 25              |
| chiefs, mantillas or jackets, silk    |                | Spikes and nails, cut                 | 1c. per lb.     |
| warp paramatta, silk tapestry, silk   |                | Spikes and nails, wrought and         |                 |
| work alpaca, etc.                     | 30             | pressed, whether galvanized or        |                 |
| Silver and German Silver, in sheets   |                | not 1½ c. per lb. but not less than   | 35              |
| for manufacturing purposes            | Free           | Spikes and Nails, composition and     |                 |
| Silver or Gold Coins, except United   |                | sheathing                             | 20              |
| States silver coin                    | Free           | Spirituous or alcoholic liquors dis-  |                 |
| Silver Leaf, for painters and gilders | 25             | tilled from any material, contain-    |                 |
| Silvered Plate                        | 30             | ing or compounded from or with        |                 |
| Skates of all kinds                   |                | distilled spirits of any kind, and    |                 |
| 20 cts. per pair and                  | 30             | any mixture thereof with water,       |                 |
| Skins, undressed, dried, salted or    |                | for every gallon thereof of the       |                 |
| pickled                               | Free           | strength of proof, and when of a      |                 |
| Slate Pencils                         | 25             | greater strength than that of         |                 |
| Slates, school and writing slates     |                | proof, at the same rate on the in-    |                 |
| 1 ct. each and                        | 20             | creased quantity that there would     |                 |
| Slate Mantels                         | 30             | be if the liquors were reduced to     |                 |
| Slates, Roofing Slate, black or blue  |                | the strength of proof. When the       |                 |
| 80 cts. per square                    |                | liquors are of a less strength than   |                 |
| Slates, Roofing Slate, red, green or  |                | that of proof, the duty shall be      |                 |
| other colors                          | \$1 per square | at the rate herein provided, but      |                 |
| In each case when split or dressed    |                | computed on a reduced quantity of     |                 |
| only.                                 |                | the liquors in proportion to the      |                 |

[1891]

P. C.

manufactures  
 ecified.....  
 er sq. ft. and 25  
 d tobacco.....  
 s. per lb. and 124  
 ..... 30  
 and yellow,  
 ..... 14 cts. per lb  
 d (not per lb  
 ..... 20  
 ..... 2 cts. per lb  
 let.....  
 ts per lb. and 10  
 ide packages  
 e included in  
 .....  
 s, silver and  
 o and other  
 ..... 3 cents per lb.  
 ackage to be  
 ight for duty.  
 cotton, wool,  
 of the alpaca  
 mal.....  
 s. per lb. and 30  
 ..... Free  
 ..... Free  
 ..... Free  
 ..... Free  
 ..... 35  
 ..... 10 cts per gal.  
 as, and other  
 or the manu-  
 ..... Free  
 es..... 30  
 es, parts of,  
 ..... 25  
 ..... Free  
 ..... 20  
 ..... 30  
 s of all kinds  
 (tmege) un-  
 ..... 10  
 ..... 25  
 ..... 25  
 ..... 1c. per lb.  
 ough and  
 vanized or  
 ot less than 35  
 osition and  
 ..... 20  
 iquors dis-  
 al, contain-  
 om or with  
 kind, and  
 ith water,  
 ot of the  
 when of a  
 a that of  
 on the in-  
 here would  
 reduced to  
 When the  
 ngth than  
 y shall be  
 ived, but  
 nantity of  
 on to the

## Floral Designs at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

1891]

ALMANACK.

171

P. C.

lesser degree of strength; provided, however, that no reduction in quantity shall be completed or made on any liquid below the strength of fifteen per cent. under proof, but all such liquors shall be computed as of the strength of fifteen per cent. as follows, viz.—  
 a. Ethyl alcohol or the substance commonly known as alcohol, hydrated oxide of ethyl, or spirits of wine; gin of all kinds not elsewhere specified; rum, whiskey, and spirituous liquors, not otherwise provided..... \$2.00 per gal.  
 b. Amyl alcohol or fusil oil, or any substance known as potatoe spirit or potato oil..... \$2.00 per gal.  
 c. Methyl alcohol, wood alcohol, wood naphtha, pyroscylle spirit, or any substance known as wood spirit, or methylated spirit; absinth, arrack or palm spirit, brandy, including artificial brandy, and imitations of brandy; cordials and liqueurs of all kinds, not elsewhere specified, mescal pulque, rum shrub, schiedam and other schoapps; tafia, angostura, and similar alcoholic bitters or beverages..... \$2.00 per gal.  
 d. Spirits and strong waters of any kind, mixed with any ingredient or ingredients and being or known or designated as anodynes, elixirs, essences, extracts, lotions, tinctures, or medicines, not otherwise specified..... \$2.00 per gal. and 30  
 e. Aleoholic perfumes and perfumed spirits, bay rum, cologne and lavender waters, hair, tooth and skin washes, and other toilet preparations containing spirits of any kind, when in bottles or flasks, weighing not more than four ounces each..... 50  
 When in bottles, flasks, or other packages, weighing more than four ounces each..... \$2 per gal. and 40  
 f. Nitrous ether, sweet spirits of nitre, and aromatic spirits of ammonia..... \$2.00 per gal. and 30  
 g. Vermouth and ginger wine, containing not more than forty per cent. of proof spirits..... 75 cts per gal.  
 If containing more than forty per ct. of proof spirits..... \$2.00 per gal.  
 h. In all cases where the strength of any of the foregoing articles cannot be correctly ascertained by the direct application of the hydrometer, it shall be ascertained by the distillation of a sample, or in such other manner as the Minister of Customs directs.

P. C.

Spirits of turpentine..... 10  
 Spilute..... 25  
 Spokes, hubs, felloes, rough or sawn only..... 15  
 Spokes, hubs, felloes..... 25  
 Sponges..... 20  
 Spoons, tinned..... 30  
 Spoons, plated..... 30  
 Springs for window rollers..... 35  
 Springs for sofa and bed..... 35  
 Springs, railway..... 35  
 Spurs stills, used in the manufacture of earthenware..... Free  
 Starch, Corn Starch or Flour, Farina, and all preparations having the qualities of Starch, not sweetened or flavored..... 2c. per lb.  
 When sweetened or flavored..... 4c. per lb.  
 The weight of the package to be in all cases included in the weight for duty.  
 Stay tapes..... 20  
 Stay laces..... 30  
 Stearine..... 3c. per lb.  
 Steel (see iron and steel manuf.)  
 Steel, locomotive tires in rough..... Free  
 Steel, for saws and straw cutters, cut to shape only..... Free  
 Steel rolled rods under half an inch in diameter or under half an inch square, when imported by knob or lock manufacturers or cutters for use exclusively in such manufactures in their own factories..... Free  
 Steel wire, galvanized or not, 15 gauge and coarser..... 25  
 Steel wire, galvanized or tinned, 16 gauge and smaller..... Free  
 Steel plates for ships..... Free  
 Steam engines, portable..... 35  
 Steel rails, weighing not less than twenty-five pounds per lenial yard, for use in railway tracks..... Free  
 Steel valued at two and a half cents per pound and upwards for use in the manufacture of skates..... Free  
 Steel bowls for cream separators..... Free  
 Steel for the manufacture of files, when imported by file manufacturers for use in their factories..... Free  
 Steel of No. 20 gauge and thinner, but not thinner than No. 30 gauge, to be used in the manufacture of corset steels, clock springs and shoe shanks, when imported by the manufacturers of such articles for use in their factories..... Free  
 Steel, in sheets of not less than 11 nor over 18 wire gauge, and costing not less than \$75 per ton of 2240 lbs., when imported by manufacturers of shovels and spades for use exclusively in such manufacture in their own factories..... Free  
 Steelyards, to be included in the item scales, balances and weighing beams..... 35  
 Stereotypes, electrotypes and cellu-

CLAYTON &amp; SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P. C.                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P. C.                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| holds for almanacs, calendars, illustrated pamphlets, newspaper advertisements or engravings, and all other like work for commercial trade or other purposes, not elsewhere specified, and matrices or copper shells of the same.....                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                    | grades or standards, 1½ cts per lb and 35 per cent on the value thereof free on board at the last port of shipment.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |
| 2 cts per sq. in.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                    | On sugars not imported direct without transshipment from the country of growth and production, there shall be levied an additional duty of 7½ per cent of the whole duty so otherwise payable thereon.                                                                                                                       |                        |
| Stereotypes, electrotypes, and celluloids of books and bases, and matrices and copper shells for the same, whether composed wholly or in part of metal or celluloid.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3 cts. p. sq. in.                  | Provided that when any cargo of sugar imported for refining purposes is found to grade, in part, above number 14 D. S. in color, such part to the extent of not exceeding 15 per cent of the whole cargo may be admitted to entry by polariscopic test.                                                                      |                        |
| Stereotypes, electrotypes, and celluloids of newspaper columns, and bases for the same, composed wholly or partly of metal or celluloid.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3 cts. per sq. in.                 | Sugar Candy, brown or white, and Confectionery, including sweetened gums, candied peels, condensed milk, when sweetened, and condensed coffee with milk when sweetened.....                                                                                                                                                  | 1½ cts. per lb. and 35 |
| And matrices or copper shells of the same.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2 cts. per sq. in.                 | Sugar, grape or glucose, to be classed and rated for duty as sugar according to grade by Dutch Standard in color.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |
| Stoves and other castings and forgings not elsewhere specified.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$16 per ton, but not less than 30 | Sweetened biscuits of all kinds, pop corn, preserved ginger, condensed milk, not sweetened, and condensed coffee, with milk, not sweetened.....                                                                                                                                                                              | 35                     |
| Stove bolts and nuts, and all bolts and rivets less than three-eighths of an inch in diameter.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1½ cts. per lb. and 30             | Sulphuric ether.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5 cts per lb           |
| Stone, burr, in blocks, rough or manufactured, and not bound into mill stones.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Free                               | Sugar of milk.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20                     |
| Stone, rough freestone, sandstone, and all other building stone, except Marble from the quarry, not hammered or chiselled, (13 cubic feet to ton).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$1 per ton.                       | Sulphate of Iron (copperas).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free                   |
| Stone, dressed Freestone and all other building stone except marble, and all manufactures of Stone or Granite.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30                                 | Sulphur in roll or flour.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Free                   |
| Stone, Waterlime or Cement Stone, (see cement).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$1 per ton.                       | Sunday-school cards or devotional cards.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6 cts. per lb. and 20  |
| Stone, lithographic, not engraved.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20                                 | Suspenders of all kinds.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 35                     |
| Stone, Grindstones.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$2 per ton.                       | Superphosphates, or manufactured manure.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20                     |
| Straw board in sheets or rolls, plain or tarred.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 40 cts. per 100 lbs.               | Surgical instruments } The cases... 30<br>} The instrinmts. 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |
| Studs, shirt or collar of all kinds.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 20                                 | Surgical instruments and dental instruments, polished steel.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20                     |
| Sugar, melado, concentrated melado, canejuice, concentrated molasses, concentrated beet root juice and concrete, when imported direct from the country of growth and production, for refining purposes only, not over number 14 D. S. in color, and not testing over 70 degrees by the polariscope, 1 cent per pound, and for every additional degree, shown by polariscope test, three and one-third cents per one hundred pounds, additional. |                                    | Surgical instruments, plated on steel.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20                     |
| Sugar, not for refining purposes, not over 14 D. S. in color, when imported direct from the country of growth and production, 1 cent per lb, and 30 per cent. on the value thereof free on board at last port of shipment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    | Surgical instruments, rubber.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 25                     |
| Sugar above number 14 D. S. in color, and refined sugar of all kinds,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                    | Syrups, Glucose.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 cents per lb.        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                    | Molasses derived from raw cane sugar in the process of its manufacture direct from the cane, not refined or filtered or bleached or clarified, testing by the polariscope thirty degrees or over, and not over fifty-six degrees, when imported direct without transshipment, from the country of growth and production..... | 1½ ct. per gal.        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                    | Or when not so imported.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4 ct. per gal.         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                    | When testing over fifty-six degrees and exported direct without transshipment from the country of growth and production.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6 ct. per gal.         |

[1891]

[1891]

ALMANACK.

173

P. C.  
1 1/2 cts per lb  
the value there-  
the last port of  
  
ported direct  
ment from the  
n and produ-  
e levied an da-  
1/2 per cent of  
otherwise pay-  
  
any cargo of  
r refining pur-  
grade, in part,  
D. S. in color,  
extent of not  
r cent of the  
be admitted to  
ple test.  
  
or white, and  
adding sweeten-  
ers, condensed  
milk, and con-  
densed milk when  
1 1/2 cts per lb. and 35  
glucose, to be  
d for duty as  
to grade by  
n color.  
all kinds, pop-  
per, condensed  
milk, and conden-  
milk, not sweet-  
..... 35  
..... 5 cts per lb  
..... 20  
..... Free  
..... Free  
or devotional  
ets. per lb. and 20  
..... 35  
manufactured  
..... 20  
The cases.... 30  
The instrinits. 20  
and dental in-  
steel ..... 20  
plated on steel 20  
rubber..... 25  
..... 2 cents per lb.  
rom raw cane  
ess of its manu-  
in the cane, not  
or bleached or  
by the polari-  
ees or over, and  
degrees, when  
without tran-  
the country of  
action.....  
1 1/2 ct. per gal.  
orted. 4 ct. per gal.  
fty-six degrees  
direct without  
in the country  
oduction.....  
6 ct. per gal.

P. C.  
Or when not so imported. 8 ct. per gal.  
The package in which it is im-  
ported to be in all cases exempt  
from duty.  
Syrups, not elsewhere speci-  
ed, cane-juice, refined syrup, sugar  
house syrup, syrup of sugar,  
syrup of molasses, syrup of  
sorghum, corn-syrup, glucose  
syrup, and all syrups or molasses,  
produced in the process of manu-  
facture of refined sugars, or in the  
refining of sugars, or in the refining  
of molasses, or in the production of  
molasses sugars, and all bleached,  
clarified, filtered or refined  
molasses..... 1 ct per lb. and 30  
And the value for duty shall be the  
value thereof free on board at  
the last port of shipment  
Provided that molasses when im-  
ported for or received into any  
sugar refinery or sugar factory,  
or syrup or glucose factory, dis-  
tillery or brewery, shall be sub-  
ject to an additional duty of  
6 cts per gal. additional.  
Sacharine or any product containing  
over one-half of one per cent  
thereof..... \$10 per lb.  
  
T.  
Tacks, brads and sprigs cut, not ex-  
ceeding sixteen ounces to the  
thousand..... 2 cts. per 1000  
Exceeding sixteen ounces. 2 cts per lb.  
Tarpaulin, plain coated with oil,  
pitch, tar, or other composition.. 35  
Tails, undressed..... Free  
Tallow..... 1 ct. per lb.  
Tampico, white and black..... Free  
Tanners' Bark..... Free  
Tanning or dyeing articles in crude  
state, used in dyeing or tanning,  
not elsewhere specified..... Free  
Tapioca..... 20  
Tar (Pine), in packages of not less  
than fifteen gallons..... Free  
Tar and pitch, coal..... 10  
Tagging Metal, plain, Japanned or  
coated, in coils not over 1 1/2 inches  
in width, when imported by  
manufacturers of shoe and cor-  
laco, for use in their factories..... Free  
Tea..... Free  
Tea, when imported from the U. S. 10  
Tencels..... Free  
Telephones..... 25  
Telegraph Instruments..... 25  
Tents and awnings..... 25  
Terra-Japonica..... Free  
Terra alba..... 20  
Terra Cotta Ware..... 30  
Tchimbles, Gold or Silver..... 30  
Tchimbles, Steel or Plated..... 20  
Threshing machines and parts..... 35  
Ticking for tents.. 2c. per sq. yd. and 15

P. C.  
Timber and lumber, planks and  
boards sawn, of boxwood, cherry,  
walnut, chestnut, mahogany, pitch-  
pine, rosewood, sandal-wood, span-  
ish cedar, oak, hickory and white  
wood, not shapen, planed or other-  
wise manufactured..... Free  
Timber and lumber, not elsewhere  
specified..... 20  
Tin, in blocks, pigs, bars, plates,  
sheets..... Free  
Tin Crystals..... 20  
Tinfoil..... Free  
Tin all manufactures of not elsewhere  
specified..... 25  
Tinware, Stamped and Japanned  
ware, granite ware, enamelled iron  
ware and galvanized iron ware... 35  
Tinned Iron Spoons..... 30  
Tinware and manufacturers of tin  
not elsewhere specified..... 25  
Tobacco cut..... 40 cts per lb. and 12 1/2  
Tobacco manufactured and Snuff...  
90c. per lb. and 12 1/2  
Tobacco, unmanufactured for Exche-  
purposes, under conditions of Act  
31 Vic., Cap. 51..... Free  
Tobaccos, pipes of all kinds, pipe  
clgar and cigarette holders, and  
cases for the same..... 35  
Toilet and tooth powders, and other  
perfumed preparations for mouth,  
hair and skin..... 30  
Tomatoes..... 30 c. per bush and 10  
Tomatoes and other vegetables, in-  
cluding corn, in cans, weighing not  
over one pound, 2 cents per can,  
and 2 cents additional per can for  
each pound or fraction of a pound  
over one pound in weight.  
Tool baskets..... 10 cts. each and 30  
Tooth and toilet powders, and other  
washes..... 30  
Tortoise and other Shells..... Free  
Towels of every description..... 25  
Toys of any material..... 35  
Travellers' Baggage, under regula-  
tions to be prescribed by the Min-  
ister of Customs..... Free  
Tracing cloth..... 5c. per sq. yd. & 15  
Trees, seedling stock for grafting,  
viz.: Plum, Pear, Peach and other  
fruit trees..... Free  
Tree nails..... Free  
Trunks of all kinds..... 30  
Trusses, all kinds..... 25  
Tubing, brass, seamless drawn..... 10  
Tubing, brass, plain and fancy..... 10  
Tubing, copper, seamless drawn..... 10  
Tubes, boiler of wrought iron or  
steel..... 15  
Tubes, not welded, nor more than  
one and one-half inch in diameter  
of rolled steel..... 15  
Lap-welded iron tubing, threaded  
and coupled, or not, one and one-  
quarter inch in diameter and over,  
but not over two inches, for use

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

|                                                                                                                                    | P. C.                 | W.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P. C.                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| exclusively in artesian wells,<br>petroleum pipe lines and for petro-<br>leum refiners .....                                       | 20                    | Wads, gun..rated according to material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| Tubing, wrought iron, threaded and<br>coupled, or not, over two inches<br>in diameter.....                                         | 15                    | Waggon.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 35                      |
| Other wrought iron tubes or pipes..                                                                                                |                       | Walking sticks .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 25                      |
| Six-tenths c. per lb. and                                                                                                          | 30                    | Washers, bolts, and rivets, iron and<br>steel.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 ct per lb and 25      |
| Tubs, pails, churns, and other manu-<br>factures of wood, not elsewhere<br>specified.....                                          | 25                    | Waste, cotton, linen, jute, hemp, and<br>paper of all kinds fit only for man-<br>ufacture of paper.....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Free                    |
| Turneric.....                                                                                                                      | Free                  | Watches.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 25                      |
| Turpentine, raw or crude.....                                                                                                      | Free                  | Watch actions, or movements.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10                      |
| Turpentine, Spirits of.....                                                                                                        | 10                    | Watch Cases.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 35                      |
| Turtles.....                                                                                                                       | Free                  | Watch keys, steel or brass.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30                      |
| Twine for harvest binders, of jute,<br>manilla, and sisal, and of manilla<br>and sisal mixed.....                                  | 25                    | Water-pipes of cast iron.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| Twine, cotton...1 cent per lb. and                                                                                                 | 25                    | \$12 per ton, but not less than                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 35                      |
| Twines, of all kinds, not otherwise<br>specified .....                                                                             | 30                    | Whale-bone, unmanufactured.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Free                    |
| Tufts of wool or cotton.....                                                                                                       | 20                    | Wheat.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15 cts. per bush.       |
| Tufts of leather.....                                                                                                              | 25                    | Wheels, wood spokes, hubs and fel-<br>locs, finished.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25                      |
| Type for printing.....                                                                                                             | 20                    | Wheelbarrows and like articles....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 30                      |
| Type Metal.....                                                                                                                    | 10                    | Whips of all kinds, except toy whips<br>50 cts per doz. and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 30                      |
| Type Writing Machines.....                                                                                                         | 30                    | Whip-gut or cat-gut, unmanufac-<br>tured .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Free                    |
| U.                                                                                                                                 |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| Umbrellas, all kinds.....                                                                                                          | 35                    | Whiskey, (see "Spirits"). \$2.00 per I. G.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| Union Collar Cloth, paper, in rolls<br>or sheets, not glossed or finished..                                                        | 5                     | White lead and red lead, dry.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                       |
| Do. glossed or finished.....                                                                                                       | 20                    | Whiting or whitening.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Free                    |
| V.                                                                                                                                 |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| Valentines.....                                                                                                                    | 6 c. lb. and 20       | Whitening, prepared.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20                      |
| Vaccine and Ivory vaccine points....                                                                                               | Free                  | Willow for Basket Makers.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Free                    |
| Valerian Root.....                                                                                                                 | Free                  | Willow-work—Osier or willow-work,<br>lined or unlined, furnished or un-<br>furnished .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 25                      |
| Valises and carpet bags.....                                                                                                       | 30                    | Winceys, checked, striped or fancy<br>cotton, over 25 inches wide .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 15                      |
| Varnish, black and bright, for ships'<br>use.....                                                                                  | Free                  | 2c. per sq. yd. and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30                      |
| Varnish, Laquers, Japan and Collod-<br>ion, Japan, Japan driers, liquid<br>driers, and oil finish, not elsewhere<br>specified..... | 20c. per I. G. and 25 | Window blind rollers, unfinished...<br>Do. finished.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 35                      |
| Varnish cut with spirit....\$1.00 per I. G.                                                                                        |                       | Winceys of all kinds not otherwise<br>provided for.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 22½                     |
| Vaseline, and all similar prepara-<br>tions of petroleum for toilet, medi-<br>cinal or other purposes, in bulk..                   | 4c. per lb            | Wines of all kinds, except Sparkling<br>Wines, including ginger, orange,<br>lemon, strawberry, raspberry, elder<br>and currant, containing 20 per cent.<br>or less of spirits of strength of<br>proof, by Sykes Hydrometer,<br>imported in wood or bottles, (six<br>quarts or twelve pints to Imperial<br>gallon..... | 25 cts. per I. G.       |
| In bottles or packages, not over<br>one pound in weight each.....                                                                  | 6c. per lb            | And for each degree of strength of<br>spirit in excess of 26 per cent. until<br>it reaches 40 per cent. 3 cents per<br>I. G. for each degree.                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| Vegetables, not otherwise provided<br>for, including sweet potatoes....                                                            | 25                    | And in addition thereto.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30                      |
| Vegetable Fibre, natural, not pro-<br>duced by any chemical process....                                                            | Free                  | All Liquors imported under the<br>name of Wines, and containing<br>more than forty per cent of spirits<br>of strength of proof by Syke's<br>Hydrometer, shall be rated as un-<br>numera Spirits.                                                                                                                      |                         |
| Velocipedes.....                                                                                                                   | 30                    | Champagne and all other Sparkling<br>Wines, in bottles, containing each<br>not more than one quart, and more<br>than one pint.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$3 per doz. bottles    |
| Velvet, silk.....                                                                                                                  | 30                    | Champagne, containing not more<br>than one pint and more than half<br>pint.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1.50 per doz. bottles |
| Velvet, cotton.....                                                                                                                | 20                    | Champagne, containing not more<br>than half pint.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 75c. per doz. bottles   |
| Velvetrens.....                                                                                                                    | 20                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| Veneers of Wood, sawn only.....                                                                                                    | 10                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| Veneers of Ivory, sawn only.....                                                                                                   | Free                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| Verdigris, or sub-acetate of copper,<br>dry.....                                                                                   | Free                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| Vermouth Bitters or Wine, (see<br>Spirits.)                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| Vinegar, (see Acid).                                                                                                               |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| Vitriol, Blue.....                                                                                                                 | Free                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| Vises.....                                                                                                                         | 30                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |

[1891

1891]

ALMANACK.

175

P. C.  
 ing to material 35  
 25  
 s, iron and 25  
 per lb and 25  
 hemp, and  
 ly for man- Free  
 25  
 ents. 10  
 35  
 30  
 t less than 35  
 ured. Free  
 , per bush.  
 bs and fel- 25  
 articles. 30  
 t toy whips  
 er doz. and 30  
 umannaf- Free  
 \$2.00 per l. G.  
 try. 5  
 Free  
 20  
 Free  
 willow-work,  
 shed or un- 25  
 d or fancy  
 wide 15  
 ag. yd. and 15  
 finished. 30  
 35  
 otherwise 22½  
 Sparkling  
 er, orange,  
 berry, elder  
 20 per cent.  
 strength of  
 ydrometer,  
 bottles, (six  
 to Imperial  
 25 cts. per l. G.  
 strength of  
 cent. until  
 3 cents per  
 30  
 under the  
 containing  
 t of spirits  
 by Syke's  
 ted as une-  
 Sparkling  
 lining each  
 , and more  
 er doz. bottles  
 not more  
 e than half  
 er doz. bottles  
 not more  
 er doz. bottles

P. C.  
 Wines, bottles containing more than one quart each, shall pay in addition to three dollars per dozen bottles, at the rate of one dollar and fifty cents per Imperial gallon on the quantity in excess of one quart per bottle, and in addition to the above specific duties an *ad valorem* duty shall be added of 30  
 Wire, iron and steel, tinned, galvanized or not, 15 guage or larger. 25  
 Wire, iron and steel, tinned, galvanized or not, smaller than 16 guage. Free  
 Wire, barbed fencing of iron or steel. 1½ cts per lb.  
 Wire, huckthorn and strip fencing of iron and steel. 1½ cts per lb.  
 Wire, iron, manufactures of, not elsewhere specified. 30  
 Wire of brass or copper. 15  
 Wire Cloth, Brass and Copper. 20  
 Wire Work, ornamental iron, semaphore wire. 25  
 Wire of spring steel, coppered, or tinned, number 9 and smaller. 20  
 Wire, covered with cotton, linen, silk or other material. 35  
 Wire Window Screens. 35  
 Wood, and manufactures of, not elsewhere specified—this includes walking canes, osier or willow work, unlined or lined, furnished or unfurnished, dressing cases, caddies, egg stands, bread plates, book slides, card racks, wall brackets, games, stationery racks, splints. 25  
 Wood, logs, and round and unmanufactured timber, not elsewhere specified. Free  
 Woods, not further manufactured than sawn or split, viz.: African Teak, Black Heart, Ebony, Lignum-vitæ, Red Cedar and Satin Wood. Free  
 Wood, for fuel, when imported into Manitoba and the North-West. Free  
 Wooden Ware, Pails, Tubs, Churns, Brooms, and other Manufactures of Wood not elsewhere specified. 25  
 Wool, unmanufactured, Hair of Alpaca Goat and other like animals. Free  
 Wool, class one, viz.: Leicester, Cotswold, Lincolnshire, South Down Combing Wools, or Wools known as Lustre Wools, and all other like Combing Wools such as are grown in Canada. 3 cents per lb  
 Wool and Woollens, Manufactured composed wholly or in part of Wool, Worsted, Hair of Alpaca Goat, or other like animals, viz.: Blankets and Flannels of every description, Cloths, Doeskins, Cassimers, Tweeds, Coatings, Overcoatings, cloakings, Felt cloth of every description, not elsewhere specified, Horse Collar Cloth, Yarn, Knitting Yarn, Fingering Yarn, Worsted Yarn, Knitted Goods, viz:

P. C.  
 Shirts, Drawers and Hosiery not elsewhere specified. 10 cts. per lb. and 20  
 "Includes skirtings, rayon skirtings, imitation sealskin in wool, wool tartan plaids, if they can be used for shirtings, fleecy crewels, royal Saxony, Germantown, Shetland and fairy wools, and woollen baize." 13 cts. per lb. and 20  
 Clothing, ready-made, and Wearing Apparel, of every description, including Cloth Caps, and Horse Clothing, shaped, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of Alpaca goat or other like animal, made up by the tailor, seamstress or manufacturer, not otherwise provided for. 10 cts. per lb. and 25  
 Comprises all ready-made clothing for men and boys of cloth, mantles and cloaks of cloth, imitation seal-skin (of wool); ladies' felt skirts, balmoral skirts; flannel or union shirts; any other article composed of wool, or wool and cotton, made up or manufactured wholly or in part by the tailor, seamstress or manufacturer.  
 Woollens—155. All fabrics composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the Alpaca goat or other like animal, not otherwise provided for, on all such goods costing ten cents per yard and under. 22½  
 156. Costing over ten and under fourteen cents. 25  
 157. Costing fourteen cents and over. 27½  
 As regards items 155, 156 and 157, the half-penny sterling shall be computed as the equivalent of a cent, and large sums in sterling money shall be computed at the same ratio.  
 Woollen Rags. Free  
 Woollen and netting for gloves. 10  
 Wool imitation seal skin. 10c. per lb. and 20  
 Worsted Plush for upholstery purposes. 20

Y.

Yarns. 25  
 Yarns, knitting cottons, not bleached, dyed or colored. 2c. per lb. and 15  
 Yarns, hosiery, cotton, not bleached, dyed or colored. 2c. per lb. and 15  
 Yarns, cotton, all others under No. 40 not bleached, dyed or colored. 2c. per lb. and 15  
 Yarns, cotton, knitting hosiery and all others, if bleached, dyed or colored. 3c. per lb. and 15  
 Yarns, wool, all kinds. 10c. per lb. and 20  
 Yarns, worsted. 10c. per lb. and 20  
 Yarns, colr. Free

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

**Tuberous Begonias at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.**

**M. S. BROWN & CO., GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS, 128 and 130 Granville Street, HALIFAX.**

176

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

|                                                                                 | P. O.         | Z.                                                  | P. O. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Yeast cakes and compressed yeast in packages or bulk of one pound and over..... | 6 cts per lb. | Zinc, in blocks, pigs and sheets.....               | Free  |
| Yeast cakes in packages of less than one pound.....                             | 8 cts per lb. | Zinc, seamless drawn tubing.....                    | 10    |
| Yellow Metal, in bolts, bars, and for sheathing.....                            | Free          | Zinc, chloride, salts, and sulphate of.....         | 5     |
|                                                                                 |               | Zinc, manufactures of, not elsewhere specified..... | 25    |

All goods not enumerated in this Act or any other Act as charged with any duty of Customs, and not declared free of duty by this Act, shall be charged with a duty of twenty per cent. *ad valorem*, when imported into Canada, or taken out of warehouse for consumption therein.

**Goods free in the cases therein mentioned.**

The following articles, when the natural products, of the colony of Newfoundland, viz.:

Animals of all kinds.

The following articles shall be prohibited to be imported under a penalty of 200 dollars together with the forfeiture of the parcel or packages of goods in which the same may be found, viz.:

Books, Printed Papers, Paintings, Drawings, Prints, Photographs or representations of any kind of a treasonable or seditious, or of an immoral or indecent character.

Coin, base or counterfeit.

**Prohibited.**

Reprints of Canadian Copyright Works, and reprints of British Copyright Works, which have been Copyrighted in Canada.

Goods manufactured or produced, wholly or in part, by prison labor, or which have been made within or in connection with any prison, goal or penitentiary, shall not be imported into Canada, under a penalty of two hundred dollars, and if imported such goods and the parcels or packages in which they are contained shall be forfeited.

No oleomargarine, butterine, or other similar substitute for butter, shall be imported into Canada under a penalty of not more than four hundred dollars and not less than two hundred dollars for each offence, and if imported, the same and the packages within which it is contained shall be forfeited.

The export of deer, wild turkeys, quail, partridge, prairie fowl and woodcock in the carcass or parts thereof, is hereby declared unlawful and prohibited; and any person exporting or attempting to export any such article shall, for each such offence, incur a penalty of one hundred dollars, and the article so attempted to be exported shall be forfeited, and may, on reasonable cause of suspicion of intention to export the same, be seized by any officer of the Customs, and if such intention is proved, shall be dealt with as for a breach of the Customs laws.

**Articles added to the free list under authority of Order-in-Council.**

Woolen Rags, June 17th, 1870.

Lastings, mohair cloth, or other manufactures of cloth, imported by manufacturers of buttons for use in their own factories, and woven or made in patterns of such size, shape or form, or cut in such manner as to be fit for covering buttons exclusively, November 6th, 1885.

Crucible Sheet Steel, 11 to 16 gauge, 2½ to 18 inches wide, imported by manufacturers of mower and reaper knives, for manufacture of such knives in their own factories, November 5th, 1885.

Seed and Breeding Oysters, imported for the purpose of being planted in Canadian waters, May 3rd, 1886.

Fish Skins and Fish Offal, imported by manufacturers of glue for use in their own factories, December 13th, 1886.

Books printed in any of the languages or dialects of any of the Indian tribes of the Dominion of Canada, July 1st, 1886.

[1891

P. C.

and sheets. .... Free  
tubing. .... 10  
and sulphate of 5  
, not elsewhere ..... 25

charged with any  
ll be charged with  
ada, or taken out

oned.

of the colony of

r a penalty of 200  
s of goods in which

obs or representa-  
monium or indecent

Copyright Works,

labor, or which  
al or penitentiary,  
hundred dollars,  
a which they are

butter, shall be  
r hundred dollars  
if imported, the  
forfeited.

and woodcock in  
and prohibited;  
article shall, for  
nd the article so  
sonable cause of  
y officer of the  
as for a breach

-in-Council.

d by manufac-  
en or made in  
as to be fit for

d by manufac-  
nives in their

ed in Canadian

e in their own

dian tribes of

PLATYCODONS at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

1891]

ALMANACK.

177

Hatters' Bands, Bindings, Tips, and Sides, and linings, both tips and sides, when imported by manufacturers only, for use in their own factories in the manufacture of hats, July 5th, 1886.

Hickory Billets, not further manufactured than sawn to shape, to be used in the manufacture of axe, hatchet, hammer, and other tool handles when imported for such use, July 15th, 1886.

Steel Strip, specially imported by manufacturers of buckthorns and plain strip fencing for use in the factories, July 17th, 1886.

Brass and Copper Wire, twisted, imported by manufacturers of boots and shoes, for use in their factories, July 20th, 1886.

Wood of the persimmon and dogwood tree imported in blocks for the manufacture of shuttles, July 20th, 1886.

Ultramarine Blue, August 18th, 1886.

Brass Cups, being rough blanks, for the manufacture of brass and paper shells or cartridges, when imported by manufacturers of brass or paper shells or cartridges, for use in their own factories, September 23, 1886.

Yarn, spun from the hair of the Alpaca or Angora goat, when imported by manufacturers of braid for use exclusively in their factories in the manufacture of such braids only, November 18th, 1886.

Sweat Leathers, imported by hat manufacturers only, for use in their own factories in the manufacture of hats, July 1st, 1887.

Square Reeds and Raw Hide Centers, textile leather or rubber heads, thumbs, and tips, and steel, iron or nickel caps for whip ends, imported by whip manufacturers for use in the manufacture of whips in their own factories, July 2, 1887.

Noils, being the short wool which falls from the combs in worsted factories, July 2nd, 1887.

Homo Spring Steel Wire, coppered or tinned, smaller than No. 9, and not smaller than No. 15 wire gauge, when imported by manufacturers of mattresses for use in their own factories, July 18, 1887.

Wire of Iron or Steel, galvanized, tinned or coppered, or not, of No. 16 gauge or smaller, when imported by manufacturers of wire cloth and wire work to be used for these purposes in their own factories, until the end of the next session of parliament O. C. Aug. 9, 1887.

Anthraxite Coal Dust. O. C., Nov. 22, 1887.

Copper rollers for use in Calico printing, when imported by Calico printers for use in their factories in the printing of Calicos and for no other purpose, (such rollers not being manufactured in Canada.) O. C., Nov. 22, 1886.

Retorts, pans, condensers, tubing and pipe, made of platinum, when imported by manufacturers of sulphuric acid for use in their works in the manufacture of concentration of sulphuric acid. O. C., Dec. 17, 1887.

CUSTOMS OFFICIALS.

*Inspector for Nova Scotia, W. H. Hill, Halifax, N. S.*

AMHERST—Collector, W. D. Main. Appraiser, C. E. Ratchford. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Pugwash, J. H. Black; Wallace, C. E. Kerr; Joggins, J. Moffatt; Tidnish, Thos R. Lowe; Northport, J. M. Burns.

ANNAPOLIS—Collector, J. McCormick; Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Clementsport, Chas. Ditmars; Thorne's Cove, E. H. Porter. Preventive Officer, Thomas Buckler. Preventive Officer, Granville Ferry, F. W. Hatheway.

ANTIGONISH—Collector, A. Boyd. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Bayfield or Little River, E. G. Randall; Harbour au Bouche, E. Corbett.

ARICHAT—Collector, R. Benoit. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, St. Peter's, Donald Urquhart; River Bourgeois, Wm S. Boyd; L'Ardoise, W. Brymer. Preventive Officers, C. J. Fuller; D'Escouse, James A. Shaw; Grandique, P. Le Lacheur; Arichat West, C. S. LeLacheur; Petit de Crat, P. F. Fongere.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

**BADDECK**—Collector, J. McDonald, acting. *Out-Ports-Sub-Collectors*, Great Bras d'Or, Donald Campbell; St. Ann's, D. McAuley; Aspey Bay, David McDonald; Ingonish, Jas Shea.

**BARRINGTON**—Collector, D. Sargent. *Out Port-Sub-Collector*, Port LaTour, J. W. Taylor; *Landing Waiter*, Cape Sable Island, Seth Smith.

**BRIDGETOWN**—Collector, S. S. Ruggles. *Out Port-Sub-Collector*, Port Lorne, W. Graves.

**DIGBY**—Collector, J. Viets. *Landing Waiter*, J. Tobin. *Out Ports-Sub-Collectors*, Bear River, J. Troop; Sandy Cove, E. McKay; Westport, B. H. Ruggles; Freeport, J. Thurber.

**GUYSBORO**—Collector, James A. Torey. *Out Ports-Sub-Collectors*, Isaacs Harbour, Joseph D. Giffin; St. Mary's River, A. F. Falconer, Cape Canso, J. W. Young; *Liscomb*, James Hemlow; *Preventive Stations*—Whitehead, J. H. Feltmate; Country Harbour, T. Milward; Crow Harbour, W. S. McKenzie; Sonora, H. McCutcheon.

**HALIFAX**—Collector, W. D. Harrington. *Surveyor*, W. A. Garrison. *Registrar of Shipping*, C. M. Almon. *Chief Clerk*, Jas. G. Morris. *Cashier*, James O'Brien. *Appraisers*, D. Blackwood, R. N. Beckwith. *Fred. B. Woodill. Assistant Appraiser*, F. O'Connor. *Long Room Clerks*, C. W. Tupper, F. C. Stimpson, J. C. Davis. *Chief Clerk Warehouse Dept.*, John Eckersley. *Clerks*, Oswald Pryor, W. M. Cronan. *Clerks to Port Surveyor*, J. F. Richardson, Arthur Fenerty, H. S. Creighton, Geo. Roche. *Clerk to Registrar of Shipping*, S. Crawford. *Statistical Clerks*, Thos Caldwell, H. B. Hagarty. *Messenger*, William Blackman. *Guagers and Proof Officers*, C. Romans, A. Robertson. *Landing Waiters*, G. A. V. Paw, T. P. Jost, J. M. Geldert, John W. Artz. *Lockers*, Norman McDonald, A. Fraser, R. W. Hodgers, Willwood Reynolds, William Pitts, E. H. Barnstead, A. Caldwell, M. J. McCurdy, W. A. Chipman, W. H. Bashford, Cyrus Hubley. *Tide Surveyor*, A. Kelly. *Tide Waiters*, W. E. Shanks, Peter S. Mason, W. H. Trider, William Berry, R. Carleton, Hugh F. Hamilton, John R. Power, J. M. O'Donnell, James A. Mitchell, J. C. Ashwood, R. D. Kennedy, David Thompson, J. T. Edwards, A. Fleming, A. Langenburg, M. Dwyer, Joshua Jones, P. Howe, John Beazley. *Preventive Officer and Captain of Revenue Steamer Argus*, D. C. Stuart. *Engineer*, W. D. Logan. *Fireman*, Thos Reedpath. *Weighers*, S. White, Nelson Conrod. *Packers*, M. E. Keating, Wm Gleeson.

**KENTVILLE**—Collector, F. C. Rand. *Out Ports-Sub-Collectors*, Canada Creek, S. V. Rawding; French Cross, J. E. Orpen; Harbourville, H. Morris; Horton, J. B. Davison; Port Williams, G. S. Lockwood; Cornwallis, E. Harris.

**LIVERPOOL**—Collector, J. H. Dunlap. *Landing Waiter*, N. P. Freeland.

**LOCKEPORT**—Collector, Geo. Stalker.

**LUNenburg**—Collector, A. B. Coldwell. *Clerk*, W. Acker. *Out Ports-Sub-Collectors*, Chester, C. A. Smith; LaHave, Henry N. Reinhard; Bridgewater, Wade; Mahone Bay, Acting Collector, B. Zwicker.

[1891]

1891]

ALMANACK.

179

MARGARETSVILLE—Collector, D. W. Landers. Out Port—Sub-Collector, Port George, Chas Elliot.

PARRSBORO'—Collector, A. S. Townshend. Clerk, E. Gillespie. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Advocate Harbour, J. Ward; Ratchford's River, F. F. Hatfield; Apple River, John Ward; Five Islands, A. Y. Corbett.

PICTOU—Collector, D. McDonald. Clerks, J. A. Russell, G. E. Johnston. Landing Waiter—W. Connell. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Tatamagouche, J. A. C. Campbell; Merigomish, D. McGregor; New Glasgow, J. F. McDonald; Acting Sub-Collector, River John, J. R. Henry.

PORT HAWKESBURY—Collector, John Bonrinot. Out Port—Sub Collector, Port Hastings, H. A. Forbes; Port Mulgrave, David Murray.

PORT HOOD—Collector, E. D. Tremain. Preventive Officers, Cheti camp, S. Aucoin, J. McFarlane; Mabou, W. Grant. Out Port—Sub-Collector, Margaree, M. A. Dunn.

PORT MEDWAY—Collector, E. E. Letson.

SHELBURNE—Collector, W. W. Atwood. Out Port—Sub-Collector, Jordan River, M. D. McKenzie.

SYDNEY—Collector, R. McDonald. Landing Waiter, vacant; Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Louisburg, P. O'Toole. Main-a-dien, G. Rigby; Little Glace Bay, C. H. Rigby; Cow Bay, W. W. Bown; Gabarus, R. McLean.

NORTH SYDNEY—Collector, Alex Hamilton. Preventive Officer, P. Shoran. Landing Waiter, J. Eaton. Out Port—Sub-Collector, Little Bras d'Or, P. Collins.

PORT OF TRURO—Collector, G. P. Nelson; Clerk, Henry Blair. Out Port—Clifton, Sub-Collector, James McCurdy. Out Ports—London-derry, G. McLellan; Economy, W. N. Fulmore. Preventive Officer, Princeport, Geo Creelman.

WEYMOUTH—Collector, N. B. Jones. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Acadie, A. Bourneuf; Belleveau's Cove, J. V. Stuart; Port Gilbert, E. Sanderson; Meteghan, ————

WINDSOR—Collector, H. W. Dimock. Landing Waiter, J. Spence. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Cheverie, T. A. Malcolm; Hantsport, J. W. Lawrence; Walton, A. McN Parker; Maitland, A. Roy. Preventive Officer, Noel, J. M. O'Brien.

YARMOUTH—Collector, W. H. Moody; Port Surveyor, Thos. Down. Clerk, W. McGill; Appraiser, W. L. Campbell. Guager, Marsden Coaldwell. Locker, T. Robbins. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Beaver River, R. Perry; Pubnico, P. S. D'Entremont; Tusket, A. S. Lent; Tusket Wedge, D. L. Porter.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

Sub-Collectors,  
uley; Aspey

Collector, Port  
Island, Seth

Sub-Collector,

Out Ports  
E. McKay;

Sub-Collectors,  
F. Falconer,  
Preventive  
T. Milward;

A. Garrison.

G. Morris.

N. Beckwith.

Long Room

Chief Clerk

yor, W. M.

ur Fenerty,

Shipping, S.

ty. Messen-

Romans, A.

M. Geldert,

ser, R. W.

rnstead, A.

ford, Cyrus

E. Shanks,

n, Hugh F.

chell, J. C.

edwards, A.

Howe, John

er Argus, D.

Reedpath.

ating, Wm

Sub-Collectors-

a; Harbour,

ms, G. S.

iter, N P.

cker. Out

Henry N.

Collector, B.

## INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

*Inspector for Nova Scotia, R. BORRADAILE.*

**HALIFAX**—Collector, H. H. Grant. Deputy Collector, R. M. King  
Accountant, T. C. James. Excisemen, F. G. Wainwright, P. Hagarty,  
D. Carrol, P. Tompkins, W. H. Gerald, C. W. Blethen. Assistant  
Collectors, Yarmouth, H. D. Munro; Amherst, C. E. Ratchford;  
Truro, H. C. Blair; Weymouth, N. B. Jones.

**PICTOU**—Collector, W. M. Dustan. Excise Officer, George J. Campbell.

**NORTH SYDNEY**—Collector, M. A. McDonald.

### Excise Duties.

|                                                                                                             |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Beer, brewed in whole or in part from any other substance than malt .....                                   | 4 cts per gal      |
| Cigars, of all kinds, Foreign .....                                                                         | \$6.00 per 1000    |
| " made from Canadian Leaf .....                                                                             | 3.00 per 1000      |
| Malt .....                                                                                                  | 1 ct per lb        |
| Spirits, Manufactured from Raw or Un-malted Grain .....                                                     | \$1.30             |
| " " " Malted Barley, no Excise or Customs Duty having been paid ..                                          | 1.32               |
| " " " Molasses, Syrup or Sugar (in bond) 1.33                                                               |                    |
| Petroleum .....                                                                                             | Free               |
| " Inspectors' fees—Packages over 20 gals. ....                                                              | 10 cts per package |
| " " " under 20 gals. ....                                                                                   | 4 ct per gal       |
| Spirits, proof .....                                                                                        | \$1.30 per gal     |
| Tobacco and Snuff .....                                                                                     | 20 cts per lb      |
| Common Canada Twist, called <i>tobac blanc en tor quette</i> , made from tobacco the growth of Canada ..... | 5 cts per lb       |
| Vinegar .....                                                                                               | 4 cts per gal      |
| Methylated Spirits, proof .....                                                                             | 15 cts per gal     |

### Licenses.

|                                                            |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Bonded Manufactures .....                                  | annually, \$50 |
| Brewers .....                                              | 50             |
| Distillers or Rectifiers .....                             | 250            |
| Compounding .....                                          | 50             |
| Maltsters—4 class, 500 to 1000 cents malt per month, ..... | 50             |
| 3 1000 to 1500 .....                                       | 100            |
| 2 1500 to 2000 .....                                       | 150            |
| 1 2000 and upward .....                                    | 200            |
| Tobacco Manufacturers .....                                | 75             |
| Bonding Warehouse .....                                    | 20             |

### WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

INSPECTORS.—Halifax, J. B. Ryan, Ed. Kelly, 4 George Street;  
Sydney, L. E. Tremaine; Pictou, J. McKay; Yarmouth, Charles Allison.

[1891

1891]

ALMANACK.

181

# MENT.

or, R. M. King  
at, P. Hagarty,  
en. Assistant  
L. Ratchford;

er, George J.

4 cts per gal  
\$6.00 per 1000  
3.00 per 1000  
1 ct per lb  
\$1.30

1.32  
1.33  
Free  
10 cts per pkge  
4 ct per gal  
\$1.30 per gal  
20 cts per lb

1 cts per lb  
4 cts per gal  
5 cts per gal

ually, \$50  
50  
250  
50  
50  
100  
150  
200  
75  
20

George Street;  
aries Allison.

## Inspection of Fish and Oils.

**INSPECTORS.**—*County of Halifax*, Edmund Ryan; *Yarmouth*, Robert Brown; *Guysborough*, Wm G. Scott, jr.; *St. Mary's Bay*, Henry Redmond; *Richmond*, Maurice J. Kavanagh; *Isle Madame*, E. E. Binett; *Colchester*, I. B. Flemming; *Annapolis*, Israel Letting; *Victoria*, J. A. Matheson; *Inverness*, A. B. Skinner; *Cape Breton*, George Scott; *Antigonish*, Placide Chrispo; *Lunenburg*, Geo Dares.

### Fees for Inspection, Act 27 Victoria, Chap. 45, 1874.

For each tierce of Salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, fifteen cents.  
For each half tierce of salmon, salmon-trout or sea trout, ten cents.  
For each barrel of salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, fifteen cents.  
For each half-barrel of salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, ten cents.  
For each barrel of mackerel, ten cents.  
For each half-barrel of mackerel, five cents.  
For each barrel of herring, seven cents.  
For each half-barrel of herring, four cents.  
For each quarter barrel or kit, one and one half cents.  
For each barrel of shad, ten cents.  
For each half-barrel of shad, seven cents.  
For each barrel of whitefish, ten cents.  
For each half-barrel of whitefish, seven cents.  
For each barrel of pickled codfish, hake, haddock or catfish, five cents.  
For each half-barrel ditto, three cents.  
For each barrel of dry-salted codfish, hake, haddock, catfish, ling or pollock, five cents.  
For each half-barrel ditto, three cents.  
For each barrel of bass, ten cents.  
For each half-barrel bass, seven cents.  
For each barrel of cod tongues, cod sounds, halibut or eels, ten cents.  
For each half-barrel ditto, seven cents.  
For each barrel smoked herring, ten cents.  
For each box smoked herring, one cent.  
For each half box ditto, half cent.  
For each quarter box ditto, quarter cent.  
For inspecting, gauging and branding each puncheon of oil, twenty cts.  
For inspecting, gauging and branding each hogshead of oil, fifteen cents.  
For inspecting, gauging and branding each tierce of oil, twenty cents.  
For inspecting, gauging and branding each barrel of oil, fifteen cents.  
The foregoing rates shall be reckoned exclusive of salt, pickle, cooperage, storage and labor employed in washing, rinsing, cleaning, nailing, screwing or re-packing and pickling any fish.  
For branding or marking Newfoundland fish which have been inspected in Newfoundland two cents per barrel.  
For inspecting empty packages, one cent.

## Gas Inspection.

Under Act 49 Victoria, Chap. 101, 1886, provision is made for the Inspection of Gas, which in Canada is to be of the illuminating power of sixteen candles. Apparatus for testing and analysing the Gas supplied to Halifax, has been fitted up at 5 George Street. *Inspector for Nova Scotia*, Archibald Miller.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

## MEDICAL REGISTER.

PROVINCIAL MEDICAL BOARD—*Members Appointed by Government.*  
—Edward Farrell, M.D., Halifax; David H. Muir, M.D., Truro; W. H. McDonald, M.D., Antigonish; Alex. D. McGillvary, M.D., Sydney; N. E. McKay, M.D., Halifax; Hon. D. McN. Parker, M.D., Halifax; A. C. Page, M.D., Truro. *Members Appointed by N. S. Medical Society.*—D. A. Campbell, M.D., Halifax; J. F. Black, M.D., Halifax; Stephen Dodge, M.D., Halifax; W. B. Moore, M.D., Kentville; F. S. Creelman, M.D., Maitland; John Somers, M.D., Halifax.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.—*President.* A. C. Page, M.D., Truro; *Treasurer.* J. F. Black, M.D., Halifax; *Registrar.* A. W. H. Lindsay, M.D., Halifax.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS.—Dr A J Cowie, Halifax, Medicine; Dr Edw Farrell, Halifax, Surgery; Dr A C Page, Truro, Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children; Dr W S Muir, Truro, Materia Medica; Dr G L Sinclair, Dartmouth, Anatomy and Physiology; Prof Geo Lawson, Halifax, Chemistry.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATIONS.—Examinations take place on the first Thursday in May and September, and on the last Thursday in October of each year. *Examiners*—Rev Ebenezer Ross, Truro; Prof C. B. Currie, Halifax.

Adlington Robert, M.D., Edin, 1854, M.R.C.S., Eng, 1857, Shubenacadie.  
Aitkin Charles C, M.D., Harv, Mass, 1856, Lunenburg  
Allen D C, M.D., Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1875, Amherst  
Allen James G, M.D., Coll P and S, N.Y., 1880, Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Almon Hon W J, M.D., Glasg, 1833, Halifax city  
Almon Thos R, M.D., Long Isd Coll, N.Y., 1866, M.D., Coll P & S, N.Y., 1867, Halifax city  
Anderson F U, L.R.C.S., Edin, 1883, L.R.C.P., Edin, 1883, M.R.C.S., Eng, 1884, Halifax  
Andrews Alfred R, M.D., C.M., Hal Med Coll, 1879, Turks Island, B.W.I.  
Andrews C.T., M.D., Harv, Mass, 1868, Bridgewater  
Angus Alex C, M.D., Coll P and S, Balt, 1882, Sioux City, Iowa  
Angwin Maria Louisa, M.D., Wom Med Coll, N.Y. Inf, 1882, Halifax city  
Atkinson Mureus Chappel, M.D., C.M., Hal Med Coll, 1881, Bristol, N.B.  
Atkinson, Martin Gay, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1884, Parrsboro, Cumberland  
Ayer Nehemiah, M.D., C.M., McGill, 1880, River Hebert, Cumberland  
Babbitt Walter, M.D., C.M., Trin Univ, 1887, F.T.M.S., 1887, Parrsboro  
Baldom Parker N., M.D., Univ N.Y., 1875, Aylesford, Kings  
Barnaby Clarence David, Lic Prov Med B'd N.S., 1881, Ingram River  
Barnaby Gideon, M.D., Harv, Mass, 1872, Weymouth Bridge, Digby  
Barnaby John M., M.D., Harv, Mass, 1863, Bridgetown, Annapolis  
Bass Andrew DeW., M.D., Edin, 1864, Wolfville, Kings  
Barton Wm G., M.D., Coll P and S, N.Y., 1858, Pubnico, Yarmouth  
Bell George, M.D., Harv, Mass, 1868, Yarmouth  
Bell Geo W., M.D., Coll P and S, N.Y., 1869, Kingston Station, Kings  
Bent Charles, M.D., Univ Penn, 1847, Truro, Colchester  
Bent Wm H., M.D., Harv, Mass, 1869, Argyle, Yarmouth  
Best Fred, M.D., Univ Penn, 1876, Somerset, Kings  
Bethune John L., M.D., C.M., Dal, 1875, Baddeck, Victoria, C.B.  
Bingay Geo T., M.D., Univ N.Y., 1849, M.R.C.S., Eng, 1856, Westport  
Bingay John M., M.D., Harv, Mass, 1863, Tusket, Yarmouth  
Bissett Charles Peter, M.D., C.M., McGill, 1890, St Peter's, Rich'd, C.B.

[1891]

1891]

ALMANACK.

183

Government.  
Truro; W.  
D., Sydney;  
D., Halifax;  
S. Medical  
D., Halifax;  
Kentville;  
D., Halifax.  
D., Truro;  
Lindsay,

Dr Edw  
s and Dis-  
Materia  
logy; Prof

ace of the  
ursday in  
uro; Prof

enacadie.

S, N Y,  
s, Eng,

d, B W I

va  
ifax city  
tol, N B  
berland  
rland  
boro'

River  
igby  
is

ath

Kings

estport

d, CB

Black C A, M D, Univ Penn, 1867, Amherst, Cumberland  
Black J B, M D, Amer Univ Phil, 1867, Windsor, Hants  
Black John F, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1868, Halifax city  
Black Rufus S, M D, Edin, L R C S, Edin, 1836, Ontario, California, U S  
Bliss G C W, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1880, (cl 11, Med Act, N S,) Amherst  
Boggs, Geo W, M D, C M, McGill, 1887, Parrsboro, Cumberland  
Borden Fredk W, M D, Harv, Mass, 1868, Canning, Kings  
Bowles E P, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1874, Wolfville, Kings  
Brine John Frederick, M D, Harv, Mass, 1863, Hazel Hill, Guysboro  
Brown Saml D, M D, Univ Penn, 1848, Maitland, Hants  
Buckley George E, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1867, Guysboro  
Burgess F N, M D, Harv, Mass, 1865, Cheverie, Hants  
Burns S W, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1864, Shelburne  
Burns Thos M, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1864, Oakland, Cal, U S  
Byers J A, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1875, Spring Hill Mines  
Cadegan John C, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1882, L Glace Bay, CB  
Calder James S, M D, Harv, Mass, 1866, Bridgewater, Lunenburg  
Caldwell G F, M D, Harv, Mass, 1876, (cl 11, Med Act, N S) St John, N B  
Cameron Hugh, M D, Univ Penn, 1861, Mabou, Inverness  
Cameron John, M D, Glasg, L R C S, Edin, 1855, Port Hood, C B  
Cameron John Jos, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1839, Antigonish  
Cameron Wm M, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1873, Halifax city  
Campbell C Fitz Hy, M D, Univ Penn, 1847, Moncton, N B  
Campbell Donald A, M D, C M, Dal Coll, 1874, Halifax city  
Campbell George Murray, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1890, Halifax.  
Campbell John G, M D, Univ Penn, 1876, Northport, Cumberland  
Carey Robert H, M D, Harv, Mass, 1866, Trepassey, Nfld  
Carmichael, Alex Geo, M D, Univ N Y, 1882, Margaree, Inverness, C B  
Chase Thomas C, M D, Univ N Y, 1873, St Margarets Bay, Halifax  
Chipman Henry, M D, Harv, Mass, 1868, Grand Pre, Kings  
Chisholm D M, M D, Univ N Y, 1882, Port Hood, Inverness, C B  
Chisholm Donald, M D, C M, Dal Coll, 1874, British Columbia  
Chisholm Murd, M D, C M, McGill, 1877, L R C P, Lond, 1886, Halifax city  
Chute J R, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1877, Sherbrooke, Guysboro  
Clarke Augustus T, M D, Harv, Mass, 1870, Calais, Maine  
Clarke Wm G, M D, Harv, Mass, 1852, Kentville, Kings  
Clay Henry P, M D, N Y Univ, 1879, Tidnish, Cumberland  
Cogswell A W, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1884, Halifax city  
Cole W H, M D, Bowd, Maine, 1883, (cl 11 Med Act,) Caledonia, Queens  
Coleman J Andrew, M D, Harv, Mass, 1868, Granville Ferry, Annapolis  
Collie James B, M D, Harv, Mass, 1869, River John, Pictou  
Cook S P F, M D, Univ Penn, 1886, Oxford, Cumberland  
Cove John W, M D, Univ Penn, 1867, Spring Hill, Cumberland  
Cowie A J, M D, Univ Penn, 1860, L R C P, Lond, 1879, Halifax city  
Cox Robinson, M D, C M, Dal Coll, 1875, Upp Stewiacke, Colchester  
Crawford, R Hunter, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1888, Halifax city  
Creed Charles, M R C S, Eng, 1838, Pugwash, Cumberland  
Creed Edwin, M D, Hyg Ther Coll, N Y, 1865, Halifax  
Creelman Fred S, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1867, Maitland, Hants  
Cunningham Norman F, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1877, Dartm'th  
Curry M A, M D, Univ N Y, 1883, Halifax city  
Dakin Robert A, M D, Harv, Mass, 1869, Pugwash, Cumberland  
Davis Joseph D, M D, Hom Coll, Phil, 1859, Auburn, Maine  
DeBlois Louis G, M D, Coll P & S, N Y, 1861, Bridgetown, Annapolis  
DeMille William Budd, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1882, Halifax city  
Densmore Jas D, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1877, North East Hbr, Shelb  
DesBrisay Thomas L, M D, Bowd Maine, 1876, Lunenburg  
DeWitt Geo E, M D, Harv, Mass, 1872, Halifax city

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

DeWolf, Geo H H, M D, C M, Dal Coll, 1872, Dartmouth, Halifax  
 DeWolf James R, M D, Edin, L R C S, Edin, 1841, Dartmouth, Halifax  
 Dobson, Wm Gains, M D, Univ N Y, 1881, Amherst, Cumberland  
 Dodd Marcus, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1866, Bridgeport, C B  
 Doane Stephen, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1859, Halifax city  
 Dodgins B Eugene, M D, Harv, Mass, 1868, Saunnierville, Digby  
 Drew Geo Elkanah, M D, Univ N Y, 1881, Petite Riviere, Lunenburg  
 Dyer J Gould, M D, Univ Louis'a, 1867, Portland, Maine  
 Eaton Foster Fitch, M D, Univ, N Y, 1889, Upp Rose Bay, Lunenburg  
 Elderkin Edwin Johnson, M D C M, McGill, 1884, L M D, L R C P, Edin, 1889, Weymouth Bridge, Digby.  
 Ellison H A, M D, Univ N Y, 1877, Weymouth, Digby  
 Ellison R J, M D, Univ Penn, 1856, Bear River, Annapolis  
 Falconer A F, M D, Harv, Mass, 1865, Sherbrooke, Guysboro  
 Farish George Wm T, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1886, Liverpool, Queens  
 Farish Henry G, M D, Univ Penn, M R C S, Eng, 1840, Liverpool, Queens  
 Farrell Edwd, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1864, Halifax city  
 Fillmore Edward Wood, M D C M, McGill, 1887, Spencer's Isl'd, Cumb'd  
 Finn William Dominic, M D, C P S, N Y, 1890, Halifax.  
 Fitch J N, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1867, Lakeville, Kings  
 Fitch Simon, M D, Edin, 1841, Halifax  
 Fixott Henry Jas, M D, Harv, Mass, 1866, Arichat, Richmond  
 Foster Clarendon Atwood, M D, Harv, Mass, 1886, Bridgewater, Lun'b  
 Fox Chas James, M D, Univ Penn, 1876, Pubnico, Yarmouth  
 Fraser D A, M D, Univ Penn, 1870, Halifax city  
 Freeman Chas M, M D, C M, McGill, 1871, Cape Sable Isl'd, Shelburne  
 Freeman Wm Snyder, M D, Jeff, Phil, 1884, New Germany, Lunenburg  
 French W K, M D, Univ N Y, 1857, Sackville, N B  
 Fritz Emdon, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1880, Digby  
 Fritz Howard Douglas, M D, C M, McGill, 1888, Joggins Mines, Cumb  
 Fuller Albert James, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1886, Arcadia, Yarmouth  
 Fuller Jas Newman, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1868, Grand Pré, Kings  
 Fullerton, W S, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1882, Massachusetts  
 Fullerton Wm Y, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1872, Fort Williams, Kings  
 Gaudet Fidele, M D, Viet, Ont, 1880, Meteghan, Digby  
 Gillis Angus B, M D, C M, Queen's (Kingston), 1888, Bass River, Cumb  
 Gilpin Bernard J, M D, Univ Penn, 1834, M R C S, Eng, 1846, Annapolis  
 Goodwin Fred W, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1885, Halifax city  
 Gossip Chas J, M D, Edin, 1859, Windsor, Hants  
 Gourley John M, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1884, Sheet Harbor, Halifax  
 Gow Francis Alex R, M D, C M, Trin, 1889, F T M C, 1889, Dartmouth  
 Graham John McK, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1872, residence not known  
 Grant Norman McKay, M D C M, Queens, Kingst, 1889, Halifax.  
 Gray Chas, M D, Univ Penn, 1858, Mahone Bay, Lunenburg  
 Gunn Robt, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1874, Strathlorne, Inverness, CB  
 Hallett Edmund O, M D, C M, McGill, 1885, D'Escousse, C B  
 Hare Henry Mathers, M D, Univ N Y, 1889, Petpiswick, Halifax  
 Harel Victor, M D, Viet, Ont, St Gertrude, Nicolet, Q  
 Harris Jas W, M D, Harv, Mass, 1868, United States  
 Harris John H, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1866, Beaver Riv, Digby  
 Hawkins Arthur Charles, M D, C M, McGill, 1885, Halifax city  
 Hayes Joseph, M D, Univ Penn, 1888, Springhill Mines, Cumberland  
 Hewson C W, M D, Univ Penn, 1872, L M D and L R C P, Edin 1884, Amherst, Cumberland  
 Howard Stephen, M D, Univ Penn, Phil, 1866, Manitoba  
 Irwin Frank, M D, Univ Bost, 1884, Lockeport, Shelburne

[1891

Halifax  
uth, Halifax  
berland  
C B  
y  
Digby  
Lunenburg  
Lunenburg  
a c p, Edin,  
ro  
pool, Queens  
ool, Queens  
l'd, Cumb'd  
nd  
ater, Lun'b  
h  
Shelburne  
Lunenburg  
nes, Cumb  
Arcadia,  
Grand Pré,  
chusetts  
Williams,  
ver, Cumb  
Annapolis  
y  
Halifax  
tmouth  
ot known  
ax.  
ness, CB  
ax  
iv, Digby  
erland  
lin 1884,

1891]

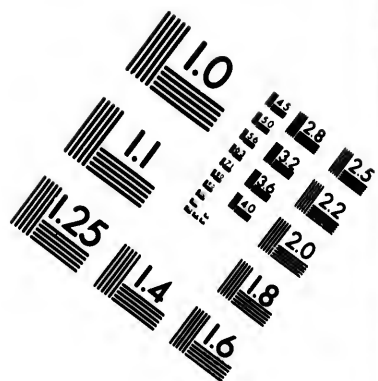
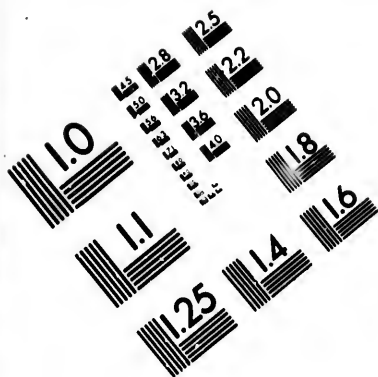
ALMANACK.

185

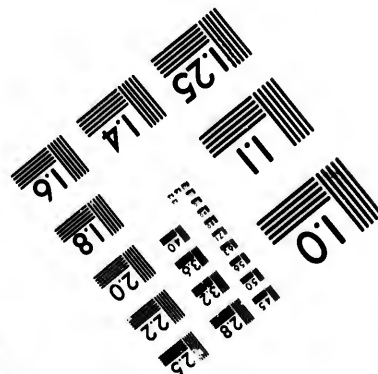
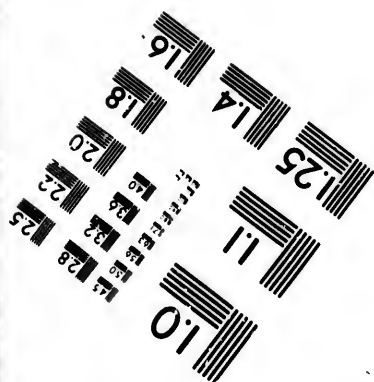
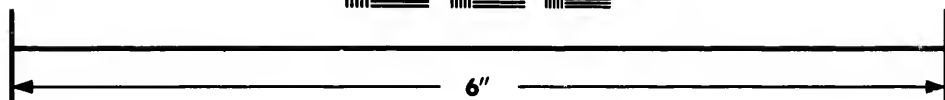
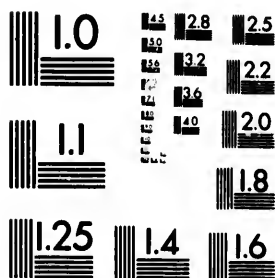
Jacobs Stannage J, m d, Harv, Mass, 1861, Lunenburg  
Jacques, Hartley Spinney, m d, Univ N Y, 1887, Victoria General  
Hospital, Halifax.  
Jamieson Geo, m d, Harv, Mass, 1866, Ship Harbor, Halifax  
Jenkins William Emanuel, m d, c m, McGill, 1890, Mahone Bay  
Johnson Danl M, m d, c m Hal Med Coll, 1878, Tatamagouche, Col Co  
Johnstone E J, m d, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1882, Victoria Mines, CB  
Johnstone, Lewis, m d, Univ Penn 1845, Stellarton, Pictou  
Johnstone Lewis, m d, Edin, 1850, L R C S, Edin, 1850, Sydney Mines, CB  
Johnstone Lewis W, m d, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1886, Sydney Mines, CB  
Jones Guy Carleton, m d, c m Hal Med Coll, 1890, m r c s, Eng, 1887,  
Halifax city  
Jones J Edgar, m d, Harv, Mass, 1858, Digby  
Keith Silvanus, L R C P & S, Kingst, 1886, New Glasgow, Pictou  
Kelley Edgar K, m d, Coll P and S, N Y, 1865, Yarmouth  
Kelley Henry L, m d, Univ N Y, 1853, Yarmouth  
Kelly Frederick William, m d, Bowd, Maine, 1883, Chester  
Kempton Zenas M, m d, Dart, N H, 1866, Wallace, Cumberland  
Kendall A S, m d, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1882, m r c s, Eng, 1884,  
Sydney, CB  
Kendall H'y Ernest, m d, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1888, Sydney, CB  
Kennedy Evan, m d, Univ Bost, 1876, New Glasgow, Pictou  
Kent Hedley Vicars, m d, c m, Dal, 1890, Truro.  
Kinsman Frederick Smallwood, m d, Univ N Y, 1884, Bear Riv, Digby  
Kirby Thomas, Lic N S, 1857, Tusket, Yarmouth  
Kirkpatrick Everind Alexander, m d c m, McGill, 1888, Halifax  
Landry Alexander P, m d, Harv, Mass, 1870, Eel Brook, Yarmouth  
Lane Edward Stanley, m d, Harv, 1868, Mahone Bay  
Langigan John A, m d, Univ N Y, 1877, United States  
Lawson Archibald, m d, Coll P & S, N Y, 1866, m r c s, Eng, 1868,  
Kansas City, Mo, U S A  
LeBlanc Aimé A, m d, Vict, Ont, 1884, Arichat, Richmond, CB  
Lindsay A W H, m d, c m, Dal, 1875, m r c m, Edin, 1877, Halifax city  
Linton D Miller, m d, c m, Hal Med Coll, 1876, Westville, Pictou  
Lockwood T C, m d, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1885, Lockeport, Shelb  
Lovett, Israel Melbourne, m d, Harv, Mass, 1885, Yarmouth  
Lowerison E H, m d, Jeff Phil, 1883, (cl 11, Med Act, N S,) Amherst  
Mack J Newton, m d, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1875, Bridgewater  
March, Henry Arthur, m d, Univ Mich, 1886, Bridgewater, Lunenburg  
March John Bartley, m d, Mich Univ, 1885, Bridgewater, Lunenburg  
Margeson C J, m d, Harv, Mass, 1869, Hantsport, Hants  
Marshall C S, m d, Univ N Y, 1882, Mill Village, Queens  
Marshall Fred R, m d, Coll P and S, N Y, 1868, Halifax city  
Marsters Holmes, m d, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1840, Berwick, Kings  
Middlemas F, m d, Harv, Mass, 1873, Berwick, Kings  
Miller C J, m d, Harv, Mass, 1875, New Glasgow, Pictou  
Miller J S, m d, Berksh Med Coll, Mass, 1855, Canning, Kings  
Miller John William, m d, Univ N Y, 1885, Canning, Kings  
Miller Samuel Nelson, m d, Univ N Y, 1875, Middleton, Annapolis  
Milsom Thomas, m d, Harv, Mass, 1870, Dartmouth  
Mitchell Robert, m d, L R C S, Edin, 1859, Dorchester, N B  
Mitchell W M, m d, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1859, New Glasgow, Pictou  
Moody J C, m d, Univ N Y 1866, Windsor, Hants  
Moore Thos Alex, m d, c m, Queens, Kingst, 1883, m c p s, Ont, 1887,  
Westville, Pictou  
Moore W B, m d, c m, Hal Med Col, 1879, Kentville, Kings  
Morris Chas H, m d, Harv, Mass, 1868, Mid Musquodoboit, Halifax  
Morrison Daniel Neil, m d, c m, Hal Med Coll, 1883, Oxford  
Morrow, Arthur, m B, c m, Edin, 1886, Halifax city

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.





# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503



Morse C H, M D, Harv, Mass, 1864, Weymouth Bridge, Digby  
 Morse Clinton James, M D, Edin, 1862, Amherst, Cumberland  
 Morse John Allen, M D, Harv, Mass, 1864, Ohio, Yarmouth  
 Morse Leander R, M D, Harv, Mass, 1860, Lawrence town, Annapolis  
 Morton Joseph Smith, M D, Univ N Y, 1883, Shelburne  
 Mosely Charles A, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1880, Jamaica  
 Muir David H, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1867, Truro, Colchester  
 Muir Wm Scott, M D, C M, Dal, 1874, L R C S, Edin, 1877, L MID and  
 L R C P, Edin, 1877, Truro, Colchester  
 Munro C H, M D, Harv, Mass, 1862, West River, Pictou  
 Munro Hugh Ross, M D, Univ N Y, 1888, Stellarton, Pictou  
 Munro Kennedy J, M D, Harv, Mass, 1863, River John, Pictou  
 Murphy Thos J F, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1888, St Johns, Nfld  
 Murray Daniel, M D, C M, McGill, 1886, Campbellton, N B  
 Murray Duncan Andrew, M D, C M, McGill, 1889, Riv John, Pictou  
 Murray, S C, M D, Harv, Mass, 1871, Hopewell Corner, Albert, N B  
 McDonald Allan, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1880, Newfoundland  
 McDonald D, regisd under section 37, Act of 1872, Pugwash, Cumbld  
 McDonald Finlay, M D, Univ N Y, 1888, Burgeo, Newfoundland  
 McDonald Hugh N, M D, C M, Queens, Kingst, 1882, Lake Ainslie, C B  
 McDonald John, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1876, St Peters, Richmnd, C B  
 McDonald J B, M D, Harv, Mass, 1865, St Peters, C B  
 McDonald J F, M D, Harv, Mass, 1868, Hopewell, Pictou  
 McDonald J W, M D, L R C S, Edin, 1869, Minneapolis, U S  
 McDonald Michael A, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1876, Sydney, C B  
 McDonald P A, M D, Harv, Mass, 1871, Port Hawkesbury, C B  
 McDonald W H, M D, Harv, Mass, 1862, Antigonish  
 McDougall John C, M D, Coll P & S, N Y, 1869, Oxford, Cumberland  
 McFatridge Robt, M D, Harv, Mass, 1862, Halifax city  
 McGillivray Donald, M D, M R C P & S, Glasgow, 1864, Thorburn, Pictou  
 MacGillvary Alex D, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1863, Sydney, C B  
 McGregor Murdoch, M D, Harv, Mass, 1863, LaHave, Lunenburg  
 McIntosh Alex, M D, Univ Penn, Phil, 1858, Antigonish  
 McIntosh Daniel, M D, Harv, Mass, 1871, L R C P, Edin, 1873, Pugwash  
 McIntosh John, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1866, Whycoomagh, Inverness  
 McIntyre Duncan Kenneth, M D, Univ N Y, 1890, Grand Narrows, C B  
 McKay Danl G, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, NY, 1866, Summerside, PEI  
 McKay Hector Howard, M D, C M, McGill, 1890, New Glasgow, Pictou  
 McKay J H, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1868, L R C S & L R C P, Edin, Truro  
 McKay Jas Melville, M D, C M, McGill, 1886, Wallace, Cumberland  
 McKay, J W, M D, Bell Hosp, Med Coll, N Y, 1886, Thorburn, Pictou  
 McKay Norman E, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1879, M B, Univ Hal,  
 1879, M R C S, Eng, 1884, Halifax  
 McKay Wm, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1873, Little Glace Bay, C B  
 McKean R A Haliburton, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1880, Cow Bay, C B  
 McKean S G A, M D, Harv, Mass, 1849, Baddeck, C B  
 McKenzie David Hugh, M D, Univ N Y, 1889, Musquodoboit, Halifax  
 McKenzie Geo J, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1864, Pictou  
 McKenzie John, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1884, Port Mulgrave, Guysb  
 MacKenzie W D, M D, Univ Penn, Phil, 1877, California, U S  
 McKinnon John E, M D, Harv, Mass, 1870, Antigonish  
 McKinnon Thos Hosterman, M D, C M, McGill, 1889, Liverpool, Queens  
 McLarty Duncan, M D, Glasg, 1860, London, Eng  
 McLean A K, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1872, Margaree, C B  
 MacLean Duncan, M D, Harv, Mass, 1860, Shubenacadie, Hants  
 MacLean Edwin David, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1887, Mus-  
 quodoboit Harbor, Halifax  
 McLean Isaac Matheson, M D, C M, McGill, 1884, British Columbia

t., Halifax

[1891

Digby  
rland  
th  
Annapolis  
a  
chester  
7, L MID and  
t  
Pictou  
Johns, Nfld  
B  
nn, Pictou  
Albert, N B  
ewfoundland  
sh, Cumb'd  
ndland  
Ainslie, C B  
Richm'nd, CB  
S  
ney, O B  
, C B  
Cumberland  
burn, Pictou  
Sydney, C B  
nenburg  
73, Pugwash  
gh, Inverness  
arrows, C B  
merside, PEI  
gow, Pictou  
Edin, Truro  
umberland  
burn, Pictou  
Univ Hal,  
ace Bay, C B  
ow Bay, C B  
oit, Halifax  
ave, Guysb  
J S  
ool, Queens  
ree, C B  
ants  
1887, Mus-  
olumbia

TREES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

187

McLean John Murray, M D, Univ N Y, 1884, L MID and L K Q O P, Ire, 1885, Economy, Colchester  
McLean John W, M D, C M, McGill, 1883, N Sydney, C B  
McLennan Angus, M D, Univ Penn, Phil, 1873, Margaree, Inverness, C B  
McLeod John Knox, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1883, Sydney, C B  
McLeod Wm McK, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1875, Sydney, C B  
McMillan Finlay, M D, C M, Dal Coll, 1872, Sheet Harbor, Halifax  
McMillan John, M D, C M, McGill, 1857, Pictou  
McPherson Hugh B, M D, Univ Penn, Phil, 1869, North Sydney, C B  
McQueen C A S, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1882, Amherst  
Newcomb Chas L, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1884, Cape Canso, Guysb'o  
Norrie Wm, M D, Harv, Mass, 1867, West Branch, River John, Pictou  
Oliver W S, M D, St And, 1857, L R C S, Ire, 1857, F R C S, Ire, 1867, Halifax  
Oulton Chas Rufus, M R C S, Eng, 1843, Five Islands, Colchester  
Outhit George E, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1845, Kingston St'n, Kings  
Page A C, M D, Harv, Mass, 1856, Truro, Colchester  
Parker Hon D McN, M D, Edin, 1845, L R C S, Edin, 1845, Halifax city  
Patton A D, M D, Univ Mich, 1868, residence not known  
Payzant Elias N, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1855, Wolfville, Kings  
Payzant, J Austin, M D, Coll P & S, Balt, 1884, Burlington, Hants  
Pearman Horace Vivien, M D C M, McGill, 1888, Halifax city  
Peppard John L, M D, Harv, Mass, 1865, Great Village, Colchester  
Perfect Alfred Harshaw, M D, C M, Vict, 1887, M B Tor, 1886, Ontario  
Perrin Albert M, M D, Univ N Y, 1873, Yarmouth  
Philips John C, Lic N S, 1856, River Philip, Cumberland  
Pickles Geo A, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1873, Mahone Bay, N S  
Pineo Jas Forman, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1877, Chester, N S  
Primrose Frederic, M D, Univ N Y, 1884, Bridgetown, Annapolis  
Primrose Saml, reg under sec 37 Act of 1872, Lawrencetown, Annapolis  
Rand Frederic Augustus, M D, Univ N Y, 1885, Parrsboro', Cumberl'd  
Randall Wm A C, M D, Harv, Mass, 1852, Milton, Yarmouth  
Read Herbert H, M D, C M, McGill, 1861, L R C S, Edin, 1861, Halifax city  
Reid Alex P, M D, C M, McGill, 1853, L R C S, Edin, 1859, Nova Scotia  
Hospital for Insane, Dartmouth, Halifax  
Reid, Jas Wm, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1884, Windsor, Hants  
Roach Elisha, M D, Univ Penn, Phil, 1860, Tatamagouche, Colchester  
Robertson John W, M D, C M, Queens, (Kingst), 1888, Hopewell, Pictou  
Robinson Aug, M D, Univ Penn, M R C S, Eng, 1858, L S A, Lond, 1863, Annapolis  
Rockwell William, M D, Jeff, Phil, 1886, River Hebert, Cumberland  
Ross James, M D, C M, McGill, 1890, Vict Gen Hospital, Halifax  
Ross Jephtha G, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1873, Lunenburg  
Ruggles Henry D, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1831, Weymouth, Digby  
Ryan Philip M, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1877, United States  
Sandford Arnold, M D, Harv, Mass, 1864, Brooklyn, N Y  
Saunders D Oliver, M D, Harv, Mass, 1869, Conquerall Bank, Lunen'g  
Schrage John, M D, Harv, Mass, 1843, Barrington, Shelburne  
Sinclair Geo L, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1872, Nova Scotia Hospital for Insane, Dartmouth, Halifax  
Slayter W B, M D, Chic, L MID, Dublin, 1859, M R C S, Eng, 1860, L R C P, Lond, 1861, Halifax city  
Smith F P, M D, Bowd, Me, 1881, (cl 11, Med Act), Barrington, Shelburne  
Smith G A, M D, Bowd, Me, 1883, (cl 11, Med Act), Liverpool, Queens  
Smith John P, M D, Harv, Mass, 1869, New Glasgow, Pictou  
Smith J R C, M D, Univ Penn, 1877, Great Village, Colchester  
Smith M A B, M D, Univ N Y, 1883, Dartmouth, Halifax  
Smith Robt B, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1867, U Stewiacke, Colchester  
Smith William Frederic, M D, Univ N Y, 1886, Dartmouth, Halifax  
Somers John, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1866, Halifax city

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

Sommerville A McL, M D, Harv. Mass, 1873, residence not known  
 Sponagle J Addy, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1883, Middleton, Annapolis  
 Stevenson R R, M D, Ken, Sc, Med, Louisv, 1865, Little River, Halifax  
 Stewart John, M B, C M, Edin, 1877, Pictou  
 Stoddard Thomas A, M D, Univ Mich, 1886, Halifax city  
 Street J C, M D, Harv, Mass, 1853, Lockeport, Shelburne  
 Stuart Alexander, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1865, Melrose, Guysboro  
 Sturgis Geo E, M D, Ecl Med Coll, Phil, 1862, Clark's Harbour, Shelb  
 Sutherland Munro, M D, Harv, Mass, 1871, Westville, Pictou  
 Sutherland Neil, M D, Harv, Mass, 1868, Langenburg Ass'a, N W T  
 Syda H, registered under section 37, Act of 1872, Round Hill, Annapolis  
 Ternan John, M D, Glasg, 1850, L R C S, Ire, 1839, Halifax city  
 Ternan Wm Augustus Pitts, L R C P, Edin, 1889, L R C S, Edin, 1889,  
 L F P S, Glasg, 1889, Halifax  
 Thompson Arthur Wellesley, M D, Univ N Y, 1880, Shediak, N B  
 Tobin Wm, L R C S, Ire, 1868, L R C P, Ire, 1870, F R C S, Ire, 1882, Halifax  
 Townshend A S, M D, Univ Penn, Phil, 1862, Parrsboro', Cumberland  
 Trenaman Thomas, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1869, Halifax city  
 Trueman Jas E, M D, C M, McGill, 1881, Maccan Station, Cumberland  
 Trueman Thos Jos, M D, Bowd, Maine, 1883, Acadia Mines, Colchester  
 Tupper Charles Osborne, M D, Jeff, Med Coll, Phil, 1886, Amherst  
 Tyler Walter Elbert, M D, Univ N Y, 1879, Shad Bay, Halifax  
 Venables James, M D, Harv, Mass, 1867, Halifax city  
 Wade, Frederick Smallwood, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1886,  
 Port Maitland, Yarmouth  
 Walker Smith Layton, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1890, Truro  
 Warneford, Percy Heber, M D, C M, McGill, 1887, Canterbury, N B  
 Webster Charles Ashton, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1886, Yarmouth  
 Webster Henry B, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1872, Kentville, Kings  
 Weeks Wm H, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1859, Dartmouth, Halifax  
 Weeks S M, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1853, Newport, Hants  
 White Wilsey H, M D, Med Chir Coll, Phil, 1886, residence unknown  
 Wickwire W N, M D, Edin, 1864, Halifax city  
 Wier James, M D, Harv, Mass, 1872, Upper Kennetcook, Hants  
 Wilson H D, M D, Univ Penn, 1878, Barrington, Shelburne  
 Withers Russell, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1865, Annapolis  
 Woodworth W S, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1873, Upper Canard, Kings  
 Wyld Chas Fenwick, M D, C M McGill, 1887, Halifax

### Register of Qualified Midwives.

(Only these are allowed by law to practice midwifery in the City of Halifax.

Mrs Mary Blythe, Edin and Aberd, 1846, 246 Lockman Street, Halifax.  
 Mrs Magee, Edin, 1863, Lying in Ward, Poor House, Halifax.  
 Mrs Catherine Adams, Dub, 1846, 109 Lockman Street, "  
 Mrs McGregor, Edin, 1876, British Columbia.  
 Mrs Elizabeth Mason, Prov Med Board N S, 1878, 12 Cunard St, Halifax.  
 Mrs Little, do do do do  
 Mrs Burgess, do do do do 26 Hurd's Lane.  
 Mrs Ellen Ryan, do do do do Halifax  
 Mrs Harris, do do do do 41 Almon St, "  
 Mrs Garden, do do do do Richmond.  
 Mrs Mary Hardesty, Dub, 1885, Halifax.  
 Mrs Robert Melvin, Prov Med Board N S, 1889, 14 Cunard St, Halifax  
 Mrs Minnie Hamilton, Diploma Queen Charlottes Hospital, 1886, 166  
 Tower Road, Halifax.

A. W. H. LINDSAY, Registrar.

[1891]

not known  
ton, Annapolis  
River, Halifax

Guysboro  
rbour, Shelb  
rtou  
a, N W T  
ill, Annapolis  
city  
Edin, 1889,

N B  
1882, Halifax  
Cumberland  
city  
Cumberland  
s, Colchester  
Amherst  
lifax

N Y, 1886,

0, Truro  
ary, N B  
arnmouth  
Kings  
Halifax  
unknown

ants

Kings

of Halifax.

Halifax.

Halifax.

.

"

Halifax  
86, 186

trrar.

1891]

ALMANACK.

189

## ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

### CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN NOVA SCOTIA.

**CATHEDRAL STAFF.**—Bishop, Right Rev F. Courtney, D.D.; the Very Reverend Edwin Gilpin, D.D., Dean of Nova Scotia; Venerable J. A. Kaulbach, M.A., Archdeacon of Nova Scotia; Rev Canon Thomas Maynard, D.D., Windsor; Rev Canon Isaac Brock, DD., Windsor; Rev Canon Francis Partridge, D.D., Halifax.

*Halifax*, St. Luke's (Cathedral Church), Rev W. B. King, A.M., and Rev C.W. McCully, A.M.; St. Paul's, Revs D. Hague and L. E. Skey; St. George's, Rev Canon Partridge, D.D., *Rural Dean*; St. Matthias Mission, Rev Tertius Poole, Curate-in-charge; Trinity, Rev F. H. Almon, A.B.; St. Mark's, Rev N. Lemoine; N'th-West Arm Mission, Rev K. Richardson, M.; Bishop's Chapel, Rev P. O. Jones, M.D.; Garrison Chaplain, Rev Norman Lee, B.A.; Rev Dr Partridge, (Dio Sec.) *Annapolis*, Rev J. J. Ritchie, A.M. *Aylesford*, Rev R. Avery, and Rev J. M. C. Wade. *Amherst*, Rev V. E. Harris, A.M. *Albion Mines*, Rev H. Taylor. *Antigonish*, Rev R. L. Brine, B.A. Rev C. J. Easton. *Arichat*, C. B., Rev Edward Ansell, A.B. *Bridgetown*, Rev H. D. deBlois, A.B. *Blandford*, Rev E. Roy. *Beaver Harbour*, Rev R. Smith. *Bridgewater*, Rev W. E. Gelling. *Cornwallis*, Rev F. J. Axford. *Clements*, Rev J. Withycombe. A.B. *Chester*, Rev. G. H. Butler, A.M. *Dartmouth*, Rev T.C. Mellor, *Digby*, Rev Jno Ambrose, D.C.L. *Eastern Passage* (Dartmouth), Rev Arthur Slipper. *Falkland*, Rev Dr Bowman. *Falmouth*, Rev C. H. Fullerton, A.B. *Glace Bay*, Rev W. J. Lockyer. *Granville*, Rev F. P. Greairex. *Harrietsfield*, Rev K. Richardson. *Hubbard's Cove*, Rev H. Beers. *Kentville*, Rev I. Brock, D.D. *Liverpool*, Rev E. E. B. Nichols, D.D., and Rev A. M. W. Harley, A.B. *Lockeport*, Rev T. W. Johnstone. *Louisburg*, Rev T. F. Draper, A.M. *Londonberry*, Rev W. J. Ancient, A.M. *Lunenburg*, Rev Geo Haslam, A.M. *Maccan*, Rev H. Pitman, A.B. *Maitland*, Rev G. R. Martell, A.B. *Muhone Bay*, Rev E. A. Harris, M.A. *Manchester*, Rev H. Hamilton, A.B., *Rural Dean*. *Melford*, Rev T. Lloyd. *Newport*, Rev K. C. Hind, A.M. *New Dublin*, Rev C. P. Mellor. *New Glasgow*, Rev W. A. C. Frost, A.M. *New Ross*, Rev E. T. Woollard. *New Germany*, Rev E. D. P. Parry. *Parrsboro'*, Rev S. Gibbons and Rev C. Saddington. *Pictou*, Rev H. A. Harley, A.M. *Petite Riviere*, Rev J. Spencer. *Port Medway*, Rev J. Lockward. *Pugwash and Wallace*, Rev Alton Bent. *Rawdon*, River John, Rev J. L. Downing. *Seaforth*, Rev S. Davies. *Ship Harbour*, Rev R. A. Heath. *St. Margaret's Bay*, Rev. P. Brown, A.B. *Stewiacke*, Rev John Warner. *Sackville*, Rev W. Ellis, *Rural Dean*. *Sherbrooke*, Rev B. Johnson. *Springhill*, Rev W. C. Wilson. *Sydney*, C. B., Ven Archdeacon D. Smith, D.D. *Sydney Mines*, Rev R. D. Bambrick, A.M. *Rural Dean*. *Shelburne*, Rev Thos H. White, D.D. *Rural Dean*. *Tangier*, Rev E. H. Ball. *Truro*, Ven Archdeacon Kaulbach, A.M. *Tusket*, Rev R. L. Sluggett. *Windsor*, Rev S. Weston Jones, C.E. *Willets*, D.C.L. Rev F. W. Vroom, A.M. *Wilmot*, Rev G. R. Dodwell, A.M. *Weymouth*, Rev P. J. Fillenl, D.D., *Rural Dean*, and Rev D. P. Allison, A.B. *Torbay*, Rev W. J. Arnold. *Yarmouth*, Rev H. L. A. Almon, B.D. *Travelling Missionary*, C. B., Rev Travelling Agent for *Kings College*, Rev H. How, A.B.

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.**—Milton, Rev T. B. Reagh. *Charlottetown*, St. Peter's, Rev J. Simpson, A.M., and Rev T. H. Hnnt, A.B.; St. Paul's, Rev. W. Hamlyn, A.M.; Rev Dr. Fitzgerald, (retired). *Georgetown*, Rev F. E. J. Lloyd, A.B.; *Alberton*, Rev J. M. Forbes. *Crapaud*, Rev A. W. Daniel. *Port Hill*, Rev H. Harper. *St. Eleanor's*, Rev C. F. Lowe. *New London*,

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

**KING'S COLLEGE, WINDSOR.**

Founded, A.D. 1789. Chartered by King George III. A.D. 1802. *Patron*, His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. **BOARD OF GOVERNORS**, 1888-89.—The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Visitor and President of the Board of Governors. The Lord Bishop of Fredericton, Rev C. E. Willets, D.C.L., Hon Senator Almon, M. D., H. Y. Hind, Esq., D.C.L., Rev John Ambrose, D.C.L., N. W. White, Esq., Q.C., W. C. Silver, Esq., Hon L. E. Baker, Rev Canon Brigstocke, D.D., Rev C. Bowman, D. D., C. Wilcox, Esq., C. E. A. Simonds, Esq., B.C.L., J. Y. Payzant, Esq., Rev Canon Partridge, D.D., D. H. Muir, Esq., M.D., Rev J. R. Campbell, B.D., R. T. Clinch, Esq., R. J. Wilson, Esq., *Secretary*.

**FACULTY**.—*President of the College and Professor of Classics and Moral Philosophy*, Rev C. E. Willets, D.C.L.; *Vice-President*, Prot Vroom, B. D., *Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Engineering*, W. R. Butler, Esq., B.E.; *Professor of Chemistry, Geology and Mining*, G. T. Kennedy, Esq., D.Sc., F. G. S.; *Professor of Economics and History*, C. G. D. Roberts, Esq., M.A.; *Professor of Divinity*, Rev F. W. Vroom, B.D.; *Prof. of Modern Languages*, H. P. Jones, Esq., Ph. D.; *Lecturer in Science*, W. F. Campbell, Esq., B.A.; *Bursar*, Prof. Butler; *Librarian and Scientific Curator*, Prof. Kennedy; *Proctor*, Prof. Butler. *Agent for King's College Endowment Fund*, Rev H. How, A.B. *Lecturer in Canon Law*, Rev Francis Partridge, D.D. *Lecturer in Old Test. Literature*, Ven. Archdeacon Smith, D.D. *Lecturer in Apologetics*, Rev G. Haslam, M.A.

**SCHOLARSHIPS**—The William Cogswell Scholarship, £24stg. per annum, open to candidates for Holy Orders, under the direction of the Trustees; Divinity Scholarships paid by the Society for the S. P. G., open to Students for Holy Orders, actually requiring assistance, and subject to the control of the Bishop of the Diocese, 10 in number, each £30 stg. per annum; the Dr Binney Exhibition, £16 stg. per annum, open to Students in indigent circumstances and of exemplary conduct; McCawley Hebrew Prize, £9 stg.; the Bishop's Prize, £5, in Books; Dr. Almon's Welsford Testimonial; Akin's Historical Prize; Stephenson Scholarships, three in number; also Payzant-Warburton prize of \$20 for the best essay on any good subject—to be chosen by the President—in English Literature, to be competed for during the present Academical year.

**Incorporated Alumni of King's College.**

President, Thos Trenaman, Esq., M. D.; Vice-President, W. C. Silver, Esq., Committee, Hon S. L. Shannon, Rev Charles Bowman, D.D., W. Ker Dimock, Esq., Rev. J. Ambrose, H. P. Scott, Esq., Rev J. O. Ruggles, A.M., Treasurer, Hon S. L. Shannon, D.C.L.; Secretary, R. J. Wilson Esq.,

**Halifax Branch of the Colonial and Continental Church Society.**

*Patron*, Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen. *Vice-Patrons*, His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, His Grace the Archbishop of York, His Grace the Archbishop of Armagh. The Right Rev the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Chairman of Committee.

**Diocesan Synod of Nova Scotia.**

Consists of three houses—(1), The Bishop; (2), the Clergy who are duly licensed; (3), the Laity by their representatives. Clerical Secretary, Rev Dr Partridge, No. 34 Barrington Street. Lay Secretary, R. J. Wilson, Esq.

**Board of Domestic and Foreign Missions.**

Appointed by the Synod. Chairman *ex-officio*, The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop. Treasurer, W. C. Silver, Esq. Secretary, Rev Dr. Partridge.

D. 1802. Patron,  
OF GOVERNORS,  
President of the  
ev C. E. Willets,  
D.C.L., Rev John  
Esq., Hon L. E.  
D., C. Wilcox,  
Esq., Rev Canon  
Campbell, B.D.

f Classics and  
Prot Vroom, B.  
Engineering, W. R.  
Munn, G. T.  
s and History,  
K. W. Vroom,  
D.; Lecturer  
tler; Librarian  
er. Agent for  
turer in Canon  
literature, Ven.  
Haslam, M.A.

tg. per annum,  
the Trustees;  
open to Stu-  
subject to the  
£30 stg. per  
on to Students  
wley Hebrew  
on's Welsford  
ships, three in  
essay on any  
ature, to be

V. C. Silver,  
D.D., W. Ker  
O. Ruggles,  
Wilson Esq,

ph Society.

Patrons, His  
hop of York,  
rd Bishop of

y who are  
Secretary,  
ary, R. J.

everend the  
Partridge.

**Church Endowment Fund.**

*Chairman*, W. C. Silver, Esq; *Treasurer*, Jno. T. Wylde, Esq.; *Secretary*, Rev Dr. Partridge; Wm Hare, C. Bullock, J. R. DeWolf, Esq, M.D., T. A. Brown, J. W. H. Rowley, Joseph Starr, Jno Y. Payzant, J. Johnston Hunt, D.C.L., T. Brown, R. Taylor, H. Pryor, D.C.L., E. J. Lordly.

**Church of England Institute.**

To encourage kindly intercourse among Churchmen, and to diffuse a knowledge of the Church's work. *Patron*, The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. *President*, W. C. Silver. *Vice-Presidents*, E. V. B. Foster, S. Fenn, C. C. Blackadar, J. Menger. *Treasurer*, Thos. Brown. *Secretary*, H. S. Rhind.

**CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.**

**Diocese of Halifax.**

St. Mary's Cathedral, Halifax, His Grace the Most Rev. C. O'Brien, Archbishop; Rev Edward F. Murphy, Rector, George A. Ellis, Rev J. M. Gay, Revs D. J. Summers and M. Kinsella. St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev Canon Carmody, V. G., Rev Gerald Murphy, Rev W. J. Foley, D.D. St. Joseph's Church, Very Rev Canon Madden, Rev John Walsh, Dartmouth, Rev Charles Underwood. Chezzetcook, Rev P. H. Labreque. Sheet Harbour, Rev D. O'Sullivan. Herring Cove, Rev J. T. Bresnan. Prospect, Rev J. D. Curry. Chester and Bridgewater, Rev Edmund Kennedy. Caledonia, Rev T. J. Butler. Pubnico, Rev J. J. Sullivan. Eelbrook, Rev Wm. B. Hamilton. Yarmouth, Rev E. J. McCarthy. Tusket Wedge, Rev J. Cronzier. Salmon River, Rev P. H. Cote. Meteghan, Rev J. Daly. Church Point, Clare, Revs Pores Blanche and M. Morin. St. Bernards, Weymouth and St. Croix, Rev A. B. Parker. Annapolis, Rev P. J. Grace, Kentville, Rev P. M. Holden. Windsor, Rev Thos J. Daly. Bedford and Enfield, Rev A. P. Desmond. Truro, Rev J. D. Cummine. Londonderry, Rev Dr. Philip Walsh. Parrsboro', Rev P. Egan. Joggin Mines, Amherst, Rev. W. J. Mihan. Chaplain to the Forces, Halifax, Very Rev Canon Carmody, V.G.; Bermuda, Rev J. Bellord. St. George's, Rev J. Brown. Mount St. Vincent Convent, Very Rev Canon McIsaac.

**Catholic Orphanage, 395 Brunswick Street.**

Superioress, Sister M. Loyola. There are 93 orphans under the care of the Sisters of Charity in this Institution, which depends for support on the voluntary contributions of the charitable.

**House of the Angel Guarding, 305 Brunswick Street.**

Superioress, Mother Benedicta. 25 infants.

**Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Quinpool Road.**

Mother Mary of Lourdes, Superioress, and six sisters.

**St. Patrick's Home for Boys.**

Directed by the Christian Brothers. Brother Candidus, Director, and three Brothers. Number of boys, 49.

**LaSalle Academy, Pleasant Street.**

Brother Joseph, Director, and five Brothers. Number of pupils, 90.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

**Bouquets by mail from N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.**

192 RELOCHER'S FARMER'S [1891]

**Halifax Infirmary, 14 Barrington Street.**  
Sister M. Vincent, Superloress.

**Society of St. Vincent de Paul.**  
Officers of the General Council, Spiritual Director, Rev F. F. Murphy. President, M. B. Daly. Vice-Prest, F. J. Phelan. Treas, William Chisholm. Sec'y, Wm Compton. Assistant Secy. J. Dillon. There are nearly 60 members attached to the three Conferences of St. Mary's, St. Patrick's and St. Joseph's. Meetings held weekly and all relief given in kind after careful inquiry and personal visitation to each destitute family.

**Academy of the Sacred Heart, Spring Garden Road, for Boarders and Day Scholars.**  
The Community numbers 30, of whom 12 conduct classes each day in various branches. Young Ladies admitted from 5 years. The French and German languages taught by nuns of both countries as well as all the branches of an English education. Music and other accomplishments taught by the ladies of the Convent, and by the most eminent teachers in the city. The Ladies of the Sacred Heart are now the owners of the "Sherwood" property, on the shores of Bedford Basin, which is used in connection with the Spring Garden Road Academy. Superloress, Mother Foley.

**Academy of Mount St. Vincent, Rockingham.**  
Mother M. Bonaventine, Superloress. Young ladies admitted from 5 years upwards. All the branches of an English education, together with French and German, are taught. Special attention given to Music and Drawing.

**Diocese of Antigonish.**  
*Bishop*—Right Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D., residing at Antigonish.  
The Diocese of Antigonish comprises the Island of Cape Breton, and three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper. Established Sept. 21, 1844.  
**NOVA SCOTIA.**—*Antigonish*, Rev Hugh Gillis. *Pictou*, Rev Rodrick McDonald. *Lismore*, Rev A. McGillivray. *Arisaig*, Rev R. McGillivray. *Cape George*, Rev Dougald Cameron. *Lake Vale*, Rev Jos Chisholm. *St. Joseph's*, *West River*, Rev John J. Fraser. *St. Andrew's*, Rev Jas Fraser. *Pomquetie*, Rev F. McRae. *Henterton*, Rev J. J. Chisholm. *Tracadie*, Rev M. Laffin. *Harbour Bouché*, Rev Alex Beaton. *Guysborough*, Rev Michl. Tompkins. *Cape Canso*, Rev J. Richard. *St. Francis Harbor*, Rev Geo. McAuley. *Torbay*, Rev F. Broussard. *Vale Colliery*, Rev I. N. McLeod. *New Glasgow*, Rev John Shaw.  
**CAPE BRETON.**—*Arichat*, Rev J. M. Quinan, P. P., *Little Arichat*, Rev A. Mombourquette. *D'Escousse*, Rev A. Chisholm, D. D. *L'Ardoise*, Rev L. McPherson. *Red Islands*, Rev Rodk McInnis. *River Bourgeois*, Rev M. McKenzie. *East Bay*, Right Rev Mgr. N. McLeod, v.g. *Grand Narrows*, Rev A. Cameron, D.D. *Bay St. Lawrence*, Rev W. McPherson. *Boisdale*, Rev Alex. McGillivray. *Ingonish*, Rev B. Mullins. *North Sydney*, Rev Daniel McIntosh. *Sydney Mines*, vacant. *Little Bras d'Or*, Rev M. McPherson. *South Sydney*, Rev James Quinan. *Bridgeport*, Rev D. M. McGregor, D.D. *Main-a-Dieu*, Rev Wm Kiely. *Judique*, Rev Arch. Chisholm. *Port Hood*, Rev Colln Chisholm. *Broad Cove*, Rev Donald Chisholm. *Margaree*, Rev R. McDougall. *Cheticamp*, Rev Peter Fiset. *Little Glace Bay*, Rev F. Chisholm. *Mabou*, Rev K. J. Macdonald. *Cow Bay*, vacant. *Iona*, *Grand Narrows*, Rev R. Grant. *Glendale*, Rev D. McIsaac. *Friar's Head*, *Inverness*, Rev Wm LeBlanc. *Princeville*, Rev C. F. McKinnon. *Port Hawkesbury*, Rev Ronald McDonald. *Low Point*, Rev A. McKenzie. *St Peter's*, Rev C. A. Richard.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Fans in Ostrich and other Feathers, Satin, &c., 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

[1891]

reet.

ev F. F. Murphy.  
Treas, William  
Dillon. There are  
of St. Mary's, St.  
all relief given in  
a destitute family.

en Road, for

asses each day in  
ars. The French  
ies as well as all  
accomplishments  
inent teachers in  
he owners of the  
which is used in  
uperloress, Mother

ngham.

admitted from 5  
on, together with  
ren to Music and

Antigonish.

Breton, and three  
pt. 21, 1844.

ou, Rev Roderick  
v R. McGillivray,  
os Chisholm. St.  
Rev Jas Fraser  
holm. Tracadie,  
nyborough, Rev  
ncis Harbor, Rev  
liery, Rev I. N.

, Little Arichat,  
D. D. L'Ardoise,  
River Bourgeois,  
od, v.g. Grand  
W. McPherson.  
North Sydney,  
tle Bras d'Or,  
Bridgeport, Rev  
diqne, Rev Arch  
ove, Rev Donald  
Rev Peter Fiset.  
Macdonald. Cow  
lendale. Rev. D.  
Princeville, Rev  
ld. Low Point,

1891]

ALMANACK.

193

### Religious and Literary Institutions.

**COLLEGE AND SEMINARY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER.**—Established in the town of Antigonish. Rector, Rev. Dr. N. McNeil; Professors, Rev Alex. McDonald, D. D., Rev A. Chisholm, D. D., Rev D. Chisholm, D. D., D. McAdam, and D. Gillis.

**THE TRAPPIST MONKS**, at Tracadie, have a flourishing establishment. The Monks are principally natives of Belgium. Here also, there is a Convent of the Trappistine Sisters, all natives of the place, and generally of French and Scotch origin.

**THE SISTERS OF THE CONGREGATION OF NOTRE DAME**, of Montreal, have flourishing academies for female education of the highest order at Arichat, Antigonish, Pictou, New Glasgow, West Arichat, Sydney, Port Hood, New Glasgow and Mabou. Besides, there are throughout the diocese several academies, and superior and common schools, partly supported by government, and partly by contributions of the people. There are also superior schools at Stellarton and North Sydney, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

### PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.

#### Synod of the Maritime Provinces.

*Moderator*, Rev John McMillan; *Clerk*, Rev T. Sedgwick.

**PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY**—*Sydney*, Rev Hugh McLeod, D. D., Rev Alex Farquharson, Rev John Murray. *Sydney Mines*, Rev Donald McMillan. *Boularderie*, Rev David Drummond. *Grand River*, Rev M. A. McKenzie. *Gabarus and Framboise*, Rev Donald Sutherland. *Glance Bay*, Rev J. A. Forbes. *Cow Bay*, Rev W. Grant. *N. Sydney*, Rev Dr Murray. *Leitch's Creek*, Rev H. McQuarrie. *Loch Lomond*, Rev M. McLeod. *Mira*, Rev W. R. Calder. *Cape North*, Rev E. McKenzie.

**PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA AND RICHMOND**—*Port Hastings and River Denis*, Rev Don McDonald. *Baddeck and Forks*, Rev Kenneth McKenzie. *Lake Ainslie*, Rev Alex Grant. *West Bay*, Rev Don MacDougall. *Middle River*, Rev Alex McRae. *Malagawatch*, Rev Angus McMillan. *Mabou*, Rev ———. *Whycocomah*, Rev J. Rose. *Strath Lorne*, ———. *Little Narrows*, Rev R. S. McLeod.

**PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU**—*Barney's River*, Rev D. B. Blair. *Hopewell*, Rev Alex McLean, A. M. *James' Church, New Glasgow*, Rev E. A. McCurdy. *Lochaber and Union Centre*, Rev H. K. McLean. *Prince St. Church, Pictou*, Rev A. Falconer. *United Church, New Glasgow*, Rev Ephraim Scott. *Merigomish*, Rev A. P. Miller, Rev W. R. Muir. *Pictou*, Rev Geo S. Carson. *St. Andrew's, New Glasgow*, Rev A. Robertson. *Thorburn*, Rev A. W. McLeod, Ph.D. *Sherbrooke*, Rev William Maxwell. *Westville*, Rev R. Cumming. *Antigonish*, Rev J. R. Munroe. *Durham*, Rev J. F. Forbes. *Stellarton*, Rev J. H. Turnbull. *New Glasgow*, Rev. Dr. Patterson. *Scotsburn*, Rev J. A. Cairns. *Glenelg*, Rev A. Boyd. *Springville*, Rev J. Calder.

**PRESBYTERY OF WALLACE**—*Linden*, Rev W. S. Darragh. *Wallace*, Rev H. B. McKay. *Tatamagouche*, Rev Thomas Sedgewick. *Wallace*, Rev S. Boyd. *Amherst*, Rev D. McGregor. *Pugwash*, Rev J. A. McKenzie. *New Annan*, Rev R. C. Quinn. *River John*, Rev G. L. Gordon. *Earlton*, Rev D. McLean. *Springhill*, Rev D. Wright. *Oxford*, Rev Chas McKay.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of Boys' and Men's Clothing.

PRESBYTERY OF TRURO—*Onslow*, Rev J. H. Chase. *Truro*, Rev Wm McCulloch, D.D., Rev E. Ross. *L. Stewiacke*, Rev A. Cameron. *First Ch. Truro*, Rev J. Robbins. *Upper Londonderry*, Rev James Sinclair. *Stewiacke*, Rev Edward Grant. *Middle Stewiacke*, Rev Edwin Smith. *Truro West*, Rev T. Cumming. *Lower Londonderry*, Rev James McLennan. *Acadia Mines*, Rev John A. Logan. *Economy*, Rev J. A. Cahill. *Clifton*, Rev J. D. McGillivray. *Coldstream*, Rev W. T. Bruce, M.D. *Springside*, Rev D. S. Fraser. *Parreboro'*, Rev E. M. Dill. *St. Paul's*, *Truro*, Rev A. L. Geggie. *Portauptique*, Rev W. H. Ness. *Brookfield*, Rev G. Hamilton.

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX.—*Fort Massey, Halifax*, Rev R. F. Burns, D.D., *Halifax*, Prof. A. Pollok, D.D., Prof A. McKnight, D.D., Prof J. Currie, D.D., Prest John Forrest, D.D., Rev R. Laing. *Agent of Church*, Rev P. M. Morrison. *St. Matthews, Halifax*, Rev ——— *Dartmouth*, Rev J. L. George. *Newport*, Rev J. W. McLennan. *Richmond*, Rev J. F. Smith. *Chalmers Church, Halifax*, Rev J. McMillan. *Park Street Church, Halifax*, Rev Allan Simpson. *St. John's, Halifax*, Rev H. H. McPherson. *Milford*, Rev A. B. Dickie. *Maitland*, Rev T. C. Jack. *Musquodoboit Harbour*, Rev J. Anderson. *Bermuda*, Rev J. M. Sutherland. *Kennetcook*, Rev Adam Gunn. *Shubenacadie*, Rev ——— *Bedford*, Rev ——— *Elmsdale*, Rev Jacob Layton. *Sheet Harbour*, Rev S. Rosborough. *Noel*, Rev A. Campbell. *Wolfville*, Rev R. D. Ross. *Musquodoboit*, Rev ——— *Canard, Kings*, Rev W. Dawson, B.D. *Little River, Halifax Co.*, Rev T. H. Murray. *Yarmouth*, Rev A. Rogers. *Windsor*, Rev ——— *Kentville*, Rev W. P. Begg. *St. Andrew's, Halifax*, Rev D. M. Gordon. *Bridgetown*, Rev W. Fraser. *Up. Musquodoboit*, Rev J. Valentine. *Kempt*, Rev A. W. McLeod.

PRESBYTERY OF LUNENBURG AND SHELburne.—*Lunenburg*, Rev Ebenezer D. Millar. *Clyde and Barrington*, Rev J. K. McClure. *New Dublin*, Rev H. Crawford. *Lockeport*, Rev D. McKinnon. *Bridgewater*, Rev J. F. Dustan. *Shelburne*, Rev D. Mackintosh. *Mahone Bay*, Rev J. W. Crawford. *L. LaHave*, Rev G. A. Leck.

PRESBYTERY OF ST. JOHN.—*Fredericton*, Rev A. J. Mowatt. *Hampton*, Rev Andrew Donald, Rev W. McDonald. *St. John's Church, St. John*, Rev T. F. Fotheringham. *Buctouche*, Rev Lewis Jack. *St. Stephens*, St. John, Rev Donald McRae. *Sussex*, Rev Jas Gray. *Moncton*, Rev J. M. Robinson. *Carleton, St. John*, Rev G. Shore. *Prince William*, Rev Wm Ross. *St. Stephen*, Rev ——— *Nashuaak and Stanley*, Rev J. S. Mullen. *St. Andrew's, St. John*, Rev L. G. MacNeill. *St. David's, St. John*, Rev G. Bruce. *Harvey*, Rev J. A. McLean. *St. Andrew's*, Rev A. Gunn. *Port Elgin*, Rev J. McG. McKay. *St. John*, Rev J. Bennet. *Glassville*, Rev J. K. Bearisto. *Waweig*, Rev W. Calder. *Marysville*, Rev D. Fiske. *Calvin Church, St. John*, Rev T. F. Fullerton. *Sussex*, Rev Thos. Stewart. *St. George*, Rev John Hawley. *Woodstock*, Rev Jas Ross. *Springfield*, Rev J. D. McFarlane. *Buctouche*, Rev G. F. Kinnear. *Shediac*, W. R. M. Baird. *Richmond*, James Barker. *New Richmond*, Fred W. Murray. *New Kincardine*, A. F. Johnston. *Scotch Settlement*, Wm Murchie. *St. Martins*, M. J. Allison. *Salina*, James Stevens. *Chipman*, D. McD. Clark.

PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI.—*River Carlo*, Rev Thomas Nicholson. *New Mills*, Rev Isaac Baird. *Blackville*, Rev Thomas G. Johnstone. *Campbellton*, Rev A. F. Carr. *Black River*, Rev John Robertson. *Richibucto*, Rev W. Hamilton. *Tabusintac*, Rev James Rosborough. *Newcastle*, Rev W. H. Aitken. *Kouchibouguac*, Rev W. J. Fowler. *Redbank*, Rev J. D. Murray. *New Carlisle*, Rev F. W. George. *Chatham*, Rev N. McKay. *Bass River*, Rev J. H. Cameron. *Bathurst*, Rev A. F. Thomson. *Chatham*, Rev Joseph McCoy. *Dalhousie*, Rev G. Fisher. *Weldford*, Rev W. McLeod. *Douglasstown*, Rev E. Roberts. *New Richmond*, Rev J. A. McLean. *Metapedia*, Rev A. H. Cameron.

[1891]

Truro, Rev Wm  
eron. First Ch.  
James Sinclair.  
Edwin Smith.  
James McLean.  
Cahill. Clifton.  
D. Springside.  
Truro, Rev  
G. Hamilton.

Rev R. F. Burns,  
Prof J. Currie,  
Church, Rev  
Dartmouth,  
mond, Rev J. F.  
Park Street  
az, Rev H. H.  
T. C. Jack.  
M. Sutherland.

Bedford,  
Harbour, Rev  
R. D. Ross.  
Dawson, B.D.  
Rev A. Rogers.  
P. Begg. St.  
W. Fraser.  
McLeod.

unenburg, Rev  
McClure. New  
Bridgewater,  
no Bay, Rev J.

att. Hampton,  
St. John, Rev  
Stephens, St.  
ton, Rev J. M.  
William. Rev Wm  
anley, Rev J. S.  
uid's, St. John,  
Rev A. Gunn.  
et. Glassville,  
eville, Rev D.  
Sussex, Rev  
Rev Jas Ross.  
F. Kinnear.  
ew Richmond,  
ch Settlement,  
evens. Chip-

as Nicholson.  
G. Johnstone,  
n Robertson.  
Rosborough  
V. J. Fowler,  
ge. Chatham,  
st, Rev A. F.  
v G. Fisher.  
New Rich-

FERNS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

195

PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Covehead, Rev Jas Allan. Mount Stewart, &c., Rev A. B. Macleod. Souris, Rev Jno G. Cameron. Marshfield, Rev A. W. Mahon. West River, Rev A. McKenzie. Cuvendish, Rev W. P. Archibald. Belfast, Rev A. McL. Sinclair. Princeton, Rev Geo. McMillan. Clifton, Rev. Alex. Sterling. Hampton, Rev. Allan McLean. Woodville, Rev M. Campbell. Georgetown, Rev W. A. Mason. Charlottetown, Rev James Carruthers. Cardigan, Rev E. Gillies. Murray Harbour, Rev A. Raulston. Valleyfield, Rev R. Maclean. Midgell, Rev J. W. Mackenzie. Long River, Rev John McLeod. Tyne Valley, Rev Thomas Corbett. Bloomfield, Rev J. R. Coffin. Montague, Rev W. H. Spencer. Orwell Head, Rev D. B. McLeod. N. Belegue, Rev W. M. Tufts. Summerside, Rev H. Dickie. Brookfield, Rev J. M. McLennan. Charlottetown, Rev D. Sutherland. Caledonia, Rev J. Sutherland.

PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND—St. John's, Rev Moses Harvey, Rev W. Graham. Harbor Grace, ———

FOREIGN MISSIONARIES—Rev John W. McKenzie, Efate; Rev Joseph Annand, Santo; Rev. H. A. Robertson, Eromanga, New Hebrides; Rev John Morton, Tunapuna; Rev K. J. Grant, San Fernando; Rev F. J. Coffin, Couva; Rev W. L. McRae, Princetown; Rev A. W. Thompson, Trinidad. Teachers, Misses Blackadder, Archibald, Graham.

College of the Presbyterian Church.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT AT HALIFAX — Principal and Prof. of Systematic Theology, Rev Alex McKnight, D.D. Prof. of Hebrew and Exegesis, Rev John Currie, D.D. Prof. of Church History and Pastoral Theology, Rev Allan Pollak, D.D.

Alumni Association.

President, Rev Neil McKay, Chatham, N. B. Vice-Presidents, Revs Jas McLean and A. Falconer. Executive Committee, Revs W. P. Archibald, Anderson Rogers H. K. McLean, T. Stewart, R. D. Ross, D. McDonald. Secretary-Treasurer, T. Cumming, Truro.

SYNOD OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND IN PICTOU COUNTY.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.—Pictou, Rev T. Atkinson. Salt Springs, Rev J. Fitzpatrick Roger's Hill, &c., Rev J. W. Fraser, A. M. River John, Rev Robert McCunn.

PRESBYTERY OF EGERTON.—New Glasgow, Rev Mr. Bowman, Stellarton and Westville, Rev T. D. Stewart. Hopewell, Rev P. Melville, Burney's River, Rev A. J. McKichan. McLellan's Mountain, Rev W. Stewart. Gairloch, Rev A. Fowlie.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Rev John Goodwill.

Since the Union, consummated June 15th, 1875, the minority of the late Synod of the Maritime Provinces in connection with the Church of Scotland, continue to co-operate with the United Church in the Educational, Foreign Mission, and Widows' & Orphans' Schemes.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

**METHODIST CHURCH.**

Those marked thus (\*) are Supernumeraries.

T. Weston Smith, *President*; Jos G. Angwin, *Secretary*.

**HALIFAX DISTRICT.**—*Halifax (Centre)*, J. A. Rogers, *Halifax (South)*, E. B. Moore. *Roble St.*, J. L. Dawson, *B.A. Halifax (West)*, Jos Gaetz, Richd Smith. *Halifax (North)*, S. R. Ackman. *Book Room and Wesleyan Office*, S. F. Huestis, Book Steward, John Lathern, D.D., Editor. *Dartmouth*, Geo F. Johnson. *Windsor*, William Brown, \*Jno McMurray, D.D. *Hantsport*, Arthur Hockin. *Horion*, C. Jost. *M.A.*, W. R. Turner, \*Geo. Johnson. *New Glasgow*, F. Friggens. *Kentville*, W. F. Cann. *Newport*, J. Asbury. *Avondale*, C. M. Tyler. *Burlington*, John Johnson. *Walton*, Henry S. Theakston. *Sambro*, to be supplied. *Bermuda (Hamilton and Somerset)*, W. G. Lane. Chaplain to Wesleyans in Army and Navy; R. S. Stevens. *Bermuda (St. George's and Bailey's Bay)*, J. B. Heal. Chaplain to Wesleyans in Army, J. W. Turner.

**TRURO DISTRICT.**—*Truro*, Wm Alsley, H. M. Tory, *B.A.*, Paul Prestwood. *Onslow*, J. G. Bigney. *Acadia Mines*, James Tweedy. *Pictou*, Benjamin Hill, *B.A.* *Stellarton*, D. B. Scott. *River John*, J. W. Whitman, *Maitland*, J. Prestwood, *B.D.* *Shubenacadie*, W. A. Outerbridge. *Middle Musquodoboit*, J. W. Croft. *Musquodoboit Harbour*, F. J. Pentlow. *Sheet Harbor*, H. C. McElhinney.

**CUMBERLAND DISTRICT.**—*Amherst*, James Strothard. *Amherst Head*, Wm Nightengale. *River Hebert*, A. B. Higgins. *Nappan & Minville*, C. W. Swallow, *B.A.* *Wallace*, George F. Day. *Pugwash*, J. B. Giles, \*G. W. Tuttle, \*R. A. Daniel. *River Philip*, Harry Burgess. *Oxford*, W. H. Evans. *Wentworth*, Thos Wooten. *Parrsboro'*, S. B. Dunn. *Southampton*, John Craig. *Advocate Harbor*, Jabez Appleby. *Spring Hill Mines*, D. W. Johnson, *B.A.*

**GUYSBORO' AND C. B. DISTRICT.**—*Guy'sboro*, Jas Sharp. *Canso*, Wm Ryan. *White Haven*, A. J. Reynolds. *Sydney*, J. S. Coffin. *North Sydney*, G. W. F. Glendenning, *B.A.* *Gabarus*, J. W. Howle. *Port Hawkesbury*, F. A. Buckley, *B.A.* *Port Hood*, J. B. Hemmeon. *Ingonish*, W. Gaetz.

**ANNAPOLIS DISTRICT.**—*Annapolis*, R. McArthur. *Granville Ferry*, W. Phillips. *Bridgetown*, F. H. Wright, \*J. F. Bent, \*J. R. Hart, \*J. Cassidy. *Middeton*, T. C. Hooper, \*J. L. Sponagle. *Aylesford*, John Gee, \*James Taylor. *Berwick*, E. E. England, \*A. S. Tuttle. *Canning*, D. Hickey. *Hillsburg*, W. C. Brown. *Digby*, J. M. Fisher. *Weymouth*, J. E. Donkin. *Digby Neck and Westport*, Joseph Simpson.

**LIVERPOOL DISTRICT.**—*Liverpool*, A. W. Nicholson. *Caledonia*, J. H. Davis. *Port Mouton*, ———. *Mill Village*, Jos. Angwin. *Petite Riviere*, Wm Purvis. *Lunenburg*, W. H. Langille. *Ritcey's Cove*, James L. Batty. *Chester*, Jos. A. Hart. *New Germany*, one wanted. *Bridgewater*, C. H. Huestis, *B.A.* *Mahone Bay*, R. Williams.

**YARMOUTH DISTRICT.**—*Yarmouth*, (*South*) W. H. Heartz. *Yarmouth (North)*, J. J. Teasdale. *Arcadia*, T. D. Hart. *Hebron*, J. A. Smith. *Brenton*, D. H. Smith. *Barrington*, Jos Hale. *Port La Tour*, I. M. Mellish. *North East Harbor*, J. W. Shepherdson. *Shelburne*, Leander Daniel. *Lockeport*, A. C. Borden, *B.A.*

**Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N. B.**

**FACULTY OF ARTS.**—James R. Inch, LL.D., President and Professor of Mental Philosophy and Logic. Rev C. Stewart, D.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy and Christian Evidences. Alfred D. Smith, LL.D., Professor of Classics. S. W. Hunton, A.M., Professor of Mathematics. Rev Ralph

[1891]

ries.

**Secretary.**

Rogers, *Halifax*  
*Halifax (West)*,  
 Ackman. *Book*  
 ard, John Lathern,  
 William Brown,  
 orton, C. Jost. M.A.,  
 iggens. *Kentville*,  
 l. Tyler. *Burling-*  
*bro*, to be supplied.  
 plain to Wesleyans  
*George's and Bailey's*  
 W. Turner.

Tory, B.A., Paul  
 James Tweedy.  
*River John*, J. W.  
 idie, W. A. Outer-  
*boat Harbour*, F. J.

*Amherst Head*, Wm  
 Minulie, C. W.  
 ash, J. B. Giles,  
 Burgess. *Oxford*,  
 ro', S. B. Dunn.  
 Appleby. *Spring*

tharp. *Canso*, Wm  
 S. Coffin. *North*  
 W. Howie. *Port*  
 emmeon. *Ingonish*,

*ranville Ferry*, W.  
 \*J. R. Hart, \*J.  
 e. *Aylesford*, John  
 Tuttle. *Canning*,  
 i-her. *Weymouth*,  
 mpson.

e. *Caledonia*, J. H.  
 lage, Jos. Angwin.  
 le. *Ritcey's Cove*,  
 eany, one wanted.  
 Williams.

H. Heartz. Yar-  
 rt. *Hebron*, J. A.  
 e. *Port La Tour*,  
 ison. *Shelburne*,

ville, N. B.

nt and Professor of  
 Professor of Moral  
 L.L.D., Professor of  
 atics. Rev Ralph

1891]

ALMANACK.

197

Brecken, M.A., Professor of Philosophy. Rev. W. W. Andrews, B.A.D.S.C. Professor of Chemistry and Experimental Physics. Rev B.C. Borden, A. M., Professor of Political Economy. W. M. Tweedie, M. A., Professor of English Language and Literature.

**FACULTY OF THEOLOGY**—James R. Inch, L.L.D., President (Ex officio.) Professor of Logic and Biblical Literature. Rev C. Stewart, D.D., Dean. Professor of Old Testament Exegesis, and Systematic Theology. A. D. Smith, L.L.D., Professor of Greek.

**Mount Allison Wesleyan Male Academy.**

Head Master, C. W. Harrison, M. A. Chaplain, Rev. U. Stewart, D. D. The Academy has a full Staff of well-trained Teachers, most of whom are College Graduates. The first Term of the Academic year begins on the 24th of August. For particulars send for a Catalogue.

**Mount Allison Ladies' Academy.**

Principal, Rev B. C. Borden, A. M. All departments of Instruction will be maintained in the very highest state of efficiency, and no pains will be spared to prove worthy of the public confidence and favor so generously and continually expressed. Catalogues containing full information supplied on application to the Principal. Students admitted at any time.

**BAPTIST CONVENTION OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.**

*President*, Rev. Calvin Goodspeed, D.D., St. John, N. B. *Vice-Presidents*, C. B. Whidden, Esq., Antigonish, N. S.; Rev. J. A. Cahill, Summerside, P. E. I. *Secretary*, 1888-91, Rev. E. M. Keirstead, M. A., Wolfville, N. S. *Ass't-Secretary*, Rev. Sydney Welton, B. A., St. John, N. B. *Treasurer*, A. S. Murray, Esq., Yarmouth, N. S. *General Treasurer*, Rev. G. E. Day, D.D., Yarmouth, N. S. *Standing Committee of Publication*, F. D. King, M.A., Q.C., John Burgoyne, J. F. Parsons, B. A., Halifax. Rev. G. E. Day, D.D., Yarmouth, N. S.

**University of Acadia College, at Wolfville, N. S.**

(Instituted A. D. 1838.)

**GOVERNORS**—Rev A. W. Sawyer, D.D., President of the College, *ex officio*. Colin W. Roscoe, M.A., William Cummings, Esq., Herbert C. Creed, M.A., Edwin D. King, Esq., M.A., Q.C., F. H. Eaton, M. A., Rev. A. Cohoon, M. A., B. H. Eaton, M. A., Q.C., Wm C. Bill, M.P.P., Rupert C. Haley, Esq., C. B. Whidden, Esq., Hon A. F. Randolph, A. P. Shand, Esq., Rev T. A. Higgins, D.D., Rev J. W. Manning, B.A., W. F. Parker, B.A., G. J. C. White, B.A., Harris H. Crosby, Esq., H. H. Chute, Esq., M. P. P. *Secretary*, Rev T. A. Higgins, D. D. *Treasurer*, X. Z. Chipman.

**SENATE OF UNIVERSITY**.—Rev A. W. Sawyer, D.D., L.L.D., *Moderator*; Rev W. H. Warren, M. A., *Sec'y*; Rev E. M. Keirstead, M. A., *Treas.* *Faculty*: Rev A. W. Sawyer, D.D., *President*; D. F. Higgins, PH.D., R. V. Jones, PH.D., Rev. E. M. Keirstead, M.A., A. E. Coldwell, M.A., L. E. Wortman, M. A., J. F. Tufts, M.A. *Fellows*: Hon J. W. Johnstone, D.C.L., Rev J. E. Hopper, D.D., Rev W. H. Warren, M.A., Rev D. A. Steele, M.A., Rev. S. M. Black, M.A. Rev D. Freeman, M.A., Rev. E. M. Saunders, D. D., H. H. Bligh, M.A., Q.C., Rev S. B. Kempton, M.A. *Scholars*: E. D. King, M.A., Q.C., Rev F. D. Crawley, B.A., I. B. Oakes, M.A., W. M.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

## HOUSE ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

198

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

M. McVicar, M.A., J. F. Tufts, M.A., Hon Wallace N. Graham, B.A., Rev G. O. Gates, M.A., H.C. Creed, M.A., W. F. Parker, B.A., Jas B. Hall, Ph. D., T. S. Rogers, B.A., A. J. Denton, B.A.

**FACULTY**—Rev A. W. Sawyer, D. D., L. L. D., *President*, and Professor of Moral Philosophy and Evidences of Christianity; D. F. Higgins, Ph. D., Professor of Mathematics; R. V. Jones, Ph. D., Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages; Rev. E. M. Keirstead, M. A., Professor of English Literature, and Psychology; A. E. Coldwell, M.A., Professor of the Natural Sciences; L. E. Wortman, M.A., Professor of French and German; J. F. Tufts, M.A., Professor of History and Political Economy; N. H. Shaw, Teacher of Elocution; A. E. Coldwell, Curator of Museum; L. E. Wortman, Librarian, *Executive Committee*: Rev A. W. Sawyer, Hon D. McN. Parker, Prof R. V. Jones, I. B. Oakes, Rev E. M. Saunders, Rev S. B. Kempton, Prof D. F. Higgins, *Sec'y. Committee on Investments*: E. D. King, Hon D. McN. Parker, J. Desbrisay, C. W. Roscoe, J. P. Chipman, X. Z. Chipman, *Treas.*

**Horton Academy.**

(Established A. D. 1828.)

The Academy and Ladies' Seminary are under the control of the Board of Governors of Acadia College.

*Teachers*: Ingram B. Oakes, M.A. Principal, Mathematics and Science; Everett W. Sawyer, B.A., Latin, Greek and History; F. M. Shaw, B.A., Mathematics and English; Madam Bauer, French and German.

**Acadia Seminary.**

*Instructors*: Mary E. Graves, Principal, English Literature, Rhetoric and Art; Alice M. D. Fitch, Latin and History; Winnifred G. Crowell, English and Mathematics; Mme. Constance C. Bauer, French and German; Harriet E. Wallace, Elocution; Eliza T. Harding, Drawing and Painting; Helen M. Reeves, Instrumental Music; Mrs. Harriet Whitney Thomson, Vocal Music; Bessie Vaughan, Assistant Instrumental Music; Mrs Jennie M. Neily, Matron.

**Board of Foreign Missions, located at St. John, N. B.**

*President*, T. S. Sims, St. John, N. B.; *Vice-President*, C. P. Baker, St. John, N. B.; *Secretary*, Rev. W. J. Stewart, Portland, N. B.; *Treasurer*, John March, M.A., St. John, N. B.; *Members whose term of office expires in 1891*, John March, M.A., Rev J. A. Ford, B.A., Thomas S. Sims, Esq., Rev. E. J. Grant, Charles F. Clinch, *Members whose term of office expires in 1892*, Charles P. Baker, Esq., Rev. G. O. Gates, M.A., Rev D. A. Steele, M. A., James Estey, Esq., John McGinty Esq. *Members whose term of office expires in 1893*, Rev W. J. Stewart, Rev C. H. Martell, B.A., Rev J. H. Saunders, Rev F. D. Crawley, B.A., Mont. McDonald, Esq.

**Home Mission Board, located at Yarmouth, N. S.**

*Chairman*, A. C. Robbins, Yarmouth, N. S.; *Vice-Chairman*, Rev H. F. Adams, Yarmouth, N. S.; *Corresponding Secretary*, Rev A. Cohoon, M.A., Hebron, Yarmouth Co., N. S.; *Recording Secretary*, Rev I. E. Bill, jr., Yarmouth, N. S.; *Treasurer*, Rev A. Cohoon, M.A., Hebron, Yarmouth Co.

**Ministerial Education Board.**

Rev. A. W. Sawyer, D. D., *Secretary*; J. W. Barss, Esq., *Treasurer*; *Members whose term of office expires in 1891*, Rev H. Forshay, Edgar D. Shand, Esq., T. D. Denham, Esq.; *Members whose term of office expires in 1892*, Rev E. H. Howe, Prof. D. F. Higgins, Ph. D., J. W. Barss, Esq. *Members whose term expires in 1893*, Rev A. W. Sawyer, D.D., Rev S. B. Kempton, M.A.; Rev. P. S. McGregor.

[1891

raham, N.A., Rev  
s B. Hall, PH. D.,

*President, and*  
stianity; D. F.  
Jones, PH. D.,  
C. M. Keirstead,  
A. E. Coldwell,  
M.A., Professor  
tory and Political  
Coldwell, Curator  
Committee: Rev A. W.  
akes, Rev E. M.  
y. Committee on  
esbrisy, C. W.

ontrol of the Board

tics and Science;  
M. Shaw, B.A.,  
man.

ure, Rhetoric and  
Crowell, English  
and German;  
ng and Painting;  
itney Thomson,  
usic; Mrs Jennie

ohn, N. B.

t, C. P. Baker,  
ortland, N. B.;  
ose term of office  
Thomas S. Sims,  
ose term of office  
s, M.A., Rev D.  
Members whose  
H. Martell, B.A.,  
onald, Esq.

th, N. S.

rman, Rev H. F.  
A. Cohoon, M.A.,  
I. E. Bill, jr.,  
n, Yarmouth Co.

Esq., Treasurer;  
Forsmay, Edgar  
s of office expires  
W. Barss, Esq.  
D.D., Rev S. B.

1891]

ALMANACK.

199

**Board of Management of Ministerial Relief and Aid Fund.**

Stephen Selden, *Chairman*; Rev. J. W. Manning, B.A., *Secretary*;  
Rev. E. M. Saunders, *Treasurer*.

**MINISTERS OF BAPTIST CHURCHES IN NOVA SCOTIA.**

Revs H. Achilles, Parker's Cove, Annapolis; W. P. Anderson, Guys-  
boro'; E. N. Archibald, N.A., Sackville, Halifax; A. W. Barss, Port  
Medway, Queens; F. H. Beals, B. A., Hebron, Yarmouth; Trueman Bishop,  
N.A., Ohio, Yarmouth; W. A. J. Bleakney, Barton, Digby; J. E. Bleakney,  
Kempt Queens; Henry Bool, Pugwash; M. W. Brown, B. A., Onslow,  
Colchester; J. S. Brown, Lunenburg; C. C. Burgess, Westport, Digby;  
I. E. Bill, jr, Chegogin, Yarmouth; W. B. Bradshaw, M.A., Nictaux,  
Annapolis; John Clarke, Antigonish, N. S.; Obed Chute, M. A., Upper  
Stewicke, Colchester; A. Cogswell, Lake George, Yarmouth; Atwood  
Cohoon, M. A., Hebron, Yarmouth; E. C. Corey, Oxford, N. S.; C. W.  
Corey, B.A., Bridgewater, N. S.; S. H. Cain, Annapolis; D. W. Crandall,  
Berwick; G. Carvery, Preston, Halifax; L. A. Cooney, Rawdon, Hants;  
E. P. Coldwell, B. A., Pleasant Valley, Yarmouth; D. W. C. Dimock,  
M.A., Truro; E. Dixon, Africville, Halifax; Joshua T. Eaton, Lawrence-  
town, Annapolis; H. J. Foshay, Yarmouth; P. R. Foster, Great Village,  
David Freeman, M.A., Canning, Kings; M. P. Freeman, B.A., Gaspe-  
caux; M. L. Fields, Brookfield, Colchester; E. K. Ganong, Advocate  
Harbor, Cumberland; J. E. Goucher, M.A., Truro; C. H. Haverstock,  
Bass River, Colchester; B. W. Hatfield, Jeddore; Thos A. Higgins, D. D.,  
Wolfville; Edwin H. Howe, Kingston, Kings; J. H. Jenner, North Brook-  
field, Queens; J. W. Johnson, Windsor Plains, Hants; A. W. Jordan, D.B.,  
Halifax; Elias Keirstead, Collina, King's, N.B.; Prof E. M. Kierstead, M.A.,  
Wolfville; S. B. Kempton, M.A., Canard, Kings; F. R. Langford, Wey-  
mouth Falls; Stephen Langille, Springfield, Annapolis; T. B. Layton,  
Great Village, Colchester; E. E. Locke, Middleton, Annapolis; G. F.  
Mainwaring, Kentville; J. W. Manning, B. A., Halifax; Stephen March,  
Bridgewater; J. C. Morse, Sandy Cove, Digby; R. S. Morton, Millville,  
Kings; T. M. Munro, Shelburne; Joseph Murray, M. A., Falmouth; P.  
F. Murray, Milton, Queens; P. S. McGregor, Hantsport; David McKeen,  
Athal, Cumberland; N. A. McNeil, Chester; D. H. McQuarrie,  
Wolfville; G. R. Neal, Preston; D. O. Parker, M.A., Berwick, Kings; J.  
M. Parker, B.A., River Hebert, Cumberland; W. L. Parker, Lower Gran-  
ville; W. F. Parker, Truro; H. N. Parry, Upper Aylesford; R. R. Philp,  
B.A., Halifax; D. Pineo, Long Point, Kings; Robert D. Porter, M.A.,  
Middleton, Annapolis; David Price, Isaac's Harbor, Guysboro'; John  
Pryor, D.D. Halifax; G. P. Raymond, B. A., New Germany, Lunenburg; E.  
O. Read, Lockport; J. L. Rend, Clementsport; W. W. Rees, Fall, River,  
Halifax; W. H. Richan, Digby; V. C. Rideout, Middleton, Annapolis;  
John Rowe, Weymouth, N. S.; W. H. Robinson, B.A., Beaver River,  
Yarmouth; E. M. Saunders, D.D., Halifax; A. W. Sawyer, D.D., LL.D.,  
Wolfville; James Scott, Crow Harbor; D. H. Simpson, B. D., Hillsburg;  
E. G. Sibley, Wittenburg, Colchester; I. J. Skinner, Horton; I. R.  
Skinner, B.A., Wittenburg; H. B. Smith, N.A., Springhill; J. A. Smith,  
Cornwallis; D. A. Steele, M.A., Amherst; J. A. Stubbett, Ohio, Yarmouth;  
L. J. Tingley, Melvern Square; J. W. Tingley, Freeport; George Taylor,  
Ingraham River; W. C. Vincent, Canning; Nathaniel Vidito, Upper  
Wilmot, Annapolis; A. Whitman Tancook, Lunenburg; J. B. Woodland,  
Milton, Yarmouth; Isa Wallace, M.A., Wolfville; George A. Weathers,  
Summerville, Hants; Josiah Webb, Halifax; Geo R. White, B.A., Yarmouth;  
John Williams, Mahone Bay; C. W. Williams, B.A., Dartmouth; F. M.  
Young, Bridgetown; W. H. Young, Wolfville.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

CAPE BRETON.—J. W. Bancroft, B.A., North Sydney; I. W. Carpenter, Gabarus; John Miles, Sydney; Robert Mutch, Port Hawkesbury; Ronald McDonald, N. E. Margaree; William Wetmore, Cow Bay.

### FREE BAPTIST CONFERENCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Organized Nov. 29th, 1866, by the Union of the Freewill Baptists and Free Christian Baptists of the Province. Incorporated April 18th, 1870. Annual Session, the second Thursday in September. Thirty-eight churches are associated with 3803 members.

*Ministers.*—Rev W. C. Weston, Yarmouth; Rev C. F. Cooper, pastor, Yarmouth; Rev Wm M Knollin, Salem, Yarmouth; Rev J. W. Freeman, Plymouth, Tusket, Little River; Rev. John L. Smith, Argyle, Pubnico; Rev Wm Millar, Shag Harbor, Wood's Harbor, Bear Point; Rev Edwin Crowell, Barrington, Port Latour; Rev. F. W. Reeder, Cape Island; Rev D. T. Porter, Advocate, Apple River, Port Greville; Rev S. K. West, Rockingham, Yarmouth; Rev A. G. Jones, Halifax; Rev G. E. Sturgis, Clark's Harbor; Rev Geo A. Downey, Canning, Kings'; Rev G. F. Francis, Caledonia. *Queens:* Rev J. W. Smith, Kempville, Yarmouth; Rev Ezra Parker, Pittsfield, Me; Rev G. M. Wilson, Cobb Divinity School, Lewiston, Maine.

This Conference supports a missionary in India, co-operating with the United States Free Baptists in Foreign Missions.

*OFFICERS OF CONFERENCE.* Moderator, Rev J. W. Freeman; *Asst. Moderator*, Rev J. L. Smith; *Corresponding Secretary*, Rev D. T. Porter; *Treasurer*, Rev W. C. Weston; *Auditor*, Hon A. Gayton. *Additional Members of Executive Committee*, Thomas Kinney, Robert A. Sims, Leander Cox, James E. Cushing, Albert Cook, Harvey D. Trefry. *Foreign Missionary Secretary*, Rev. T. D. Porter. *Home Missionary Secretary*, Rev. E. Crowell. *Education Society Secretary*, Rev. C. F. Cooper. *S. S. Convention Secretary*, Rev G. F. Francis.

### AFRICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Halifax, Rev A. W. Jordan; Preston, Rev Geo Carvery, Rev Geo R. Neal; Cornwallis, John A. Smith; Weymouth, ———; Dartmouth, Rev F. R. Longford; Hammonds Plains, Rev E. Dixon. This Association meets the first Saturday in September of each year.

### MINISTERS OF THE AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

Rev J. W. Crosby Halifax; Rev H. A. Hartley, Amherst; Rev A. Kersey, Liverpool; Rev W. B. Hill, Shelburne; Rev G. W. Smith, Yarmouth; ——— Woodstock, N. B.; Rev Henderson Davis, St. John, N. B.; Rev Archibald Jacklin, Annapolis.

### NOVA SCOTIA CONFERENCE OF THE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH.

*President*, Rev G. L. Rankin; *Secretary*, Rev A. C. Sweinsberg; *Treasurer*, Rev F. W. Kohler; meets quarterly. *Ministers*, Rev C. E. Crossman, D.D.; Rev G. L. Rankin, Lunenburg; Rev F. W. Kohler, Bridgewater; Rev A. C. Sweinsberg, Bridgewater; Rev G. M. Scheidy, LaHave Cross Roads; Rev Jacob Maurer, Mabone Bay.

UNIVERSALIST CHURCH, HALIFAX—Rev Thomas B. Gregory.

[1891

1891]

ALMANACK.

201

## EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

### PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

**COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**—The Members of the Executive Council.

**SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION**—David Allison, Esq, LL.D.  
Clerk, Geo W. T. Irving.

**PROVINCIAL EXAMINERS FOR TEACHERS' LICENSES.**—*Language*, Rev Geo B. Dodwell, M.A.; *School Management, Teaching, &c.*, Rev John Currie, D. D.; *Mathematics*, D. F. Higgins, A. M., Ph. D.; *History and Geography*, Rev Thos J. Daly, A.M.

**NORMAL SCHOOL, TRURO**—*Principal and Professor of Didactics and Chemistry*, John B. Calkin, M.A. Frank H. Eaton, B.A., *Professor of Mathematics and Physics*; J. S. B. Hall, Ph.D., *Professor of Language and History*; Herman W. Smith, B.Sc., *Professor of Agriculture*; Miss Ottie A. Smith, *Instructor in Drawing and Calisthenics. Teachers in Model School*—Miss Maggie Moody and Miss Ada Lewis. *Principal of Affiliated Kindergarten*—Mrs. Patterson.

### Inspectors of Schools for Nova Scotia.

*District No. 1, the City and County of Halifax.*—Hinkle Condon, Halifax.

*District No. 2, the Counties of Lunenburg and Queens.*—H. H. McIntosh, Bridgewater.

*District No. 3, the Counties of Shelburne and Yarmouth.*—James H. Munro, Yarmouth.

*District No. 4, the Counties of Digby and Annapolis.*—Leander S. Morse, A.M., Bridgetown.

*District No. 5, the Counties of Kings and Hants.*—Colin W. Roscoe, A.M., Wolfville.

*District No. 6, the Counties of Antigonish and Guysborough.*—Angus G. McDonald, A.M., Antigonish.

*District No. 7, the Counties of Cape Breton and Richmond.*—M. J. T. Macneil, A.B., River Bourgeois.

*District No. 8, the Counties of Inverness and Victoria.*—Jno Y Gunn, Broad Cove, C. B.

*District No. 9, the County of Pictou and that part of the County of Colchester not included in No. 10.*—W. E. McLellan, LL.B., Pictou.

*District No. 10, the County of Cumberland and that part of the County of Colchester comprised by the District of Stirling and the Townships of Economy and Londonderry.*—E. J. Lay, Amherst.

### DALHOUSIE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX.

**BOARD OF GOVERNORS**—Hon Sir Adams G. Archibald, M. P., *Chairman*. Hon Sir C. Tupper, Hon S. L. Shannon, Q.C., *Judge of Probate*. Rev John McMillan, M. A., B. D., *Rev President* Forrest, D. D., Hon Alfred G. Jones, John Doull, Esq, Rev Robert Murray, Hon James Macdonald, Chief Justice, Hon Wallace Graham, A. B., *Judge*

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

ney; I. W. Car-  
ort Hawkesbury;  
w Bay.

SCOTIA.

will Baptists and  
April 18th, 1870.  
y-eight churches

. Cooper, pastor,  
J. W. Freeman,  
rgyle, Pubnico;  
int; Rev Edwin  
ape Island; Rev  
ev S. K. West,  
G. E. Sturgis,  
ev G. F. Francis,  
outh; Rev Ezra  
chool, Lewiston,

erating with the

Freeman; Asst.  
; Corresponding  
eston; Auditor,  
mittee, Thomas  
ushing, Albert  
y, Rev. T. D.  
ducation Society  
ry, Rev G. F.

y, Rev Geo R.  
; Dartmouth,  
his Association

AL CHURCH.

herst; Rev A.  
G. W. Smith,  
son Davis, St.

LUTHERAN

Sweinsberg;  
e, Rev C. E.  
W. Kohler,  
M. Scheidy,

gory.

## Bouttonieres at N. S. NUPSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

202

BELOCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891]

Supreme Court, Adam Burns, Esq., A. H. McKay, Esq., M.A., His Worship the Mayor of Halifax, *ex officio*, E. L. Newcombe, Esq., B.A., D. A. Campbell, Esq., M.D., representing Alumni Association, J. Norman Ritchie, Esq. William M. Doull, Esq., *Secretary* James Forrest, B.A., *Treasurer*.

**FACULTY OF ARTS**—President Forrest, D.D., "*George Munro*" *Professor of History and Political Economy*. Chas Macdonald, M.A., *Professor of Mathematics*. John Johnson, M.A., *Professor of Classics*. George Lawson, PH.D., LL.D., F.I.C., "*McLeod*" *Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy*. James Gordon McGregor, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., "*George Munro*" *Professor of Physics*. James Seth, "*George Munro*" *Professor of Metaphysics*. James Licchti, M.A., "*McLeod*" *Professor of Modern Languages*. Archibald MacMechan, B.A., "*George Munro*" *Professor of English Language and Literature*. William H. Waddell, *Lecturer in Voice Culture and Elocution*. James C. Shaw, B.A., (Dal.), *George Munro Tutor in Classics*. Alex McG. Morrison, B.A., (Dal.), "*George Munro*" *Tutor in Mathematics*. Sergt. Kelly, *Instructor in Gymnastics*.

Session began Sept. 18, 1890, ends April 23, 1891.

**FACULTY OF LAW**—Richard C. Weldon, A.M., (Mt. All.), Ph.D., (Yale), *George Munro Professor of Constitutional and International Law*. Benjamin Russell, A.M., (Mt. All.), *Professor of Contracts, Lecturer on Bills and Notes, Sales and Equity*. C. S. Harrington, Q. C., *Lecturer on Evidence and Partnerships*. Hon S. L. Shannon, Q. C., *Lecturer on Real Property*. Hon Wallace Graham, A.B., *Judge Supreme Court, Lecturer on Insurance*. Hon C. J. Townshend, *Lecturer on Equity Jurisprudence*. John Y. Payzant, *Lecturer on Torts*.

The Winter Session for 1889-90 commenced Sep 4, 1889, and ends Feb. 14, 1890.

**FACULTY OF MEDICINE**—John Somers, M.D., (Bell Hosp Med Coll, N. Y.), *Examiner in Physiology and Histology*. George L. Sinclair, M.D., (Coll P. and S., N. Y.), M.D. (Univ Hal., *Examiner in Anatomy and Practical Anat my*. D. A. Campbell, M.D., C.M. (Dal), *Examiner in Materia Medica and Therapeutics*. A. W. H. Lindsay, B.A. (Dal), M.D., C.M. (Dal), M.B., C.M., (Edin), *Examiner in Anatomy and Practical Anatomy*. John Stewart, M.B., C.M. (Edin), *Examiner in Surgery*. A. C. Page, M.D. (Harv), President N. S. Medical Board, *Examiner in Medicine*. Wm B. Slayter, M.D. (Chic), L. Midw. (Dub), M.B. C.S. Eng, L.R.C.P. Lond, F.O.S. Lond, *Examiner in Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children*. Hon D. McN Parker, M.D. (Edin), L.R.C.S. Edin, *Examiner in Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children*. Edward Farrell, M.D. (Coll P. and S., N. Y.), *Examiner in Surgery*. Andrew J. Cowie, M.D. (Univ Penn), M.R.C.P. Lond, *Examiner in Clinical Medicine*. John F. Black, M.D., (Coll P. and S., N. Y.), *Examiner in Clinical Surgery*. Alexander P. Reid, M.D., C.M. (McGill), L.R.C.S. Edin, L.C.P. and S., Can, Supt Hospital for Insane, *Examiner in Medical Jurisprudence*. Arthur Morrow, M.B., C.M. (Edin), *Examiner in Physiology and Histology*. William H. Simson, PH.G. (Phil), Mem N. S. Ph Soc, *Examiner in Pharmacy*.

**INCORPORATED ALUMNI**—Hon D. C. Fraser, *President*. Hector McInnis, *Secretary*. J. A. Sedgewick, *Treasurer*.

[1891

Esq., M.A., His  
nbe, Esq., B.A.,  
Association, J.  
cretary James

George Munro"  
nald, M.A., Pro-  
Classics. George  
Chemistry and  
R.S.E., "George  
unro" Professor  
ssor of Modern  
ro" Professor  
ddell, Lecturer  
B.A., (Dal.),  
n, B.A., (Dal.),  
y, Instructor in

. All.), Ph.D.,  
d International  
Contracts, Lec-  
rington, Q. C.,  
hannon, Q. C.,  
udge Supreme  
cturer on Equity

889, and ends

osp Med Coll,  
Sinclair, M. D.,  
Antomy and  
, Examiner in  
B.A., (Dal), M.  
and Practical  
Surgery. A.  
Examiner in  
M.R.C.S. Eng,  
nd Diseases of  
L.R.C.S. Edin,  
hren Edward  
y. Andrew J.  
Clinical Medi-  
Examiner in  
ill), L.R.C.S.  
ner in Medical  
ner in Physi-  
N.S. Ph Soc,

dent. Hector

[Stephenotis at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

1891]

ALMANACK.

203

### HALIFAX SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND, HALIFAX.

This Institution provides for the education and training of blind persons of either sex throughout the Maritime Provinces. Pupils from the Province of Nova Scotia between the ages of ten and twenty-one are admitted free of all charge. The school is open to the public on Wednesday of each week, at 3 p.m. C. F. Fraser, Superintendent. E. D. Meynall, Secretary.

The Superintendent of the Institution is anxious to obtain Names, Ages, and Post Office Address of all Blind Persons in the Maritime Provinces. Clergymen and Physicians are in a position to supply this information, and will confer a favour by so doing.

### DEAF AND DUMB INSTITUTION, HALIFAX.

This Institution which has been thirty-three years in operation is not an *Asylum*, but a *School*. It provides for the education of the deaf and dumb of the Maritime Provinces. Pupils from the Province of Nova Scotia between the ages of *eight* and *eighteen*, are admitted free. Both the Sign System and the Oral Method are employed in this School.

President, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D. Secretary, Rev. President Forrest, D. D. Treasurer, Andrew Mackinlay, Esq. Principal, J. Stott Hutton, M. A.

The Principal of the Institution will feel thankful to clergyman, physicians or others who can give him the names, ages and Post Office address of all uneducated deaf and dumb persons in their neighborhoods, in order that such may be brought within the reach of instruction.

### HALIFAX MEDICAL COLLEGE.

THE FACULTY.—Alex P Reid, M.D., L.R.C.S. (Edin.) L.C.P. & S. (Can), *Emeritus Professor of Medicine and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence*. Wm. B. Slayter, M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lon.), F.O.S. (Lond), *Professor of Gynecology*. Edward Farrell, M.D., (Coll. Phys. and Surg.), *Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery*. John Somers, M.D., (Bell. Hosp. Med Coll., N. Y.), *Professor of Medicine*. John F. Black, M.D., (Coll Phys. and Surg., N. Y.), *Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery*. George L. Sinclair, M.D., (Coll. Phys. and Surg., N. Y.), M.D., (Univ. Hal.), *Professor of Nervous Diseases and Insanity*. Donald A. Campbell, M.D.C.M., (Dal.), *Professor of Clinical Medicine and Therapeutics*. A. W. H. Lindsay, B.A., M.D.C.M. (Dal.), M.B.C.M. (Edin.), *Professor of Anatomy*. Arthur Morrow, M.B.C.M. (Edin.), *Professor of Physiology*. F. W. Goodwin, M.D.C.M. (Hal. Med. Coll.), *Professor of Materia Medica*. M. A. Curry, M.D. (Univ. N. Y.), *Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Children*.

LECTURERS, ETC.—Stephen Dodge, M.D. (Coll. Phys. and Surg. N. Y.), *Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Otology and Laryngology*. G. Carlton Jones, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), *Demonstrator of Anatomy and Lecturer on Histology*. Murdoch Chisholm, M.D.C.M. (McGill), *Lecturer on Clinical Medicine*. Charles E. Putner, *Instructor in Pharmacy*.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

**EXTRA MURAL LECTURER.**—George Lawson, PH.D., *Professor of Chemistry and Botany at Dalhousie College. Dean of the Faculty, Dr Geo. L. Sinclair. Secretary, Dr A. W. H. Lindsay. Janitor, G. P. Skelly.*

The Session of 1890-91 begins Oct. 30, 1890, ends April 21, 1891.

## COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

### BANKS.

**BANK HOLIDAYS.**—*Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia*—New Year's Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday, Queen's Birthday, Dominion Day, Christmas Day. *Quebec*—New Year's Day, Epiphany, Annunciation, Good Friday, Easter Monday, Ascension, Corpus Christi, St. Peter's and St. Paul's, All Saints, Conception, Christmas Day, Queen's Birthday, and Dominion Day. Also, throughout the Dominion, any day appointed by Proclamation for a General Fast or Thanksgiving.

The hours of business are from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M., except on Saturdays, when they close at 1 P.M.

### HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY. [Established 1825.]

Capital \$500,000 paid up.

Robie Uniacke, (Prest), L. J. Morton, (V. P.) F. D. Corbett, James Thomson, C. W. Anderson. Cashier, W. L. Pritchard. Accountant, H. N. Wallace. Clerks, S. H. Black, A. W. Davis, R. H. Metzler, J. R. Forbes, T. W. Magee, Frank Hope, A. Badenoch, E. J. Shannon, F. L. Murray, Geo. Lyde. Messenger, P. Smith. Discount days—Daily, except Saturday.

Agencies in Nova Scotia, Amherst, Antigonish, Barrington, Bridgewater, Lockeport, Lunenburg, New Glasgow, Parrsboro, Springhill, Truro, Windsor. In New Brunswick at Petitcodiac, Sackville, St. John.

### BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA. [Established 1832.]

Capital \$1,114,300. Reserve Fund \$460,000.

Directors, John Doull, (Prest), Adam Burns, (Vice-Prest), Daniel Cronan, Jaius Hart, J. Y. Payzant. Cashier, Thos Fyshe. Local Manager, Geo McLeod. Acting Inspector, Alex Robertson. Accountant, W. P. Hunt. Tellers, E. P. Stevert, M. J. Fitzgerald. Clerks, W. H. Burns, W. H. Davies, W. D. Ross, W. T. Symons, D. R. Laird, C. A. Kennedy, H. T. Thorne, F. H. Tapper, Algernon C. Crofton, G. Brenton Dodge. Messenger, George Anderson. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

Agencies in Nova Scotia at Amherst, Annapolis, Bridgetown, Canning, Digby, Kentville, Liverpool, New Glasgow, North Sydney, Oxford, Pictou, Yarmouth. In New Brunswick at Campbelltown, Chatham, Fredericton, Moncton, Newcastle, St. John, St. Stephen, St. Andrews, Sussex, Woodstock. In P. E. Island at Charlottetown and Summerside. In United States, Minneapolis, Minn. In Quebec, Montreal, P. Q. In Jamaica, W. I., Kingston.

[1891

1891]

ALMANACK.

205

, Professor of  
the Faculty, Dr  
Sanitor, G. P.

ril 21, 1891.

ENT.

Nova Scotia—  
een's Birthday,  
ay, Epiphany,  
ision, Corpus  
on, Christmas  
throughout the  
eneral Fast or

on Saturdays,

1825.]

Corbett, James  
accountant, H.  
Metzler, J. R.  
ha non, F. L.  
days—Daily,

ngton, Bridge-  
ringhill, Truro,  
t. John.

32.]

Daniel Cronan,  
Manager. Geo  
Hunt. Tellers,  
Davies, W. D.  
Thorne, W. H.  
enger, George  
ay.

own, Canning,  
Oxford, Pictou,  
m, Fredericton,  
Sussex, Wood-  
le. In United  
n Jamaica, W.

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. [Established 1836.]

Capital, £1,000,000 Sterling.

Head Office, London. Sec'y, A. G. Wallis. Head Office in the Colonies Great St James Street, Montreal. General Manager, R. R. Grindley. Inspector, E. Stanger.

HALIFAX BRANCH—Manager, A. E. Ellis. Accountant, D. R. Wilson. Teller, H. T. Kirton. Clerks, C. Twining, A. Hayley, H. H. Thompson, A. J. Cowie, G. E. Furness, F. D. Hendersen. Messenger, P. Popham. Discount daily, except Saturday.

UNION BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1856.]

Capital \$500,000.

Directors, Wm. J. Stairs, (Pres), Hon Robt Boak, (V. P.), John H. Symons, Wm Robertson, W. Roche, C. C. Blackadar, Wm. Twining. Cashier, E. L. Thorne. Accountant, C. N. S. Strickland. Teller, R. C. Wright. Clerks, W. C. Harvey, Stanley Boak, R. G. Kent, B. F. M. McKay, C. Frazee. Messenger, R. E. Saunders. Agents—London, London and Westminster Bank; Montreal, Bank of Toronto; New York, National Bank of Commerce; Boston, Merchants' National Bank; St. John's, Newfoundland, Com. Bank of Newfoundland; St. John, N. B., Bank of New Brunswick; New Glasgow, C. A. Robson, Agent. Annapolis, E. D. Arnaud, Agent. Discount days—every week day.

MERCHANTS' BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$1,100,000 paid up. Reserve Fund, \$275,000.

Directors—Thos E. Kenny, M.P., (Pres), H. G. Bauld, Hon. H. H. Fuller, Thomas Ritchie, M. Dwyer, Wiley Smith, Cashier, D. H. Duncan. Accountant, W. B. Torrance. Asst Accountant, W. M. Botsford. Tellers, G. A. Taylor, H. J. Gardner. Clerks, G. H. MacKenzie, William Meynell, James T. Barry, R. V. Dimock, D. Cameron, G. W. M. Mitchell, W. H. Clarke, jr., F. W. Dimock, Edward F. Smith. Messenger, James Anderson. Inspector, E. C. Jarvis. Inspector's Clerk, J. F. Blagdon.

Agencies in Nova Scotia at Antigonish, Bridgewater, Guysboro'. Londonderry, Lunenburg, Maitland, Pictou, Port Hawkesbury, Sydney, Truro, Weymouth. In New Brunswick at Bathurst, Dorchester, Fredericton, Kingston, Moncton, Newcastle, Sackville, Woodstock. In Prince Edward Island at Charlottetown, Summerside. St. Pierre, Miquelon. In Quebec, Montreal.

PEOPLE'S BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$600,000 paid up.

Directors, Augustus W. West, (Pres), William J. Coleman, (V. P.), P. O'Mullin, James Fraser, J. Walter Allison. Cashier, John Knight. Accountant, M. Henry Richey. Teller, R. A. Woodill. Clerks, D. R. Clarke, T. J. Cochran, H. A. Bailey, F. E. Halls, H. W. Jubien, F. E. Partridge. Messenger, John Maguire. Agents—Edmunston, N. B., Jean Tache. Lunenburg, N. S., G. N. C. Hawkins. Mahone Bay, N. S., E. A. Brown. Shediac, N. B., E. J. Cochran. Wolfville, N. S., G. W. Munro. Woodstock, N. B., G. A. White.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

**BANK OF MONTREAL.**

Capital, \$12,000,000. Reserve \$6,000,000.

Head Office, Montreal. President, Sir Donald A. Smith. General Manager, S. S. Clouston. Halifax Branch—Manager, F. M. Cotton.

Branches—In Ontario: Almonte, Belleville, Brantford, Brookville, Chatham, Cornwall, Goderich, Guelph, Hamilton, Kingston, Lindsay, London, Ottawa, Perth, Peterborough, Picton, Sarnia, Stratford, St. Mary's, Toronto, Wallaceburg. In New Brunswick: Chatham, Moncton, St. John. In Nova Scotia: Halifax. In Quebec: Quebec. In N. W. T.: Regina. In Manitoba: Winnipeg, Calgary. In British Columbia: Vancouver, New Westminster.

**DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.**

This Bank is in the Y. M. C. Assn. Building. Hours of attendance daily from 10 to 4 o'clock, except on Saturdays. Manager, Jno R. Wallace. Accountant, A. C. Johnston. Receiving Teller, J. H. Balcom. Paying Teller, J. T. Lithgow, Clerk, J. P. Dillon. Closes at 1 o'clock on Saturday.

**BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1864.]**

Capital, \$400,000.

Directors, L. E. Baker, (Prest), C. E. Brown, (V. P.) Hugh Cann, John Lovitt, J. W. Moody. Cashier, Thomas W. Johns. Accountant, H. G. Farish. Teller, Wm E. Perry. Clerk, Arthur Brown.

**EXCHANGE BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1869.]**

Capital, \$280,000.

Directors, W. D. Lovitt, (Prest), J. H. Killam, (V. P.) N. B. Lewis, B. B. Law, Robt Caie. Cashier, Alex S. Murray. Teller, T. V. B. Bingley, jr.

**COMMERCIAL BANK OF WINDSOR. [Established 1866.]**

Capital \$500,000.

Directors, Godfrey P. Payzant, (Prest), Wm Dimock, Andrew P. Shand, John Keith. Cashier, Walter Lawson. Teller, Lewis E. Dimock. Accountant, Robert B. Paulin. Clerk, Reginald Lawson. Solicitor, Aubrey Blanchard.

**Insurance Companies and Agencies.**

**M A R I N E .**

NOVA SCOTIA MARINE INSURANCE CO., (LTD).—Hon A. G. Jones, (Prest), Geo Mitchell, (V. P.) Directors, John Doull, D. McPherson, Wm Robertson, Geo. R. Hart, Geoffrey Morrow. Sec'y, John Strachan, 54 Bedford Row.

OCEAN MUTUAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, (LTD).—Directors, Aug. W. West, (Presdt), George J. Troop, (V. P.), Wm. Lawson, John McNab, Jairus Hart, Levi Hart. Acting Secretary, W. H. Creighton.

ROYAL CANADIAN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—J. F. Kenny, Agent, Bedford Row.

[1891]

th. General  
Cotton.  
okville, Chat-  
day, London,  
St. Mary's,  
Moncton, St.  
N. W. T.:  
umbia: Van-

f attendance  
R. Wallace.  
om. Paying  
o'clock on

Cann, John  
tant, H. G.

1869.]

N. B. Lewis,  
er, T. V. B.

1866.]

Andrew P.  
E. Dimock.  
Solicitor,

G. Jones,  
McPherson,  
Strachan,

—Directors,  
yson, John  
ton.

F. Kenny,

SHRUBS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

207

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Head Office, Toronto. Capital, \$800,000. J. F. Kenny, General Agent for Maritime Provinces, Bedford Row.

PROVIDENCE WASHINGTON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.—H. St George Twining, & Co, General Agents, 68 Bedford Row.

GERMAN RE & CO. INSURANCE COMPANY,—H. St. George Twining & Co., Agents, No. 68 Bedford Row.

UNIVERSAL INSURANCE COMPANY.—H. St. George Twining & Co., Agents, No. 68 Bedford Row.

THE NORTH QUEENSLAND INSURANCE COMPANY.—H. St. George Twining & Co, Agents, 68 Bedford Row.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN MARINE INSURANCE CO. OF LIVERPOOL, G. B.—Capital fully subscribed, \$5,000,000. J. T. Twining & Son, Agents' No. 22 Bedford Row.

RELIANCE MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.—J. T. Twining & Son, Agents, No. 22 Bedford Row.

BOSTON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—J. Taylor Wood, Agent, 70 Bedford Row.

AVON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, WINDSOR—Directors, William Dimock, (Prest), George W. Churchill, S. G. Black, J. A. Shaw. Sec'y and Treas, D. P. Allison. Auditors, E. W. Dimock, G. P. Payzant.

WINDSOR MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, WINDSOR—Directors, G. P. Payzant, (Prest), Jno Stirling, Edwd O'Brien, Captain Thomas Aylward, John Keith. Sec'y and Treas., W. H. Blanchard. Auditors, B. Smith, William Dimock.

SHIPOWNERS MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF WINDSOR—(Limited—Directors, E. W. Dimock, (Prest), Shubael Dimock, (V. P.), John B. North, Geo Mounce, Mark Curry, Wm H. Mosher. Sec'y, Allen Haley. Auditors, A. P. Shand, John M. Smith.

F I R E .

HALIFAX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Authorized Capital, \$400,000. Directors, Robie Uniacke, (Prest), Daniel Cronan, M. P. Black, G. A. McKenzie, W. Roche, C. W. Anderson, W. Twining. Sec'y, Thomas Goudge.

ACADIA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital \$400,000. Directors, Hon Robt Boak, (Prest), Hon A. G. Jones, Wm J. Coleman, Geo Mitchell, C. C. Blackadar, Jas Turner. Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, Bedford Row.

EASTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.—Capital \$1,000,000—Jno Doull, President ; Chas D. Cory, Managing Director ; D. C. Edwards, Secretary, Bedford Row.

CITY OF LONDON FIRE INSURANCE Co. OF LONDON, ENG. Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Alfred Shortt, Agent, 135 Hollis St.

ROYAL CANADIAN FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Office, corner Prince Street and Bedford Row. J. F. Kenny, Agent.

LANCASHIRE FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Alfred J. Bell, Agent, Hollis Street.

IMPERIAL FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Capital £1,600,000. stg. Agent, E. F. Doyle, 164 Hollis Street.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

**MOSS ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.**

208

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

PHOENIX INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD CONN.—E. F. Doyle, Agent, 164 Hollis Street.

CONNECTICUT FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD.—Capital, \$1,000,000. Geo M. Greer, Agent.

PHOENIX FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Agent, C. J. P. Clarkson, 91 Hollis Street

ÆTNA INSURANCE COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Incorporated 1819. Charter Perpetual. Assets \$7,000,000. Agents, W. L. Lowell & Co., Hollis street.

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE FIRE INSURANCE CO.—Capital £1,852,000. Agent, Alfred Shortt, Corner Hollis and Sackville Sts.

BRITISH AMERICA FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Assets \$1,200,000.—Agent, C. J. P. Clarkson, 91 Hollis Street.

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Assets, \$3,456,020.—Agents, W. L. Lowell & Co.

NORTHERN FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON AND ABERDEEN—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Agent, J. F. Kenny, Bedford Row.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY—Unlimited liability. Assets, \$38,814,125. C. J. Wyld, 129 Hollis St.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF CORNHILL, LONDON. Capital, £2,500,000. John Duffus, Agent at Halifax, 5 Prince Street

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY OF TORONTO.—G. M. Greer, Agent for N. S., 154 Hollis Street.

MANCHESTER FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF ENGLAND.—G. M. Greer, Agent, 154 Hollis Street.

FIRE INS. ASSOCIATION, LT'D, OF LONDON.—G. M. Greer, Agent, 154 Hollis Street.

NATIONAL FIRE ASSURANCE CO. OF IRELAND, Estab. 1824.—Alfred J. Bell, Agent, Hollis St.

SCOTTISH UNION NATIONAL INSURANCE CO.—Queen Building, Hollis St. A. C. Edwards, Agent.

NORWICH UNION FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY—Agent, C. J. P. Clarkson.

PHENIX INSURANCE CO. OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. — Russell Twining, Agent.

CITIZENS INSURANCE CO. OF MONTREAL—Win Duffus, General Agent.

GLASGOW AND LONDON FIRE INS. CO.—J. S. Belcher, 60 Bedford Row.

GUARDIAN FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Thomson & Devlin, Agents, Granville Street.

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.—W. L. Lowell & Co., Agents, Hollis St.

ROYAL FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF ENGLAND.—Farquhar, Forrest & Co., Agents, 173 Hollis St.

QUEEN FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—S. Tobin, Agent, 177 Hollis St.

QUEBEC FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—J. T. Twining & Son, Bedford Row.

..., Halifax.

[1891

—E. F. Doyle,

ORD.—Capital,

. P. Clarkson,

orporated 1819.  
Lowell & Co.,

tal £1,852,000.

s \$1,200,000.—

CONN.—Assets,

DEEN—Capital,

CE COMPANY—  
29 Hollis St.

PHILL, LONDON.  
ince Street

M. Greer, Agent

LAND.—T. M.

Greer, Agent,

b. 1824.—Alfred

Building, Hollis

. J. P. Clarkson

ORK. — Russell

General Agent.

80 Bedford Row.

Devlin, Agents,

NSURANCE COM-

F ENGLAND.—

177 Hollis St.

& Son, Bedford

Cut Flowers mailed from N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

209

### LIFE.

CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY—(Hamilton, Ontario.) 169  
Hollis Street. D. H. McGarvey, Sec'y, P. McLarren, Gen Agent.

CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.—F. W. Greene,  
Manager, 166 Hollis St.

STANDARD LIFE ASS. COMP'Y—Agent, Alfred Shortt, Hollis Street.

LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND—Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, Bedford Row.

CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE ASS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—  
Local Agents for Halifax, W. L. Lowell & Co., 165 Hollis Street.

ONTARIO MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY—A. Cameron, Agent,  
154 Campbell Road.

THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASS. SOC'Y OF THE UNITED STATES—A. C.  
Edwards and B. A. Fielding, Joint General Agents for Maritime Provinces

BRITISH EMPIRE MUTUAL LIFE INS. CO.—John Duffus, Agent. Office,  
5 Prince Street.

NORTH AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY—G. E. Lavers, Pro-  
vincial Manager, 197 Hollis St.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE CO.—H. St Geo Twining, & Co, Agents. F.  
A. King, Manager, Prince Street.

UNION MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF MAINE—J. T. Wylde,  
Agent, 177 Hollis St.

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF LONDON,  
ENGLAND.—George M. Greer, General Agent, 154 Hollis Street.

ÆTNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY—Agent, C. F. Reynolds, Hollis St.

STAR LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETY OF LONDON—J. H. Harvey, 58 Bed-  
ford Row.

THE MUTUAL RELIEF SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA—(Yarmouth.)  
A. C. Robbins, President; William V. Brown, Secretary; Thomas B. Crosby,  
Treasurer.

FEDERAL LIFE INSURANCE CO—M. B. Heustis, Agent, 141 Granville St.

MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO OF NEW YORK—J. L. Stearns, General  
Manager, 107 Hollis St.

MANUFACTURER'S LIFE INSURANCE CO—J. B. Paton, Agent, Bedford  
Row.

### FIRE, LIFE AND ACCIDENT.

CITIZENS INSURANCE CO. OF CANADA.—FIRE, LIFE, AND ACCIDENT.—  
W. Duffus, Agent.

SUN MUTUAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMP'Y OF MONTREAL.  
Alfred J Bell, Agent, Hollis Street.

THE TRAVELLERS' LIFE AND ACCIDENT INS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD,  
CONN.—General Agent for Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, George  
W. Jones, 132 Hollis St.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA. — Capital \$250,000.  
Local Board of Directors, W. J. Stairs, T. E. Kenny, Adam Burns. Agent,  
Geo. M. Greer, 154 Hollis Street, Halifax.

NORWICH & LONDON ACCIDENT INS. ASSOCIATION.—Estab. 1856.  
Capital, £200,000 stg. Alfred Shortt, Agent, 135 Hollis St.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

GUARANTEE.

CANADA GUARANTEE COMPANY, MONTREAL.—Sir A. T. Galt, (Pres.) Directors, Thomas E. Kenny, William J. Stairs, Adam Burns.

GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA. C. J. Spike, Agent, 135 Hollis Street.

LONDON GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT COMPANY, LONDON—Agent, A. C. Edwards, Hollis Street.

Mercantile Companies.

HALIFAX BOARD OF TRADE.—*President*, W. C. Silver; *Vice-President*, Edward Kenny. *Council*, James Morrow, Wm Robertson, James Fraser, James C. Mackintosh, Robert Pickford, W. J. Stewart, George Mitchell, Edward Stairs, George J. Troop, T. C. Allan, Robert Taylor, J. A. Chipman.

PICTOU BOARD OF TRADE.—*Col. Snow*, *President*; H. H. Hamilton, *Vice-President*; E. M. McDonald, *Sec'y*; G. R. Chisholm, *Treas.*; D. McKenzie, J. B. Hamblin, D. C. Henderson, T. Tanner, R. P. Fraser, *Executive Committee*.

THE NOVA SCOTIA SUGAR REFINERY (Limited), capital \$350,000. Directors, Hon R. Boak, Jas Thomson, T. E. Kenny, J. F. Stairs, Wiley Smith. *Manager*, J. A. Turnbull. *Sec'y*, T. M. Cutler. Office, 235 Hollis Street.

NOVA SCOTIA COTTON MANUFACTURING CO. (Limited)—F. G. Parker, *President*; Alex Forrest, *Vice-President*; S. M. Brookfield, Jairus Hart, P. O'Mullin, C. E. Brown, J. C. Mackintosh.

MARITIME COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER'S ASSOCIATION.—*President*, W. J. Stewart; *Secretary*, G. E. Faulkner. The object of this Association is to secure, as far as possible, all the concessions and benefits, which, as a collective body, they are capable of obtaining, the general advancement, welfare and interests of its members, whether for mutual support, protection, information or provision.

NOVA SCOTIA PERMANENT BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETY AND SAVINGS FUND—*President*, Hon D. McN. Parker. *Sec'y* and *Treas.*, Chas H. Longard. Office, Hollis Street.

EASTERN CANADA SAVINGS AND LOAN CO.—Samuel Brookfield, *President*; Alfred Whitman, *Secretary*, 58 Bedford Row.

PICTOU MARINE RAILWAY COMP'Y.—*President*, R. P. Grant. *Lessees*, J. & J. Yorston.

STRAIT OF CANO MARINE RAILWAY, PORT HAWKESBURY, C. B.—*Directors*, W. J. Stairs, *Pres.*, W. Smith, *Vice-Pres.*, E. C. Twining, *Sec.*, P. Paint & Sons, *Agents*, Hawkesbury.

MARINE RAILWAY, YARMOUTH.—*Directors*, L. E. Baker, (*Pres.*); Hugh Cann, Bowman Corning, J. W. Wyman, Hugh E. Cann. *Sec'y*, W. A. Chase.

LIVERPOOL MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY—(Incorporated A. D. 1856.) *President*, Thomas Rees. *Treasurer* and *Superintendent*, Thomas Day. *Secretary*, J. N. Freeman.

[1891]

T. Galt, (Pres.)  
Burns.

Spike, Agent,

ON—Agent, A.

ver; Vice-Presi-  
bertson, James  
Stewart, George  
Robert Taylor, J.

H. Hamilton,  
Treas.; D. Mc-  
Fraser, Execu-

Capital \$350,000.  
J. F. Stairs,  
ler. Office, 235

—F. G. Parker,  
t, Jairus Hart,

ON.—President,  
is Association is  
its, which, as a  
advancement,  
port, protection,

AND SAVINGS  
reas., Chas H.

brookfield, Pres-

Grant. Lessees,

BURY, C. B.—  
Twining, Sec.,

(Pres.); Hugh  
Sec'y, W. A.

d A. D. 1856.)  
Thomas Day.

TREES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockmal St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

211

THE STAIRS MANUFACTURING COMPANY—Capital \$200,000. Works at Dartmouth. Directors, F. G. Parker, (Pres), W. J. Stairs (V. P.), Jns. C. Mackintosh, Robie Uniacke, A. W. West. Sec'y, H. Goudge. Manager at works, A. A. Smallwood. Office, 72 Bedford Row.

HALIFAX GAS COMPANY—(Capital \$400,000.) Pres., D. Farrell. Directors, J. H. Symons, W. J. Lewis, C. C. Blackader, G. E. Boak, D. Keith, L. J. Heslelin. Manager, Robt. Baxter. Secretary, R. A. MacIntyre. Clerks, J. A. Ritchie, W. V. Murray.

ACADIA POWDER COMPANY (Ltd.)—Directors, T. R. Gue, (Pres), T. C. Brainerd. Superintendent, B. C. Wilson. C. J. Wyld, Secretary and Treasurer. 129 Hollis St.

GAS COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Capital \$36,000. Directors, Robert Cale, (Pres), Hugh E. Cann, Hugh Cann, A. C. Robbins, B. Corning, A. F. Stoneman, Thos Killam, Secy.

NOVA SCOTIA GLASS CO., NEW GLASGOW.—A. Walker, President. A. M. McGregor, Secretary.

NOVA SCOTIA STEEL CO., NEW GLASGOW.—J. D. McGregor, Presdt. Geo Hattie, Secretary.

YARMOUTH DUCK AND YARN CO.—Directors, W. D. Lovitt, S. Killam, A. C. Robbins, F. Killam, B. Corning, Thos. E. Kelley, Chas F. Granthorn, Sec'y.

YARMOUTH WOOLLEN MILL CO., (Limited).—(Capital \$80,000.00.) L. E. Baker, Presdt., A. C. Robbins, Vice-Presdt., W. D. Lovitt, Hugh Cann, Jacob Bingay. Manager and Secretary, G. M. Ewan.

WESTERN COUNTIES RAILWAY CO.—Frank Killam, Pres., W. D. Lovitt, Hugh Cann, A. C. Robbins, J. R. Kinney, John Lovitt, Jacob Bingay. Sec'y, J. W. Bingay.

WINDSOR COTTON CO., (Limited).—Wm Curry, President. Manager, Wm Foote. Secretary, John Nalder.

BURRELL JOHNSON IRON CO., (Lim'd).—Yarmouth. (Capital, \$140,000.) Directors, Hugh Cann, (Presdt.) W. D. Lovitt, N. W. Blethen, A. C. Robbins. Charles Bryant, Secretary. N. W. Blethen, Manager.

EUREKA WOOLEN MILL CO., HOPEWELL, PICTOU.—Capital, \$30,000. D. H. Smith, Truro, (Pres).

THE TRURO CONDENSED MILK AND CANNING COMPANY — D. H. Muir, M.D. President. John D. Mackay, Sec'y and Treas.

YARMOUTH BUILDING AND LOAN SOCIETY—Secretary and Treasurer, B. E. Rogers.

CO-OPERATIVE DEPOSIT AND LOAN SOCIETY OF YARMOUTH.—Sec'y. Treas, S. B. Murray; Solicitor, Robt E. Harris.

WINDSOR TANNING COMPANY.—President, C. E. Wilson. Directors, C. E. Wilcox, J. E. Graham, E. W. Dimock, G. P. Payzant

NOVA SCOTIA TELEPHONE CO.—Directors, B. W. Chipman, President; Robie Uniacke, Thomas Bayne, W. C. Delaney, C. F. Sise, R. L. Borden, B. F. Pearson, Sec'y.

GOLD MINERS' ASSOCIATION.—President, B. C. Wilson. Secretary-Treasurer, J. H. Towushend.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

**COAL MINES.**

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF COLLIERY OFFICIALS.**—Edwin Gilpin, jr of Halifax; James Hudson, of Pictou; Henry S. Poole, of Stellarton; Wm. Hall, of Springhill; Wm. Routledge, of Reserve Mines; A. B. McGillivray, Glace Bay; H. Y. Mitchell, Bridgeport.

**JOGGINS COAL MINING ASSOCIATION.**—Agent, P. McNaughton. Manager, Robert Bourke, Joggins, Cumberland Co.

**CUMBERLAND R. R. & COAL CO., SPRING HILL MINES.**—General Manager, R. Cowans. Manager, H. Swift, Springhill, Cumberland Co.

**INTERCOLONIAL COAL MINING COMPANY.**—Agent, C. Fergie, Westville, Pictou Co.

**ACADIA COAL COMPANY, (Lt'd).**—President, J. W. Clendenin. Agent, H. S. Poole, Stellarton. (Embracing the Acadia, Vale, and Halifax Coal Companies)

**BLACK DRUMMOND COAL COMPANY, WESTVILLE, PICTOU CO.**—Graham Fraser, Agent. Jno Sutherland, Manager.

**GOWRIE COLLIERY.** Agents, Archibald & Co., North Sydney, C. B. Manager, Charles Archibald, Cow Bay, C. B.

**BLOCK HOUSE COAL MINING COMPANY.**—Agent, R. Belloni, Cow Bay, Cape Breton.

**CALEDONIA COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY.**—Agent, David MacKeen, Caledonia Mines, Cape Breton.

**ONTARIO COLLIERY.**—Manager, John Sutherland, Port Caledonia, Cape Breton.

**GENERAL MINING ASSOCIATION.**—(Sydney Colliery.)—Manager, Richd H. Brown, Sydney Mines, C. B. Agents, Cunard & Morrow, Halifax.

**GLACE BAY COAL MINING COMPANY.**—Manager, Chas Rigby, Little Glace Bay, C. B. Agent, E. P. Archbold, Halifax.

**INTERNATIONAL COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY.**—Manager and Secretary, J. S. McLennan, Bridgeport.

**TORONTO COAL COMPANY.**—E. Cassells, Secretary, Toronto.

**INVERNESS COAL, IRON AND RAILWAY COMPANY.**—Agent, W. H. Wiswell, Halifax.

**NEW CAMPBELLTON COLLIERY.**—Agent, T. E. Kenny, Halifax.

**LOW POINT, BARASOIS AND LINGAN COAL CO.**—Manager, R. Robson, Victoria Mines, Low Point, C. B.

**National, Religious, Benevolent and other Societies.**

**ST. GEORGES' SOCIETY.**—*President*, Rev Dr. Partridge. *Treasurer*, R. Theakston. *Secretary*, John Naylor. *Charity Committee*, W. Davies. John Overy, R. T. Murray, Wm. Nott, Robert Theakston, Thomas Burton.

**CHARITABLE IRISH SOCIETY, (Established 1786.)**—*President*, A. J. White. *Treasurer*, P. M. Duggan. *Secretary*, Wm A. Lyons. *Com. of Charity*, W. J. Power, M. Cavanagh, Robt Clancy, George Churchill, P. J. Griffin.

[1891

win Gilpin, jr of  
telltarton: Wm.  
B. McGillivray,

ughton. Man-

INES.---General  
berland Co.

Fergie, West-

enin. Agent,  
Halifax Coal

ictrou Co.—

dney, C. B

oni, Cow Bay,

vid MacKeen,

t (aledonia,

anager, Richd  
Halifax.

Rigby, Little

anager and

o.  
gent, W. H.

Halifax.

R. Robson,

ocieties.

Treasurer,  
W. Davies.  
a, Thomas

resident, A.  
A. Lyons.  
y, George

1891]

ALMANACK.

213

**NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY** (Instituted March 26, 1768).—*President*, George S. Campbell. *Treasurer*, George Mitchell. *Secretary*, Hector McInnis. *Committee on Charity*, John McDonald, Hon W. Ross, John Watson, Thos. Duncanson, John McLunes. *Messenger and Piper*, John Patterson.

**HALIFAX CLUB**.—*President*, R. Uniacke. *Committee*, L. J. Morton, John Duffus, J. F. Kenny, W. Twining, F. D. Corbett, H. H. Fuller, M. Dwyer, Dr. J. F. Black, A. W. West, Col. C. J. Stewart, H. W. Johnston, Joseph Starr, A. Barns. *Sec'y*, J. T. Wylde, *Hon. Treasurer*, J. M. Smith.

**CITY CLUB**.—*President*, Jos Henderson. *Vice President*, John T. Lithgow. *Committee*, Edward Stairs, H. L. Chipman, Foster Elliot, C. M. Almon, H. D. McKenzie, W. C. Northup, A. E. Silver, H. N. Wallace, T. M. Cutler, W. H. Harrington, George Pyke, R. M. Symons, Jas. Heenan. *Hon Treas*, E. J. Longard, jr. *Sec'y*, W. L. Brown.

**NOVA SCOTIA INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE**.—*Patron*, His Hon the Lieut. Governor. *Pres'd-nt*, Prof J. G. MacGregor. *Vice-Presidents*, M. Murphy, John Somers, M.D., *Secretary*, Alex McKay. *Treasurer*, W. C. Silver. *Librarian*, M. Bowman. *Council*—E. Gilpin, F. W. W. Doane, R. J. Wilson, A. Allison, Dr. Campbell, P. O'Hearn.

**ROYAL NOVA SCOTIA YACHT SQUADRON**.—(Established 1875—Station Halifax.) *Commodore*, A. C. Edwards. *Vice-Commodore*, Jas. Fraser. *Secretary*, H. M. Wylde. *Treasurer*, J. W. Stairs.

**NOVA SCOTIA BIBLE SOCIETY**.—*President*, Hon S. L. Shannon. *Treasurer*, S. H. Black. *Secretary*, James Farquhar. *Agent*, T. M. Mackelvie. A large committee of gentlemen of various religious denominations is appointed annually. Its object is "to encourage a wider circulation of the Holy Scriptures without note or comment."

**HALIFAX LADIES' BIBLE ASSOCIATION**.—*Pres.*, Mrs Liddell. *Sec'y*, Miss F. Pryor. This Society collects funds for the purpose of circulating the Scriptures among the poor and destitute. When a balance remains in the Treasurer's hands at the close of the year, the amount is given to the Nova Scotia Bible Society.

**BRITISH AMERICAN BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY**.—*Pres.*, W. C. Silver. *Treas.*, E. L. Thorne. *Honorary Secretary*, Rev Robert Murray. These office-bearers with a Board of Directors composed of clergymen and laymen of various denominations, are elected annually. The Society was incorporated in 1872. Its expenditures in twenty-two years amounted to about \$600,000. It received in donations over \$86,000; and it circulated publications to the value of nearly \$480,000. About \$150,000 have been spent in Colportage,—and 235 years of labour were devoted to this object. Religious Books, Tracts, Magazines, Sabbath School Papers, Libraries at half price, &c., are specialties of the Society's Depository, 117 Granville St., Halifax.

**EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE**.—*President*, Hon S. L. Shannon; *Sec'y*, Rev. Robert Murray. The Evangelical Alliance is a Society intended to promote united action among christians of different denominations in so far as they are agreed.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.**—*President*, J. C. Mackintosh *Treasurer*, S. H. Black. *Sec'y*, Henry Theakston. The Halifax Young Men's Christian Association was organized in December, 1853. Its object is the improvement of the "spiritual, moral, mental and social condition of the young men of the City of Halifax." It owns a handsome building which has cost over \$40,000. It has a large Library and a spacious and well supplied Reading Room; also Committee Rooms, Class Rooms, Parlor, Lecture Hall and Dining Room. —Any person of good moral character may become a member, but no one can serve on committee or be an officer of the Association without being a member in good standing of some Evangelical Church.

**CONVENTION OF THE Y. M. C. A. OF MARITIME PROVINCES.**—*President*, Dr. W. S. Morrison, 8t John *Secretaries*, A. D. Ross, Amherst; J. M. Laurence, St. John, N. B.

**WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION**—*President*, Mrs J. Farquharson. *Vice-President*, Mrs D. McPherson. *Secretary*, Miss F. Pryor. This Society aims at promoting the welfare of young women in the City, by means of a night school, libraries, &c., &c. **WOMEN'S HOME.**—*Chairwoman*, Mrs. John Starr. *Secretary*, Mrs. Charles Starr. *Treasurer*, Mrs. J. F. L. Parsons.

**HALIFAX INFANTS' HOME**—The object of this Home is to receive and care for destitute infants. Its affairs are managed by a Committee of ladies. The annual expenditure amounts to about \$3000. The number of infants in the Home at any one time is about thirty-five. When the children are about two years old they are given out to be adopted by families in the country. Over two hundred have been thus provided for within the past thirteen years. Miss Nordbeck, *Treas.*, Studley. Mrs E. M. Saunders, *Sec'y.*, Carlton Street.

**HOME FOR THE AGED**—This place is intended to afford a comfortable retreat to respectable women of advanced years whose means of livelihood are very limited. Eighty dollars a year paid by the inmate or by a friend secures all the comforts of a home. The Institution owes its existence to the thoughtful liberality of the late William Murdoch, Esq. *President*, Mrs J. Scott Hutton. *Secretary*, Miss Forrest. *Treas.*, Miss A. Nordbeck.

**PROTESTANT ORPHANS' HOME**—Protestant orphans, two years old and upwards, are admitted to this Institution. It enjoys considerable endowments. Comfortable homes in the country are sought out and secured for boys and girls as they grow up. *Secretary*, Mrs R. Pickford, *Treasurer*, Miss B. Naylor.

**PROTESTANT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.**—Intended to teach and train for some useful occupation boys who might otherwise be left to grow up as "roughs" and criminals. It is under the management of a committee of gentlemen and ladies. *Chairman*, S. M. Brookfield, *Secretary*, E. D. Meynell. *Surgeon*, Dr. Lindsay. *Superintendent*, Robt Norman.

**HALIFAX VISITING DISPENSARY.**—Medical aid is afforded by this Institution to hundreds of poor patients. Those who need such attention are visited by Physicians at their homes. Those who can come to the Dispensary at the proper hour are duly attended to there. *President*, W. C. Silver. *Treas.*, J. F. Kenny. *Sec'y*, W. H. Wiswell.

**HALIFAX ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR**—The aim of the Association is to aid the poor by giving them employment whenever it is possible to do so, and securing that only the deserving poor shall be aided. Every case is investigated before aid is given. *Pres.*, Jno Doull. *Secy.*, R. J. Sweet.

**NOVA SCOTIA SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY.**—*President*, Jas C. Mackintosh. *Secretary*, John Naylor, 93 Hollis St. Annual subscription \$1, life members \$20, children 25 cents. The object of the Society is to prevent cruelty to animals, and to women and children, to educate public opinion on the subject, to punish the perpetrators of wanton cruelty, and diffuse a knowledge of the best methods of treating animals. Conductors on the railways are authorized to act as agents of the Society. **LADIES AUXILIARY.**—*Treasurer*, Mrs H. H. Fuller.

**SEAMEN'S FRIEND SOCIETY.**—*President*, S. M. Brookfield. *Manager-Secretary*, James S. Potter.

**BAPTIST BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY.**—*President*, Hon Dr Parker, *Sec.-Treas.*, Geo A. McDonald, 94 Grauville St., Halifax.

**THE HALIFAX SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE BETTER OBSERVANCE OF THE LORD'S DAY.**—*Secretary* C. F. Reynolds.

**ST. PAUL'S ALMS HOUSE OF INDUSTRY FOR GIRLS.**—(No. 100 Tower Road—Established 1867). Girls who are destitute, or nearly so, and in dangerous proximity to vice, are provided with a home, and trained to become domestic servants. *Matron*, Miss C. Lawson.

**NOVA SCOTIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.**—*President*, Sir A. G. Archibald. *Vice-President*, T. B. Akins, D.C.C. *Corresponding Secretary*, F. B. Crofton. *Recording Secretary*, Sydenham Howe. The object of this Society is the collection and publication of manuscripts, pamphlets, books, &c., that are of historical interest, relating to Nova Scotia or the neighbouring Provinces.

**NOVA SCOTIA BARRISTERS' SOCIETY.**—*Honorary Members*, the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court. *President*, Hugh McD Henry, Q. C.; *Vice-President*, Professor B. Russell; *Secretary*, W. R. Foster; *Treasurer*, Hon. S. L. Shannon, Q. C.; *Council*, Atty.-General, *ex officio*, C. S. Harrington, R. L. Borden, W. B. Ross, A. Drydale and Wallace McDonald.

**PROVINCIAL BARRISTERS' ASSOCIATION**—*President*, N. W. White; *Vice-Presidents*, Hon. J. D. McLeod, S. H. Pilon, Q. C., E. T. Moseley. *Sec'y-Treasurer*, S. A. Chesley; *Council*, Messrs. J. M. Townshend, F. A. Lawence, Hon. A. McGillivray, Hon. D. McNeill, W. E. Rescoe.

**NOVA SCOTIA DAIRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION.**—*President*, W. E. Starratt. *Sec'y and Treas.*, P. C. Black, Falmouth.

**YOUNG MEN'S LITERARY ASSOCIATION** Poplar Grove, Halifax.—*President*, John C. O'Mullin. *Treasurer*, R. Duggan. *Secretary*, M. F. Hartigan.

**WANDERERS AMATEUR ATHLETIC CLUB OF HALIFAX.**—*President*, Geoffrey Morrow. *Treasurer*, H. Oxley. *Secretary*, F. P. Bligh.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

RED CAP SNOW SHOE CLUB (Organized 1874).—*Captain*, Jas. Mitchell. *2nd Captain*, E. B. Richardson. *Secretary-Treasurer*, G. B. Smith. *Committee*, A. S. Neal, A. D. Johnston.

INLAND GAME AND FISHERY SOCIETY.—*President*, Lt.-Col. Clerke. *Secretary*, George Piers.

STUDLEY QUOIT CLUB.—*President*, J. T. Wyld. *Vice-Presidents*, J. F. Black, W. Twining. *Secretary-Treasurer*, Geo. Ritchie. *Asst. Secretary*, J. E. Albro. *Committee*, C. M. Almon, J. R. Henderson, G. M. Greer, W. B. Ross, Hon W. S. Fielding.

ROYAL BLUE SNOW SHOE CLUB.—*Captain*, Charles Reynolds. *Sec.-Treas.*, Chas. Johnston. *Committee*, Newton Hamilton, James O'Brien.

MARITIME FOOTBALL UNION.—*President*, Capt Wood. *Vice-Pres.*, Prof. Roberts. *Sec. and Treas.*, J. N. Duffus. *Committee*, Dr. Stewart, Pictou; H. Graham, New Glasgow; Mr. Reid, Kentville; W. B. Burnett, Acadia; J. A. McKinnon, Dalhousie.

MARITIME PROVINCE AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.—*President*, G. A. Troop, Halifax; *1st Vice*, Wm. Curry, Windsor; *Treas.*, H. D. Creighton, Dartmouth; *Sec'y*, Wm. Lithgow, Halifax.

ROYAL BRITISH VETERAN SOCIETY.—*President*, Major-General Laurie. *Vice-Pres.*, W. H. Jackson, J. Thornton, W. Spain. *Sec'y*, W. J. Challis. *Marshall*, C. Putnam.

N. S. SUNDAY SCHOOL CONVENTION.—Rev John F. Dustan, *President*; Robert Dawson and A. D. Foster, *Secretaries*; J. Parsons, *Cor. Sec.*; Sherbourne Waddell, *Treas.*

HALIFAX CO. S. S. CONVENTION.—*President*, C. H. Longard, Halifax; *Vice-Presidents*, A. S. Murray, H. Harris, Miss A. E. Johnstone, Dartmouth; W. Sedgewick, Middle Musquodoboit; *Sec'y*, T. L. E. Piers, Halifax; *Treas.*, R. N. Beckwith, Halifax.

CHEBUCTO AMATEUR ATHLETIC CLUB, DARTMOUTH.—*President*, H. D. Creighton. *Secretary*, G. F. Pyke.

NOVA SCOTIA FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. — *President*, H. Chipman, M. D., Grand Pré. *Sec'y-Treasurer*, C. R. H. Starr, Wolfville.

ACADEMY OF MUSIC.—*President*, Adam Burns. *Vice President*, Daniel Cronan. *Treasurer*, J. F. Kenny. *Secretary*, J. R. Wilson.

HALIFAX CURLING CLUB.—*President*, A. C. Edwards. *Sec'y-Treas.*, G. E. Faulkner.

LORNE A. ACQUATIC CLUB.—*President*, John Peters. *Sec'y-Treas.*, F. C. Kaye.

PROVINCIAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION.—*President*, Lieut.-Col A. E. Curran. *Secretary*, Major Weston.

AMALGAMATED TRADES UNION. — *President*, P. F. Martin. *Recording Secretary*, Thomas Hurley.

[1891

1891]

ALMANACK.

217

—Captain, Jas.  
Treasurer, G.

ident, Lt.-Col.

Vice-Presidents,  
Ritchie. Asst.  
R Henderson,

Charles Reynolds.  
milton, James

od. Vice-Pres..  
Committee, Dr.  
eid, Kentville;

ASSOCIATION.—  
erry, Windsor ;  
ngow, Halifax.

Major-General  
Spain Sec'y,

n F. Dastan,  
es; J. Parsons,

H. Longard,  
h, Miss A. E.  
odoboit; Sec'y,  
ax.

TH.—President,

r. — President,  
H. Starr, Wolf-

Vice President.  
R. Wilson.

wards. Sec'y-

s. Sec'y-Treas,

eut.-Col A. E.

. F. Martin.

HALIFAX TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, No. 130.—*President*, Michael Cullen; *Vice-President*, Peter Callahan; *Secretary*, Jas. Phair; *Asst.-Secretary*, Charles Glazebrook; *Treasurer*, Chas. A. Harris; *Guard*, William Robb.

LOCAL UNION 83, OF THE UNITED BROTHERHOOD OF CARPENTERS AND JOINERS OF AMERICA.—*President*, A. C. Lessel; *Vice-President*, James Godwin; *Fin. Secretary*, Alex Northup; *Rec. Secretary*, Richard Saxton; *Treasurer*, Robt Gammon; *Conductor*, Wm. Gibb; *Asst. Conductor*, J. T. Walsh; *Preceptor*, Edwd Flannigan; *Warden*, George Freckleton; Meets on first Tuesday and third Wednesday of every month. Lodge Room, Ruggles Hall, corner Bell's Lane and Barrington Street.

HALIFAX IRISH NATIONAL LEAGUE.—*President*, S. Cummins. *Secretary*, D. J. Sullivan. *Treasurer*, L. T. Briand.

IMPERIAL FEDERATION SOCIETY.—*President*, Sir Adams G. Archibald. *Vice-Presidents*, Archbishop O'Brien, Chief Justice McDonald and J. C. Mackintosh. *Secretary*, J. M. Geldert, Jr. *Treasurer*, T. E. Kenny.

VICTORIA SCHOOL OF ART AND DESIGN.—*President*, Dr. Allison. *Vice-President*, J. C. Mackintosh. *Treasurer*, J. M. Smith. *Secretary*, Supervisor McKay. *Directors*, Dr Allison, the Mayor, Jas Dempster, Michael Dwyer, Mrs J. F. Kenny, J. C. Mackintosh, Miss Ella Ritchie, E. P. Archbold, Senator Power, J. M. Smith, Supervisor McKay, Mrs H. H. Fuller, Prof McGregor, Donald Keith, Mrs. R. D. Clarke, P. F. Martin.

HAYDN CLUB.—*President*, Prof S. Porter. *Vice-President*, W. V. Murray. *Treasurer and Secretary*, H. C. Creighton. *Conductor*, Herr Klingensfeld.

NOVA SCOTIA POULTRY ASSOCIATION.—Andrew Downs, *President*; C. Willoughby Anderson, Dr. Lawson, *Vice-Presidents*; Thomas Goudge, *Treasurer*; J. S. Belcher, *Secretary*.

HALIFAX RATEPAYERS ASSOCIATION.—*President*, Hon L. G. Power. *Vice-Presidents*, B. G. Gray, Robert Taylor.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF FORRESTERS—*High Chief Ranger*, R. C. Munro, Digby; *Vice-Chief Ranger*, W. B. Alley, Truro; *Sec'y*, A. B. Wade, Digby; *Treas.*, J. A. C. Balinhard, Digby; *Councillor*, J. M. White, Digby; *Physician*, Dr. F. W. Goodwin, Halifax; *Chaplain*, J. F. Hanson, Kentville; *Junior Steward*, W. B. Stewart, Digby; *Senior Woodward*, James Youlds, Kentville; *Junior Woodward*, H. S. Dodge, Kentville; *Senior Beadle*, C. E. Farnham, Digby; *Junior Beadle*, J. A. Russell, Digby; *Marshall*, John Daly, Digby; *Conductor*, Firman McClure, Truro; *Auditors*, W. I. McAllister, Halifax, and P. S. Marsters, Kentville.

MARITIME PRESS ASSOCIATION.—*President*, R. A. Payne, St. John; *Secretary*, John Burgoyne, Halifax; *Treasurer*, A. M. Fraser, Halifax.

RETAIL GROCERS ASSOCIATION.—*President*, J. A. Gass, *Treasurer*, J. H. Nisbet. *Secretary*, W. C. Bishop. *Directors*, W. J. Hopgood, Andrew Hubley, Edward Donahoe, H. V. Wier.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of Boys' and Men's Clothing.

Masonic.

GRAND LODGE OF THE MOST ANCIENT AND HONORABLE FRATERNITY OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

*Grand Master*, Charles J. Macdonald, Halifax; *Deputy G. Master*, Samuel Porter, Halifax; *Senior G. Warden*, Thos. R. Crosby, Yarmouth; *Junior G. Warden*, Geo. R. Chisholm, Pictou; *Grand Treasurer*, James Dempster, Halifax; *Grand Secretary*, William Ross, Halifax; *Grand Lecturer*, Alex. Ross, Halifax; *Grand Chaplains*, Rev. D. C. Moore, Stellarton; Rev. C. B. Bowman, D.D., Halifax; Rev. F. Partridge, D.D., Halifax; Rev. H. DeBlois, M.A., Annapolis; Rev. J. A. Logan, Acadia Mines; Rev. T. B. Layton, Great Village; Rev. C. W. McCully, Halifax; Rev. G. D. Harris, La-Have; Rev. E. M. Dill, Parrsboro; *Senior Grand Deacon*, H. Grier, Halifax; *Junior Grand Deacon*, James C. Lloy, Halifax; *Grand Superintendent Works*, John W. Ruhland, Halifax; *G. D. of Ceremonies*, Thos. Mowbray, Halifax; *Grand Sword Bearer*, Ben. N. Davis, Halifax; *G. Organist*, J. G. D. Scotland, Halifax; *G. Pursuivant*, W. M. Forsyth, Bridgetown; *Grand Stewards*, A. R. McDonald, Halifax; H. Churchill, Yarmouth; A. C. Hawkins, Halifax; Thos. McConkey, Halifax; J. D. McDonald, Sherbrooke; A. M. Hoare, Westville; *Grand Tyler*, J. J. McKeil, Halifax.

**DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS.**—H. Grier, No. 1, Halifax; G. H. Wallace, No. 2, Wolfville; H. C. Gillis, No. 3, Annapolis; Arthur Rogers, No. 4, Yarmouth; W. Howen, No. 5, Bridgewater; R. H. Cooper, No. 6, Spring Hill; J. Johnson, No. 7, Westville; E. L. White, No. 8, Canso; Chas. Archibald, No. 9, Cow Bay, C. B.

GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

*Grand High Priest*, George W. Wakeford, Charlottetown, P. E. I.; *Grand King*, Henry Grier, Halifax; *Grand Scribe*, Jas. W. Sharp, Windsor; *G. Treas.*, William A. Hesson, Halifax; *G. Sec.*, Geo. T. Smithers, Halifax; *Grand Chaplains*, Revs. R. Avery, Kentville; H. D. DeBlois, Annapolis; T. B. Reagh, New London, P. E. I.; *Grand Captain of Host*, S. W. Crabb, Charlottetown, P. E. I.; *Grand Prin. Sojourner*, G. R. Chisholm, Pictou; *G. R. A. Captain*, U. Mulholland, Halifax; *Grand Master*, 3rd veil, J. M. Lawson, Yarmouth; *Grand Master*, 2nd veil, Alex. Ross, Halifax; *Grand Master*, 1st veil, Leonard Morris, Summerside, P. E. I.; *Grand Steward*, L. E. Tremaine, Sydney, C. B.; *G. Stand. Bearer*, W. B. Alley, Truro; *G. Organist*, C. F. W. Bell, Truro; *G. Pursuivant*, E. R. Mulhall, Liverpool; *Grand Tyler*, J. J. McKeil, Halifax. *Executive Committee*, Henry Grier, G. K.; J. W. Sharp, G. S.; and G. T. Smithers, G. Sec'y, *ex officio*, and J. W. Ruhland, T. A. Cossman, W. Williams, W. Crowe, J. Dempster, and J. G. Jamieson.

KNIGHTS TEMPLARS.

The United Orders of the The Temple and Malta, &c., &c., under Sovereign Great Priory of Canada. R. E. Fr. Samuel J. Waddell, Truro, Provincial Prior, N. S.

[1891]

D HONOR-  
EPTED

Deputy G.  
Thos. R.  
Pictou;  
Secretary,  
Halifax; Grand  
Cowan, D.D.,  
DeBlois, M.A.,  
B. Layton,  
Harris, La-  
H. Grier,  
Halifax; Grand  
D. of Cere-  
Ben. N.  
Pursuivant,  
McDonald  
Halifax; Thos.  
M. Hoare.

1, Halifax;  
Annapolis;  
Bridgewater;  
Westville;  
Bay, C. B.

SONS OF

vn, P. E. I.;  
W. Sharp,  
ec., Geo. T.  
ville; H. D.  
I.; Grand  
Grand Prin.  
Mulholland,  
luth; Grand  
eil, Leonard  
Tremaine,  
G. Organist,  
Liverpool;  
tee, Henry  
G. Sec'y,  
W. Crowe,

&c., under  
W. Waddell,

1891]

ALMANACK.

219

NOVA SCOTIA PRECEPTORY AND PRIORY, No. 5, HALIFAX.—  
E. Fr. Samuel Porter, Presiding Preceptor; Fr. Alex. Ross, Con-  
stable; Fr. James Halliday, Marshal; Fr. W. Williams, Chaplain;  
E. Fr. J. W. Ruhland, P. P., Treas.; R. E. Fr. G. T. Smithers,  
Regr.; Fr. J. J. McKiel, Sub-Marshal. Past Preceptors, G. T.  
Smithers, James Dempster, J. W. Ruhland, C. J. Spike.

"MALTA" PRECEPTORY AND PRIORY, No. —, TRURO.

## Independent Order of Oddfellows.

OFFICERS GRAND LODGE OF THE LOWER PROVINCES OF  
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, I. O. O. F.—G. Master, T. L. Chappelle,  
Charlottetown, P. E. I.; Dep. G. Master, Jos. P. Edwards, Annapolis,  
N. S.; G. Warden, C. N. Skinner, St. John, N. B.; G. Sec'y, J.  
C. P. Frazee, Halifax, N. S.; G. Treas. H. A. Taylor, Halifax,  
N. S.; G. Chaplain, Rev F. M. Young, Bridgetown, N. S.; G. Marshal,  
Rupert Cunningham, Antigonish, N. S.; G. Conductor, A. D. Mc-  
Pherson, Fredericton, N. B.; G. Guardian, J. D. B. F. MacKenzie,  
Chatham, N. B.; G. Herald, Robert Keith, Stellarton, N. S.; Grand  
Representatives to Sovereign Grand Lodge, Benjamin Bremner,  
Charlottetown, P. E. I., and Jas. R. Macdonald, Sherbrooke, N. S.

Next Annual Meeting will be held at Yarmouth, N. S., on Wednes-  
day, Aug 12th, 1891. Dis. Deputies—Jas T. Paulin, Pictou, N. S.;  
F. A. Anley, Thornburn, N. S.; T. L. Chappelle, Charlottetown,  
P. E. I.; C. N. Skinner, St. John, N. B.; W. S. Rogers, Halifax,  
N. S.; Robert Keith, Stellarton, N. S.; J. F. Richards, Fredericton,  
N. B.; A. A. McKinnon, Spring Hill Mines; H. W. Rogers,  
Amherst, N. S.; J. P. Edwards, Annapolis, N. S.; James C.  
Wright, Summerside, P. E. I.; H. F. Elliott, Pugwash, N. S.;  
J. F. Faulkner, Truro, N. S.; T. F. McKenzie, Economy, N. S.;  
Peter A. MacGowan, Moncton, N. B.; J. C. Rooney, Canning,  
N. S.; John Thompson, Sussex, N. B.; Jesse P. Smith Windsor,  
N. S.; Samuel Watts, McAdam Jn., N. B.; Rupert Cunningham,  
Antigonish, N. S.; J. D. B. F. MacKenzie, Chatham, N. B.; S. B.  
Ray, Yarmouth, N. S.; T. W. Publicover, Sydney, C. B.; Geo.  
Gordon, River John, N. S.

## Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia, I. O. O. F. Maritime Unity.

Prov. Grand Master, J. A. Crooks, Halifax; Prov. Deputy Grand  
Master, T. W. Boutillier, Halifax; Corresponding Secretary, George H.  
DeYoung, Halifax.

### Lodges.

BRIDGEWATER—No. 6803, Queens (8), April 19th, 1887; Odd-  
fellows' Hall, every alternate Thursday.

HALIFAX—5,291, Prince of Wales, (1), April 3rd, 1865; 183  
Hollis Street, every Thursday; Isaac J. Castle, 36 Chebucto Road,  
6,682, Victoria, (4), December 26th, 1885; Belleair Hall, North St.,  
every Monday; Thomas W. Boutillier, Gottingen St. 6703, Lans-  
downe, (6), July 14th, 1886; Oddfellows' Hall, 183 Hollis St., every  
Wednesday.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

## Grand Loyal Orange Lodge of Nova Scotia.

GRAND OFFICERS FOR 1886-7 — *Grand Master*, Capt. C. C. Church, Chester; *Deputy Grand Masters*, Hugh Fraser, W. D. Taunton; *Grand Chaplain*, W. J. Wentzel, Bridgewater; *Grand Treasurer*, J. Miller, J.P., Shubenacadie; *Grand Secretary*, John C. Gass, Shubenacadie; *Grand Lecturer*, A. Brechin, Shubenacadie; *Grand Director of Ceremonies*, J. W. Camming, New Glasgow.

### LLOYDS' AGENTS.

Halifax—S. Cunard & Co. Pictou—Primrose Bros. Yarmouth—J. W. Moody. Sydney, C. B., Archibald & Co. Arichat, C. B.—W. R. Cutler. Port Hood, C. B.—G. C. Lawrence. Antigonish—A. M. Cunningham. Annapolis—Jacob M. Owen. Wolfville—Jos. R. Hay. Guysborough—Rufus A. Tremain. Lunenburg—W. N. Zwicker. Liverpool—Anderson & Bill. Shelburne—Frank C. Blanchard. Barrington—Thos. W. Robertson.

*Surveyors to Lloyds' Register*.—Halifax, David Hunter; St John, N. B., Chas. R. Coker; Charlottetown, P.E.I., H. P. Welsh; Quebec, M. Brunell; Montreal, Jas. G. Shaw; Toronto, Thos. Harbottle.

*Surveyors to the Bureau Veritas International Register of Shipping*.—Walter G. Ray, Halifax; James Douglas, Yarmouth and Windsor; T. H. Sime, St. John; William Symons, Quebec.

## MILITIA.

### Province of Nova Scotia.

Lt-Col. P. W. Worsley, *Deputy Adj. Gen*

Lt-Col. J. R. MacShane, *Brigade Major*.

Lt-Col. De La Cherois T. Irwin, Ottawa, *Inspector of Artillery*.

Lt-Col. J. R. Murray, *Supt. of Stores, &c.*

#### Cavalry.

##### KINGS TROOP OF CAVALRY.

*Capt*, J. W. Ryan  
*Lieut*, R. S. Masters  
*Cornet*, H. W. Redden

#### Artillery.

##### SYDNEY FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

*Maj*, Wm McK McLeod  
*Capt*, W. Crowe,  
*2nd Lieut*, D. I. L. Macdonald, John Macdonald.  
*Surg*, M. A. McDonald

##### 1ST "HALIFAX" BRIGADE *2nd Lieuts*, (Halifax.)

*Lieut Col*, A. E. Curren,  
*Majors*, W. A. Garrison,  
H. A. Boggs.  
*Cpts*, W. A. Purcell,  
A. Anderson.  
A. Hesslein.  
J. Maxwell,  
F. W. Parker,  
F. Oxley,  
W. M. Botsford.

*Lieuts*, J. C. DeWolf,  
J. S. Dimock,  
H. McN. Wyde.  
C. R. Reynolds.  
Henry Flowers,  
W. L. Brown.  
G. C. Hart.

J. A. C. Mowbray.  
H. W. Freeman,  
A. H. McLarron,  
J. E. G. Boulton,  
Geo Tracy,  
T. C. Harvey,  
F. E. Halls.  
*Adj*, Wm Jas Stewart, c  
*Paymr*, Capt E. D. Adams  
*Qr M*, H. J. Harris, c  
*Surg*, T. R. Almon.  
*Asst Surg*, A. Morrow.  
LUNENBURG BATTERY.  
*Capt*, ————  
*1st Lieut*, W. P. Hunt, p  
Andw Silver, p  
MAHONE BAY BATTERY.  
*Capt*, Edward James, p  
*1st Lieut*, G. A. Ernst.

[1891

Scotia.

t. C. C. Church,  
V. D. Taunton;  
Grand Treasurer,  
John C. Gass,  
Macadie; Grand

os. Yarmouth  
Arichat, C.  
Antigonish—  
Wolfville—Jos.  
burg—W N.  
Frank C. Blan-

ter; St John,  
elsh; Quebec,  
Harbottle.

of Shipping.—  
and Windsor;

ery.

Mowbray.  
eeaman,  
Larron,  
oulton,

y,  
vey,  
s.

as Stewart, c  
E. D. Adams  
Harris, c  
Almon.  
Morrow.  
BATTERY.

P. Hunt, p  
r, p  
BATTERY.  
James, p  
A. Ernst,

HOUSE ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

1891]

ALMANACK.

221

DIGBY BATTERY.

Capt. J. Daly, p

Lieut.

2nd Lieut. E. Biden, p

PICTOU BATTERY GARRISON ARTILLERY.

Capt. C. D. MacDonald,

1st Lt. E. M. MacDonald,

2nd " J. D. Ferguson

Hon Surg'n, Jno Stewart

YARMOUTH BATT'Y, G. A.

Capt. T. R. Jolly

Lieut. P. Lewis. p

Infantry.

63RD BATTAL'N HALIFAX RIFLES.

Lt Col, T. J. Walsh,

Major, T. J. Egan,

Capt. H. Hechler,

A. G. Cunningham

E. A. Bent

J. T. Twining

W. J. Butler

H. S. C. Silver,

Lieuts. C. J. McKie

T. C. James

R. Blackmore, Jr

C. W. Gunning

W. L. Kane,

S. J. R. Sircom,

2nd Lieuts. W. P. Taylor

E. J. Egan,

L. Dixon,

E. R. Binney,

H. W. Mackintosh,

Adj. J. N. Crane, c.

Paym. J. G. Corbin.

Qr Mr. W. Bishop.

Surgn. D. A. Campbell.

Asst do. A. W. Cogswell.

66TH BAT'N. "PRINCESS

LOUISE FUSILIERS  
(Halifax)."

Lt Col, W. M. Humphrey

Majs. B. A. Weston,

Jno. Menger,

Adj. E. G. Kenny,

Capt. E. G. Kenny

T. E. Davison

H. L. Chipman

A. Browne

A. Whitman

Alex King

C. C. Hole,

W. M. Black

Lieuts. W. H. Stevens

R. H. Humphrey,

C. H. Mackinlay.

C. L. Worsley,

C. Jack,

J. D. Ritchie

Edw F. Smith

A. B. Wilmot,

2d Lieuts. F. De Wolfe,

W. V. Wallace

E. H. Lewis

C. H. Stimpson,

P. B. Ternan

C. P. B. Nagle

Paym. A. W. Spike, c

Qr Mr. G. W. Hart, m

Surg. W. Tobin.

Asst. Surg. M. A. Curry

68TH THE KINGS COUNTY  
BAT'N OF INFANTRY,  
(Kentville.)

Lt Col, L. DeV Chipman

Majors, Wm H. Belcher,

T. R. Harris

Paym. Barclay Webster

Quar Mast, P M Brecken

Surg. F. W. Borlen

Asst Surg. H. B. Webster

2 Lt & Adj. C. R. Coleman

No 1 Co, (Kentville.)

Capt. G. A. Dodge

Lieut. G. L. Ward

No 2 Co, (Canard.)

Capt. E. W. Beckwith

Lieut. W. E. Harris

2nd Lieut. J. A. Northup

No 3 Co, (Kentville.)

Capt. John Redden

Lieut. J. F. Neary.

No 4 Co, (Biltown.)

Capt. Edward Steadman

Lieut. E. H. Ward

No 5 Co, (Ross Corner.)

Capt. E. W. Roscoe

Lieut. W. J. Ross

2nd Lieut. G. Loomer

No 6 Co, (Canning.)

Capt. C. E. Borden

Lieut. C. A. F. Kelly

2nd Lt. G. W. Newcom

No 7 Co, (Aylesford.)

Capt. George West

Lieut. L. A. Read.

2nd Lieut. P. L. Barteaux

No 8 Co, (Aylesford.)

Capt. Wm R. L. Foster

Lieut. H. Cassidy.

2nd Lieut. W. W. Tupper

No 10 Co.

Capt. D. E. Ross

Lieuts. F. E. Ross,

J. Foster.

60TH "1ST ANNAPOLIS  
BAT'N OF INFANTRY."  
(Paradise.)

Lt-Col. W. E. Starratt

Majors, J. O. Marshall,

S. C. Cole.

Paym. T. H. Miller

Adj. Lt. C. B. Cornwell

Quar Mast, W H Bishop

Surg. Saml Prinrose

Asst Surg. R. J. Ellison.

No 1 Co, (Paradise.)

Capt. Leonard Elliott

Lieut. Nor. E. Chute

2nd Lt. A. A. Wilkins.

No 2 Co, (Paradise.)

Capt. Edward Morse

Lieut. A. H. Bishop

2nd Lieut. M. Rice.

No 3 Co, (Granville.)

Capt. David Wade

Lieut. J. H. Graves.

2nd Lieut. A. J. Bustin.

No 4 Co, (Port Lorne.)

Capt. John Charlton

1st Lieut. A. Whitman

2nd Lt. Chas Harley.

No 5 Co, (Round Hill.)

Capt. G. A. LeCain

1st Lieut. G. Barteaux.

2nd Lt. J. C. Harris.

No 6 Co, (Dalhousie.)

Capt. Joshua J. Buckler

Lieut. J. H. Charlton

2nd Lt. Wm Buckler

No 7 Co, (Bear River, West)

Capt. J. N. Kelly

Lieut. A. A. Nichol

2nd Lt. R. H. Purdy.

No 8 Co, (Bear River, West)

Capt. Obed Miller

Lieut. J. G. Purdy

No 9 Co, (Bear River, East)

Capt. Wallace Harris

Lieut. W. Purdy.

72ND OR 2ND ANNAPOLIS

BAT'N, (Wilmot.)

Lieut Col. Shippey Spurr

Majors, C. W. Shafner

Major, C. Jacques,

Paym. A. Gates.

Adj. E. F. McNeil, c.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

Quar Mast, G. D. Morse  
Surg, S. N. Miller  
Asst Surg, J. A. Sponagle

No 1 Co, (Melvern Square)  
Capt, A. Dodge  
Lieut, J. Hawkins.  
2nd Lieut, P. Gates.

No 2 Co, (Port George.)  
Capt, George Roach  
Lieut, Beriah Baker  
2nd Lt, J. H. Parker

No 3 Co, (Margaretville)  
Capt, John G. Bowlby  
1st Lieut, Levi Gates  
2nd Lt, E. D. Downie

No 4 Co, (Middleton.)  
Capt, D. G. Ricey  
Lieut, F. B. Morse  
2nd Lieut, M. Parker

No 5 Co, (Farmington.)  
Capt, H. M. Phinney  
Lieut, J. L. Phinney  
2nd Lt, H. S. Jacques

No 6 Co, (Niataux.)  
Capt, John M. Morse,  
Lieut, Herman H. Foster  
2nd Lt, A. Forster.

75TH "LUNENBURG" BAT.  
OF INFANTRY, (Town  
of Lunenburg.)

Lieut. Col. C. E. Kaul-  
bach,  
Major, R. H. Griffiths  
Paym, A. B. Caldwell  
Qr Mast, W. T. Lindsay  
Surg, G. A. Pickels.

No 1 Co, [Lunenburg]  
Capt, James W. King  
Lieut, W. L. Romkey  
2nd Lt, Danl M. Owen

No 2 Co, [Lunenburg]  
Capt,  
Lieut, A. Smith  
2nd Lieut, J. W. Young.

No 3 Co, [Lunenburg]  
Capt, Alf H. Perfect  
Lieut, J. K. Dawson  
2nd Lt, R. H. Fraser.

No 4 Co, [Mahone Bay]  
Capt, John P. Ham  
1st Lieut, G. W. Hamm  
2nd Lt, H. Stanley Lane

No 5 Co, [Martins River]  
Capt, Jacob Langille  
2nd Lt, J. A. Langille

No 6 Co, [New Ross]

Capt, A. M. Ross.  
Lieut, P. A. Russell  
2nd Lieut, ———

78TH "COLCHESTER  
HANTS AND POTOSI"  
BATTALION OF HIGH-  
LANDERS, [Truro]

Majors, G. H. Sutherland  
H. T. Lawrence  
Paym J. L. Barnhill, c  
Quar Mast, O. Johnson,  
Surg, D. McLean  
Asst Surg, W. S. Muir  
Lt & Adj, T. A. Blackburn  
Hon Sur, B. DeW. Fraser

No 1 Co, [Truro]

Capt, J. Suckling.  
Lieut, J. Hay.  
2nd Lt, Jas Dover

No 2 Co, [Onslow]

Capt, George Rayne  
Lieut, R. W. Rayne  
2nd Lieut, ———

No 3 Co, [Shubenacadie]

Capt, Jacob L. Barnhill  
Lieut, G. W. Kenny  
2nd Lieut, A. Sutherland

No 4 Co, [Windsor]

Capt, Joshua H. Smith  
1st Lt, C. H. Dimock  
2nd Lt, J. W. Curry

No 5 Co, [Mill Brook]

Capt, J. T. Sutherland  
Lieut, F. H. Cameron  
2nd Lt, D. H. Fraser.

No 6 Co, [Mount Thom]

Capt, Wm Maxwell  
Lieut, G G Matheson  
2nd Lt, D. D. Cameron

No 7 Co, [New Lairg]

Capt, D. Sutherland  
Lieut, D. W. Sutherland  
2nd Lt, ———

93rd BAT'N OF INFANTRY,  
N. S. [Amherst]

Lt Col, M. B. Harrison  
Major, J. A. Black  
Paym, G. E. Church  
Quar Mas, H. J. Harrison  
Surg, Jas E. Trueman  
Lt & Adj L. B. Donkin

No 1 Co, [Amherst]

Capt, Geo H. Black  
Lieut, Wm A. Fillmore  
2nd Lieut, Richd C. Soy

No 2 Co, [River Philip]

Capt, R. L. Black  
Lieuts, D H Eaton,  
P. W. Black

No 3 Co, [Maccan and River  
Hebert]

Capt, J. Harrison  
Lieut, R. Christie  
2nd Lt, O. L. Harrison.

No 4 Co, [Maccan Mount.]

Capt, H. C. Mills  
Lieut, Howard Mills  
2nd Lieut, R. B. Eaton

No 5 Co, [Oxford.]

Capt, W. Oxley  
Lieut, A. Colburn  
2nd Lieut, C. H. Croke

94th BAT. INF. "ARGYLL  
HIGHLANDERS"  
Baddeck

Lt. Col. W. Bingham,  
Major, C. W. Hill  
Paym, J. L. Bethune  
Adj, H. A. Foyle

Quar Mas, J. McDonald  
Surg, A. D. McGillivray

No 1 Co, [Baddeck]

Capt, W. Cain  
Lieut, A. F. McRae  
2nd Lt, Chas Foyle

No 2 Co, [Middle River]

Capt, Charles McRae  
Lieut, J. D. McRae  
2nd Lieut, P. Morrison

No 3 Co, [Grand Narrows]

Capt, J. P. McNiel  
Lieut, M. A. J. McDonald  
2nd Lieut, C. J. McNiel

No 4 Co, [Baddeck]

Capt, D. F. McRae  
Lieut, M. A. J. McKenzie  
2nd Lieut, J. S. McLean

No 5 Co, [Sydney, C. B.]

Capt, J. D. McNeil.  
Lieut, R. Gillis  
2nd Lt, C. J. McLellan

[1891

A Co., [Amherst]  
 Geo H. Black  
 Wm A. Fillmore  
 Wm. Richd C. Soy  
 O., [River Philip]  
 L. Black  
 D H Eaton,  
 Black  
 Maccan and River  
 Hebert]  
 Harrison  
 E. Christie  
 O. L. Harrison.  
 [Maccan Mount.]  
 C. Mills  
 Edward Mills  
 t, R. B. Eaton  
 Co., [Oxford.]  
 Oxley  
 Colburn  
 t, C. H. Croke  
 INF. "ARGYLL  
 ISLANDERS"  
 Baddeck  
 V. Bingham,  
 W Hill  
 L. Bethune  
 Foyle  
 J. J. McDonald  
 D. McGillivray  
 P., [Baddeck].  
 Cain  
 McRae  
 as Foyle  
 [Middle River]  
 les McRae  
 . McRae  
 P. Morrison  
 [Grand Narrows]  
 McNeil  
 J. McDonald  
 D. J. McNeil  
 [Baddeck]  
 McRae  
 McKenzie  
 S. McLean  
 dney, C. B.]  
 McNeil.  
 lis  
 McLellan

1891]

ALMANACK.

223

## Port of Halifax—Signal Service.

### EXPLANATION OF SIGNALS.

*Made on Main Signal Staff at Citadel Hill, when Vessels are seen from the Citadel or reported from an Outpost.*

When Sailing Vessels are reported from an outpost, the following signals are made on the lower yard :

#### BY DAY.

For 1 Square Rigged vessel, 2 balls close up, one on the outer halliard and one on the inner halliard.

" 2 Do, 1 ball hoisted on the outer halliard and one close up on the inner halliard ; outer ball dropped.

" 3 Do, 2 balls close up, one on outer and one on inner halliard.

" 4 Do, 2 balls separated, and one close up on the inner halliard.

" 5 Do, a penant of any colour on the outer halliard, and one ball close up inside.

" 6 Do, a penant under a ball close up on the outer halliard, and a ball at the inner halliard close up.

" 7 Do, a penant over a ball close up on the outer halliard, and a ball close up on the inner halliard.

" 8 Do, a penant under two balls close up on the outer halliard with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

" 9 Do, a penant between two balls close up on the outer halliard with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

For 10 Do, a flag of any colour close up on the outer halliard, with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

The above balls, &c., are hoisted on the east or west yard arm, according to the quarter the vessel first appears in.

A Ship, a large ball at end of yard, with a small one at inner halliard.

A Barque, a large do at the end, with a small one dropped at inner halliard.

A Brig, a small one at end of yard, and a large one at inner halliard.

A Brigantine, a cross close up at the outer halliard. Two or more do, a cross half hoisted.

A Topsail Schooner, or Schooner wearing a Merchant's Private Signal, a cross close up at the inner halliard.

Two or more schooners, a cross inner, half hoisted.

The upper yard of the Ship Staff is used solely to designate Steam Vessels thus :

Two large balls close up, one at the outer and the other at the inner halliard, E or W, a steamer reported in that quarter.

A small ball at the outer, and a large one at the inner halliard, a very small or regular coasting Steamer.

A large ball at the outer, and a small one at the inner halliard, a large or ocean going Steamer.

Steamers or Sailing Vessels showing owners' or agents' private signal flags, are denoted on the private Signal Staff with a small descriptive penant underneath the private signal.

When the description of vessel is ascertained, the following descriptive colors will be hoisted at the masthead, and the inner ball taken down :

A Union Jack—a Flag Ship.

Man-of-War Screw Steamer, steamer penant, over the Union Jack.

Man-of-War Paddle Steamer, steamer penant under the Union Jack.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

Troop Ship, white penant two blue crosses between steamer penant and Union Jack.

Dominion blue Ensign, under steamer penant, Dominion Government Steamer.

Foreign Men-of-War are denoted in the same manner as English, excepting that the particular National Ensign is substituted for the Union Jack.

A red flag pierced white, Royal Mail Packet from England. } Fort-  
A blue and red four quarters, with white ball in upper blue } nightly  
quarter, mail for England. } line.

A blue flag white centre, from England. } Weekly line.

A blue and white four quarters, for England. }

A white flag, pierced blue, Newfoundland mail.

A white flag, pierced red, Bermuda mail.

White penant with blue ball in centre—a Steamer.

A blue penant—a Ship.

A blue and white penant—a Barque.

A red penant—a Brig.

A red and white penant—a Brigantine.

A white penant—a Sloop or Schooner.

Yellow flag above descriptive penant denotes Quarantine.

A vessel in distress—large ball at masthead with descriptive penant underneath.

A blue flag with white letter R in centre is hoisted at the masthead for 1 hour, on receipt of the news of the arrival of the mail steamer at Rimouski. When the news is received during the night the flag will be hoisted from 8 a. m. to 9 a. m. in the morning.

#### BY NIGHT.

Steamers only are signalled, and are distinguished as follows, viz :—  
A Red and white light, horizontal, the red light to the Eastward, denotes a Steamer East reported.

A Green and white light, horizontal, the green light to the Westward, denotes a Steamer West reported.

When a Steamer is sighted from citadel the white light is taken down. When two or more Steamers are reported, the red or green is dropped 12 feet.

When two or more Steamers are sighted, the red or green light is shown dropped twelve feet.

Red light above white, 12 feet apart, mail from England. } Fort-  
Green light above white, 12 feet apart, mail for England. } nightly.

Red light above red, 12 feet apart, mail from England. } Weekly.

White light above white, 12 feet apart, mail for England. }

White light above red, 12 feet apart, Newfoundland mail.

White light above green, 12 feet apart, Bermuda mail

Green light above red, 12 feet apart, English Man-of-War from westward.

Red light above green, 12 feet apart, English Man-of-War from eastward.

Red, green and white, 12 feet apart, Foreign Man-of-War from eastward.

Red, green and white, 12 feet apart, Foreign Man-of-War from westward.

A red triangular flag is hoisted at the masthead between 7 a. m. and 9 a. m. when a Royal Mail Steamer arrives from England during night.

[1891]

steamer penant

Union Govern-

er as English,  
stituted for the

land. } Fort-  
r blue } nightly  
line.

y line.

ne.  
h descriptive

the masthead  
mail steamer at  
the flag will

ows, viz :—  
he Eastward,

o the West-

s taken down.  
en is dropped

reen light is

Fort-  
nightly.

Weekly.

f-War from

f-War from

r from east-

r from west-

7 a. m. and  
uring night.

1891]

ALMANACK.

225

Merchants' Private Signals—Port of Halifax.

RED.

Hansa S. S. Co, red square flag, white diamond with red Maltese cross on diamond, A. G. Jones & Co.

Wm. Roche, red flag, white diamond.

James Butler & Co, red flag, white border, centre white star.

J. W. Gorham & Co., red, white and red flag, red uppermost.

T. A. S. De Wolf & Son, red and white flag, red uppermost, with a red and white ball in centre, the red half on the white, and the white half on the red.

Lawson, Harrington & Co, red and yellow flag, striped horizontally.

Daniel Cronan, a white, red, white, red, white pendant, perpendicular stripes.

The Boston & Col S.S. Co, a red flag pierced with a white triangle, apex next the mast.

Dominion Line, red flag, with diamond and blue ball in centre of white  
Chipman Bros., red flag with white St. George's Cross and red letter C in centre.

White Cross Line, red flag with white St. George's cross.

Tucker, E. D., red, white and blue, with two white horizontal bars.

Phelan, J. F., red with white St. George's Cross.

Hart, W. N., red and white, horizontal.

McFatrige W., white flag, red St. Andrew's Cross.

Donaldson Line, red, white and blue burgee with blue letter D in centre.

A. N. Whitman, red flag, blue diamond with white letter W in centre.

WHITE.

Wm Stairs, Son & Morrow, white flag, centre a blue square.

R. I. Hart, white flag, centre a red diamond.

A. G. Jones & Co, white flag, centre a red star, bordered red top and bottom.

E. Fishwick, white flag, centre a red star.

Anchor Line, white do, with red anchor.

Black Bros., white and blue flag, vertical.

Mitchell, Walter, white burgee, centre a blue star.

A. B. Crosby & Co., white flag, red horizontal stripes and red letter C in white diamond in centre.

GREEN.

Thos. Forhan, green flag, centre white diamond, with green letter F in centre.

BLUE.

Red Cross Line S. S. Co., blue flag, white ball in centre, and red diagonal cross. F. D. Corbett & Co., Agents.

Halifax Line S. S. Co., a blue flag with white cross diagonally, centre Arms of Canada.

S. Cunard & Co, a blue flag, centre a white star.

Levi Hart, a blue, white and red checkered flag.

J. T. & A. W. West, a blue burgee, centre a white star.

George P. Mitchell & Son, a blue and white burgee, blue uppermost.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

John Taylor & Co, a blue and white penant, over a blue flag crossed diagonally.

Allan Line, a blue, white and red flag, perpendicular, red next mast, and red penant above.

G. E. Boak & Son, blue flag, crossed white diagonally.

Pickford & Black, a blue flag, white diamond, with P. & B. in red, letters in the diamond.

Custom House, a blue flag, Union Jack in the upper corner, a crown in the centre, with a white C H below it.

Royal Halifax Yacht Club, *Ensign*, the Blue Ensign of H. M. Fleet, use of which was granted to the Club by an Admiralty Warrant, dated 14th April, 1862. *Club Burgee*, blue with the Provincial Arms in the Upper corner; *Commodore*, red swallow tail burgee with gold crown in centre; *Vice Commodore*, white swallow tailed burgee with scarlet crown in centre; *Rear Commodore*, blue swallow tailed burgee with gold crown in centre. *Salutes*—*Commodore*, 11 guns; *Vice Commodore*, 9 guns; *Rear Commodore*, 7 guns.

# DIRECTIONS TO MARINERS WITH REFERENCE TO CANADIAN STORM WARNINGS, ISSUED FOR QUEBEC AND THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

I.—Cone, hoisted with the apex downwards, indicates "moderate gale is expected," probably at first from an easterly direction.

II.—Cone, with apex pointing upwards, indicates "moderate gale is expected," probably at first from a westerly direction.

III.—Drum, with Cone underneath, the apex pointing downwards, indicates fresh to heavy gale is expected, probably at first from a easterly direction.

IV.—Drum, with Cone above, the apex pointing upwards, indicates fresh to heavy gale is expected, probably at first from a westerly direction.

The Cone, when hoisted by itself, indicates that it is expected that the wind will obtain a velocity of 30 miles an hour, but will not exceed 40 miles; and it is not intended that an ordinary well found vessel should stay in port, but simply as a warning to mariners that strong winds are expected from the quarter indicated.

The Drum will always be hoisted when the velocity of the wind is expected to exceed 40 miles an hour.

The night signal, corresponding to Nos. 1 and 3, is two white lanterns hanging perpendicular.

The night signal, corresponding to Nos. 2 and 4, is two white lanterns hanging horizontally.

NOTES.—Mariners will be able to obtain further information from Drum Agents, or by consulting the daily probabilities. Mariners must always bear in mind that the storm signals are merely cautionary, and do not necessarily mean that a storm will occur at the place where the signal is displayed, but that one is expected either there or within such a distance that vessels leaving port would be liable to be caught in it.

The storm warnings issued for Nova Scotia, are received from the Central Office, Toronto, Ont.

[1891

ue flag crossed  
red next mast,  
B. in red letters  
ner, a crown in  
H. M. Fleet,  
rally Warrant,  
the Provincial  
w tail burgee  
swallow tailed  
blue swallow  
Commodore, 11  
guns.

D CANADIAN  
D THE

es "moderate  
tion.  
oderate gale is

downwards,  
first from a

ards, indicates  
easterly direc-

expected that  
ll not exceed  
found vessel  
s that strong

the wind is

hite lanterns

hite lanterns

nation from  
ariners must  
tionary, and  
e where the  
within such  
ought in it.  
ed from the

1891]

ALMANACK.

227

# Wm. Stairs, Son AND Morrow,

AT THEIR NEW WAREHOUSE,

Nos 174 to 190 Lower Water St.

HALIFAX, N. S.

CARRY THE LARGEST STOCK OF

## SHIP CHANDLERY,

— AND —

## Heavy Hardware

Of any House in Nova Scotia.

### IN SHIP CHANDLERY & FISHING SUPPLIES:

Cordage, Canvas, Anchors, Chains, Cotton Ducks, Nets,  
Lines, Twines, Cutch, Extract of Hemlock, Corkwood,  
Naval Stores, Varnishes, Linseed Oils, Compasses,  
Flag Lanterns, White Lead & Colored Paints.

### IN HARDWARE:

Bar and Bolt, Sheet Iron, Zinc, Tin, Tin Plates, Copper Bars and  
Sheets. We make a specialty of STEEL BOILER PLATES,  
BOILER TUBES, STEAM TUBES, MACHINIST and  
FOUNDRY SUPPLIES, and direct the attention  
of Boiler Makers to our Stock.

AGENTS FOR:—Joseph Grundy & Co.'s celebrated make of Nets  
and Lines; Yarmouth Cotton Duck Co.; Mt Vernon Cotton Duck  
Co., (Baltimore); Joubert Bonnaires Flax Canvas.

SOLE PROPRIETORS of the now well-known brand

"W. S. S. M." FISH HOOK.

The cheapest and best Hook in the market.

QUOTATIONS ON APPLICATION.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

# TEMPERANCE DIRECTORY.

**SONS OF TEMPERANCE.**—The first Division was organized at Yarmouth, Nov. 17, 1847. The Grand Division was organized April 22, 1848, incorporated in 1851. There are now three hundred and eleven (311) Subordinate Divisions with seventeen thousand (17,000) members,—100 Bands of Hope with 5000 members; *Grand Worthy Patriarch*, Firman McClure, Truro; *Grand Scribe*, William S. Saunders, Halifax. Office 183 Hollis St. *Agents and Lecturers of Grand Division*, Thomas Hutchings and Thomas M. Lewis. Geo. H. Mackinlay, Halifax, *Secretary of Juvenile Organizations*. Quarterly sessions of G. D. are held in New Glasgow in January, Wolfville in April, Amherst in July. The annual session is to be held next autumn in Halifax.

**INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS.**—The first Lodge in this province was organized at Economy, Colchester, July 4th, 1864. The Grand Lodge was formed February 5th, 1867. In 1876 the disruption occurred on the "colored membership" question, and the N. S. Grand Lodge went with the British and other Grand Bodies and were known as "I. O. G. T. of the World." In November, 1876, a new Grand Lodge was formed of "Loyal" members to the Original Order "American," and two Grand Lodges conducted the Templar movement for eleven years. Union was constantly talked and worked for, and on 7th July, 1887, in New Glasgow, was consummated. The R. W. G. Lodges coalesced the same summer amid great rejoicing wherever Templarism exists.

The chief officers of the United Grand Lodge are *G. W. Chief Templar*, William Smith, New Glasgow; *Secretary*, J. B. Black, Halifax; *Sup. of Juvenile Templars*, Crofton Dickie, Halifax. No. of Lodges, 138, with membership of 6600; No. Juvenile Templars, 28, with 1222 members. The next Annual Session will be held in Acadia Mines, Col., commencing 1st Tuesday in July, 1891.

**THE WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION (WHITE RIBBON)**, has over 500,000 members throughout the world, and is rapidly increasing in every country. Miss Frances Willard of Chicago, is at head of this movement. Miss Sarah Robinson, 14 Hurds Lane, is President of the Halifax Union, and Miss E. B. Hart, 51 Lockman St., Halifax, *Cor. Secy.* **THE NORTH END W. C. T. U.**—*President*, Mrs. A. M. Bell, Hawthorne Place; *Cor. Sec'y*, Mrs. Howard McLean, 23 North Park St.

**THE W. C. T. U. of the Maritime Provinces** numbers about 3,000 members. *Pres.*, Mrs. W. W. Turnbull, St. John. *Cor. Sec'y.*, Mrs. Judge Steadman, Fredericton. *Rec. Sec'y.*, Miss Sarah Robinson, Halifax. The next Annual Meeting will be held at Charlottetown, P. E. I., in September, 1891.

**THE N. S. BRANCH OF DOMINION TEMPERANCE ALLIANCE** consists of delegates from all other societies, combining for united action to secure advanced legislation and to enforce existing laws. The officers are:—*President*, Walter McCurdy, Mid. Musquodoboit. *Vice-Presidents*, Rev. R. F. Burns, D.D., Halifax; Rev. S. F. Huestis, Halifax; J. Parsons, Halifax; P. A. McGregor, New Glasgow; Rev. J. S. Coffin, Sydney; Andrew Kirkpatrick, Shubenacadie; Bowman Corning, Yarmouth. *Secretary*, Firman McClure, Truro. *Treasurer*, D. W. B. Reid, Mid. Musquodoboit. The next Annual Meeting will be held in Halifax (time to be fixed by the Executive).

**THE CHURCH TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES and Unions** are important factors in this great Moral Reform. Catholics and Protestants of all names are working by means of societies within their own borders, and many of the active supporters of church societies are leaders of the above named organizations.

[1891]

ganized at Yar-  
nized April 22,  
red and eleven  
sand (17,000)  
Grand Worthy  
William S.  
Lecturers; of  
Lewis. Geo.  
ns. Quarterly  
Wolville in  
next autumn

first Lodge in  
uly 4th, 1864.  
In 1876 the  
stion, and the  
nd Bodies and  
nber, 1876, a  
the Original  
the Templar  
d and worked  
mated. The  
reat rejoicing

G. W. Chief  
B. Black,  
e, Halifax.  
le Templars,  
be held in  
91.

s over 500,000  
country Miss  
ah Robinson,  
e, 51 Lockman  
s. A. M. Bell,  
St.

000 members.  
man, Frede-  
ual Meeting

sists of dele-  
vanced legis-  
ent, Walter  
D., Halifax;  
ew Glasgow;  
nan Corning;  
Reid, Mid.  
(time to be

t factors in  
working by  
rporters of

1891]

ALMANACK.

229



**J. F. KELLY**

Manufacturer of and Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

**Harness, Saddlery,**

**HORSE CLOTHING,**

**STABLE FURNISHINGS,**

Whips, Valises, Carriage Wraps,

Horse Covers, &c., &c., &c.

— ALSO, JOBBER IN —

**SADDLERY HARDWARE,**

— AND —

**HARNESS MAKERS' SUPPLIES.**

**HARNESS, LEATHER, PATENT LEATHER,**

And everything pertaining to the Trade.

**33 & 35 Buckingham Street,**

**HALIFAX, N. S.**

**P. S.—All Correspondence promptly answered.**

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

Bennett Roses at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

230

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

# **MACDONALD & CO.**

LIMITED.

Nos. 1-7 and 162-172 Barrington Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

— IMPORTERS OF AND DEALERS IN —

## **IRON PIPE**

— AND —

### **Boiler Tubes.**

Mill, Mining, Railway and Manufacturing  
Supplies.

ENGINEERING and SANITARY SPECIALTIES,

Rubber Goods for Mechanical Purposes.

STEAM, POWER, AND HAND PUMPS,

— AND —

## **MACHINERY.**

Of every description.

## **MACDONALD & CO.**

(See also Adv. page 238.)

**HALIFAX.**

M. S. BROWN & CO., JEWELLERS, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

[1891

CO.

street,

E

cturing

PS,

poses.

UMPS.

O.

1891]

ALMANACK.

231

# INDEX.

|                                                                                              | Page     |                                                                                                                | Page  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Attornies and Barristers.....                                                                | 82       | Dominion of Canada—Gov. General.....                                                                           | 9     |
| Acadia College, Wolfville.....                                                               | 197      | Privy Council.....                                                                                             | 9     |
| Army.....                                                                                    | 41       | Senate.....                                                                                                    | 9     |
| Barristers and Attornies.....                                                                | 82       | H. of Commons.....                                                                                             | 13    |
| Society.....                                                                                 | 216      | Dominion Officers.....                                                                                         | 113   |
| Baptist Convention N. S. and N. B.....                                                       | 197      | Eclipses.....                                                                                                  | 50    |
| Bible Society.....                                                                           | 213      | Ecclesiastical Department.....                                                                                 | 189   |
| Blind School.....                                                                            | 204      | Educational Department.....                                                                                    | 201   |
| Board of Trade.....                                                                          | 210      | Council of Public Instruction.....                                                                             | 201   |
| Book and Tract Society.....                                                                  | 213      | Normal and Model Schools.....                                                                                  | 201   |
| British Columbia, Province of: Lt. Governor, Executive Council and Legislative Assembly..... | 35       | Farm Items.....                                                                                                | 56-79 |
| Banks—Halifax Banking Co.....                                                                | 204      | Fire Insurance Companies.....                                                                                  | 207   |
| Bank of Nova Scotia.....                                                                     | 204      | Gas Inspection.....                                                                                            | 181   |
| British North America.....                                                                   | 205      | Halifax, City of.....                                                                                          | 42    |
| Union Bank of Halifax.....                                                                   | 205      | Inland Revenue Department.....                                                                                 | 180   |
| Merchants' Bank.....                                                                         | 205      | Insane Asylum.....                                                                                             | 21    |
| People's Bank of Halifax.....                                                                | 205      | Inspection of Fish and Oils.....                                                                               | 181   |
| Montreal.....                                                                                | 206      | Insurance Companies and Agencies.....                                                                          | 206   |
| Bank of Yarmouth.....                                                                        | 206      | Intercolonial Railway.....                                                                                     | 142   |
| Com Bank of Windsor.....                                                                     | 206      | Judges—Supreme Court of Canada.....                                                                            | 80    |
| Exchange Bank of Yarmouth.....                                                               | 206      | N. Scotia.....                                                                                                 | 80    |
| Dominion Savings' Bank.....                                                                  | 113, 206 | County Courts, Nova Scotia.....                                                                                | 88    |
| Christian Association.....                                                                   | 214      | Probate.....                                                                                                   | 98    |
| Calendar Pages.....                                                                          | 56-79    | Justices of the Peace.....                                                                                     | 97    |
| County Courts, Sittings of.....                                                              | 88       | King's College, Windsor.....                                                                                   | 190   |
| Clerks.....                                                                                  | 88       | Law and Justice, Department of.....                                                                            | 80    |
| Coal Mines.....                                                                              | 212      | Life Insurance Companies.....                                                                                  | 209   |
| County Municipalities.....                                                                   | 89       | Light Houses.....                                                                                              | 114   |
| Wardens.....                                                                                 | 89       | Lloyds Agents.....                                                                                             | 220   |
| Clerks.....                                                                                  | 89       | Manitoba, Province of: Lt. Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, and Legislative Assembly.....         | 35    |
| Courts—Supreme, of Canada.....                                                               | 80       | Marine and Fisheries Department.....                                                                           | 113   |
| Exchequer of Canada.....                                                                     | 80       | Marine Insurance Companies.....                                                                                | 206   |
| Supreme of Nova Scotia.....                                                                  | 80       | Marriage License Issuers.....                                                                                  | 23    |
| Marriage and Divorce.....                                                                    | 80       | Masonic.....                                                                                                   | 218   |
| Vice Admiralty.....                                                                          | 81       | Medical College.....                                                                                           | 203   |
| County.....                                                                                  | 88       | Medical Register.....                                                                                          | 182   |
| Clergy—Baptist.....                                                                          | 199      | Militia Department.....                                                                                        | 220   |
| Church of England.....                                                                       | 189      | Mercantile Companies.....                                                                                      | 210   |
| Church of Scotland, Pictou.....                                                              | 195      | Movable Feasts, &c.....                                                                                        | 49    |
| Free Baptist.....                                                                            | 200      | National and Benevolent Societies.....                                                                         | 212   |
| Lutheran.....                                                                                | 200      | Navy, The.....                                                                                                 | 39    |
| Methodist Church of Canada.....                                                              | 196      | Newspapers in Nova Scotia.....                                                                                 | 236   |
| Presbyterian Church in Canada.....                                                           | 193      | New Brunswick, Province of: Lieut. Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, and Legislative Assembly..... | 27    |
| Roman Catholic.....                                                                          | 191      | Newfoundland.....                                                                                              | 37    |
| Coroners.....                                                                                | 93       | New Glasgow, Municipality of.....                                                                              | 45    |
| Commissioners for Relief of Insolvent Debtors.....                                           | 94       | Nova Scotia, Province of: Lieut. Governor, Executive & Legislative Councils, & Legislative Assembly.....       | 17    |
| Commissioners out of Province.....                                                           | 90       | North-West Territories.....                                                                                    | 36    |
| Commissioners within Province.....                                                           | 93       | Odd Fellows.....                                                                                               | 219   |
| Commercial Department.....                                                                   | 204      | Manchester Unity.....                                                                                          | 219   |
| Consuls.....                                                                                 | 234      | Orange Lodge, Grand.....                                                                                       | 219   |
| Customs Department.....                                                                      | 149      | Ontario, Province of: Lieut. Gov., Executive Council and Legislative Assembly.....                             | 33    |
| Customs Officials.....                                                                       | 177      | Pilot Commissioners and Pilots.....                                                                            | 114   |
| Dalhousie College and University.....                                                        | 201      |                                                                                                                |       |
| Deaf and Dumb School.....                                                                    | 203      |                                                                                                                |       |
| Deceased Estate, Affidavit Form.....                                                         | 87       |                                                                                                                |       |
| Dartmouth, Town of.....                                                                      | 44       |                                                                                                                |       |
| Deeds, Registrars of.....                                                                    | 90       |                                                                                                                |       |

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

|                                       | Page |                                         | Page |
|---------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| Plotou, Corporation of.....           | 46   | Revising Officers.....                  | 90   |
| Post Office Department.....           | 133  | Royal Family of Great Britain.....      | 7    |
| Nova Scotia Postal Division.....      | 133  | Religious and Benevolent Societies..... | 212  |
| Arrival and Departure of Mails        |      | Sydney, Corporation of.....             | 46   |
| at Halifax.....                       | 133  | St. Francis Xavier's College.....       | 193  |
| Post Offices.....                     | 135  | Sheriffs.....                           | 81   |
| Rates of Postage.....                 | 137  | Steamers.....                           | 147  |
| Money Order Branch.....               | 140  | Spring Hill and Parraboro' Railway..... | 145  |
| Presbyterian College, Halifax.....    | 195  | Supreme Court, Sittings of.....         | 81   |
| Probate, Judges.....                  | 90   | Tariff, The.....                        | 149  |
| “ Registrars.....                     | 90   | Telegraph Companies and Offices.....    | 32   |
| Prince Edward Island, Province of:    |      | Temperance Directory.....               | 228  |
| Lieut.-Governor, Executive and        |      | Tide Table.....                         | 53   |
| Legislative Councils, and Legisla-    |      | Truro, Corporation of.....              | 45   |
| tive Assembly.....                    | 29   | Vice Admiralty Court.....               | 81   |
| Prothonotaries.....                   | 81   | Victoria General Hospital.....          | 21   |
| Quebec, Province of: Lieut.-Governor, |      | Weather Guide.....                      | 47   |
| Executive and Legislative             |      | Western Counties Railway.....           | 146  |
| Councils, & Legislative Assembly..... | 31   | Windsor and Annapolis Railway.....      | 145  |
| Railways, Coaches and Steamers.....   | 142  | Windsor, Municipality of.....           | 46   |
| Registrars of Probate.....            | 90   | Wesleyan College, Sackville.....        | 196  |
| Registrars of Deeds.....              | 90   | Zodiac, Signs of.....                   | 49   |

# POWER & CO.,

289, 291 Barrington, & 134 Upper Water Sts.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

POWER & CO.

STEAM AND HOT WATER ENGINEERS,  
MACHINISTS,  
COPPERSMITHS,  
PLUMBERS,  
GAS FITTERS,

Importers of Iron Pipe and Fittings,  
“ Copper and Brass Tube,  
“ Boiler Tubes,  
“ Boiler Plate,  
“ Machinery,  
“ Engineers' Rubber Goods,  
“ Railway and Mining Supplies,  
“ Steam Engines and Boilers,  
“ Hand, Steam and Power Pumps,  
“ Warren's Felt Roofing.

Estimates for Heating Public and Private Buildings.  
Factories, Tanneries, &c., with Hot Air, Hot Water or Steam,  
furnished on application.

St., Halifax.

[1891

| Page                   |
|------------------------|
| 90                     |
| Britain..... 7         |
| ent Societies..... 212 |
| f..... 46              |
| illego..... 193        |
| ..... 81               |
| ..... 147              |
| oro' Railway..... 145  |
| 's of..... 81          |
| ..... 149              |
| and Offices..... 32    |
| ..... 228              |
| ..... 53               |
| ..... 45               |
| ..... 81               |
| al..... 21             |
| ..... 47               |
| way..... 146           |
| Railway..... 145       |
| of..... 46             |
| ville..... 196         |
| ..... 49               |

SO.,

Sta.,

RS,

lies,

pumps,

Buildings.  
or Steam,

Cut Flowers mailed from N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

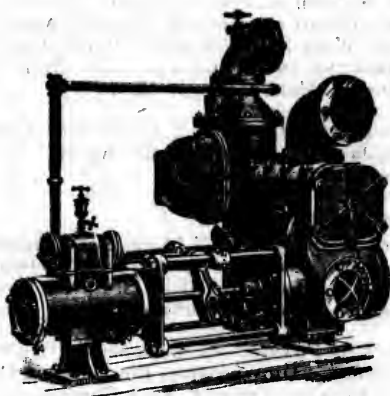
ALMANACK.

233

# MACDONALD & CO.

LIMITED.

Nos. 1-7 and 162-172 Barrington Street,  
HALIFAX, N. S.



## STEAM, POWER AND HAND PUMPS, — AND — MACHINERY

Of every description.

— MANUFACTURERS OF ALL CLASSES OF —

BRASS, COPPER AND LEAD GOODS,

And all Requisites for the Application of

STEAM, WATER AND GAS,

Patentees and Erectors of Steam and Hot Water Warming and  
Ventilating Apparatus, and PLUMBING FIXTURES.

See Advertisement, page 230.)

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

CONSULS, VICE-CONSULS, &c.

HALIFAX—Hon. Wakefield G. Frye, United States Consul-General.  
James King, Vice and Deputy  
LUNENBURG—Daniel M. Owen, Consular Agent.  
BRIDGEWATER—Hon Wm H. Owen, " "  
LIVERPOOL—J. N. S. Marshall, " "  
WINDSOR—Edward Young, U. S. Consul.  
Chas E. Hobart, U. S. Vice and Deputy Consul.  
CORNWALLIS—F. W. Rand, Consular Agent.  
KEMPT—John G. Burgess, " "  
PARSBORO—W. H. Upham, " "  
PORT JOGGINS—Wm Moffat, " "  
PICTOU—G. C. Tanner, U. S. Consul.  
W. S. Noonan, Vice and Deputy Consul.  
ANTIGONISH—Rupert Cunningham, Consular Agent.  
PUGWASH AND WALLACE—Conrad W. Morris, Consular Agent.  
PORT HAWKESBURY AND MULGRAVE—Alex Bain, " "  
CANSO—Alfred W. Hart, Consular Agent.  
SYDNEY—J. E. Burchell, " "  
YARMOUTH—Dean F. Currie, U. S. Commercial Agent.  
ANNAPOLIS—Jacob M. Owen, Consular Agent.  
BARRINGTON—Arthur McGray, " "  
SHELburne—N. W. White, " "  
DIGBY—Wm B. Stewart, " "  
CONSULATE OF SPAIN—Don J.M. Lluch, Consul, Halifax. W. Purves, Vice-Consul, Sydney. Consular Agents, J. M. Owen, Annapolis; C. H. Rigby, Little Glace Bay; Robie S. Sterns, Liverpool; Daniel Owen, Lunenburg; Howard Primrose, Pictou; John W. Moody, Yarmouth.  
VICE-CONSUL OF FRANCE.—G. E. Francklyn, Halifax; NETHERLANDS VICE-CONSUL.—Dr. Wickwire. PORTUGUESE CONSUL.—Thos Abbott. NORWAY AND SWEDEN VICE-CONSUL.—I. H. Mathers. AUSTRIAN CONSUL.—W. H. Hart. DANISH CONSUL.—Stephen Tobin. BELGIAN CONSUL.—Christian Ronne. GERMAN CONSULS.—C. A. Creighton, Halifax; G. H. Dobson, Sydney; A. Wilson, Pugwash. ITALIAN AND CHILIAN CONSUL.—W. W. Bonnyyn. URUGUAY VICE-CONSUL.—H. W. C. Boak. HAYTIAN CONSUL.—M. Carney.

THE "GLOBE"  
CLOTHING & HOUSE,  
18 Buckingham Street, HALIFAX, N. S.

\* OUR CUSTOM DEPARTMENT HAS NO EQUAL IN THE CITY. \*

JAS. W. SALTERIO,  
Nova Scotia's Greatest Clothier.

[1891

Consul-General.

Consul.

ular Agent.

ont.

ax. W. Purves,  
n, Annapolis;  
erpool; Daniel  
h W. Moody,

ax; NETHER-  
CONSUL.—Thos  
H. Mathers.  
Stephen Tobin.  
SULS.—C. A.  
on, Pugwash.  
GUAY VICE-  
arney.

USE,

S.

HE CITY. \*

D,  
othier.

1891]

ALMANACK.

235

# INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

|                                       | Page |                                       | Page    |
|---------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Allen, T. C. & Co., part top lines... |      | Lowell & Co., W. L., Bankers, Brokers | 24      |
| Ansten Bros., Railway Supplies, &c.   | 2    | McDougall A. & Son, Wine Mer-         |         |
| Bannister, Wm., Watches & Jewellery   | 4    | chants, &c.                           | 38      |
| Bannister, W. H., Optician            | 4    | Macdonald & Co., Plumbers, &c.        | 230-233 |
| Bishop, Wm., Halifax Marble works     | 20   | Mackinlay, A. & W., Stationers        | 239     |
| Black Bros. & Co., Hardware, &c.      | 40   | Mackintosh & McInnes, Builders, &c.   | 235     |
| Boston Marine Ins. Co.                | 20   | Manchester, Robertson & Allison, St.  |         |
| Brown, M. S. & Co., left side lines.. |      | John, N.B., Calendar pages and        | 6       |
| Canada Paper Co., Montreal            | 10   | Methodist Book Room                   | 25      |
| Clayton & Sons, right side lines...   |      | Moir, Son & Co., Bakers               | 38      |
| Coleman & Co., Hats, Caps, &c.        | 16   | Mumford Bros., Com'n Merchants        | 26      |
| Cogswell, A. C. & Son, Dentists       | 14   | Munnis, J. K., Clothier               | 3       |
| Cooke, C. J., Fancy Goods             | 238  | Naylor, J. W., Tinware, &c.           | 16      |
| Creighton & Marshall, Stationers      | 40   | Nelly, J. B. & Co., Shipping Agents   | 26      |
| Cronan, Daniel, Fish, Oils, Furs      | 2    | Nova Scotia Brewery, A. Keith & Son   | 22      |
| Cunard S. & Co., Coals                | 240  | Nova Scotia Nursery, part top lines.  |         |
| Doyle, E. F., Imperial Insurance Co.  | 28   | Nova Scotia Printing Co.              | 34      |
| Dempster, James, Planing Mill and     |      | Parks, Wm. & Son, Cotton              | 54-55   |
| Sash Factory                          | 233  | Philp, John H., Hats, Caps, Furs      | 4       |
| Direct U.S. Cable Co.                 | 32   | Pickford & Black, Steam-hip Agents    | 12      |
| Fuller, H. H. & Co., Hardware         | 3    | Power & Co., Machinists               | 232     |
| Gordon & Keith, Furniture &c.         | 42   | Pyke, Geo. A., Wholesale Grocer       | 18      |
| Greer, Geo. M., Insurance,            |      | Robson, C. & Co., Dry Goods           | 16      |
| inside front cover bound copies.      |      | Roche, David, Wall Paper, Paints, &c. | 30      |
| Griffin & Keltie, Marble Workers      | 48   | Salterio, Jas. W., Clothing           | 234     |
| Gray, Harry, Farmer's Hotel           | 14   | Scott, James & Co., Grocers, etc.     | 16      |
| Harvey, C. H., Comm'n Merchant        | 8    | Silver, W. & C., Carpets, Clothing    | 26      |
| Hirschfeld, Geo., Sausages, &c.       | 8    | Smith, J. Godfrey, Calendar Pages.    |         |
| Keith, A. & Son, N. S. Brewery        | 22   | Smith, G. M. & Co., Dry Goods         | 47      |
| Kelly, J. F., Harness, &c.            | 229  | Stairs, Son & Morrow, Hardware        | 227     |
| Lane, The Hatter                      | 41   | Stephen, A. & Son, Furniture          | 5       |
| Leaman, J. A. & Co., Victuallers      | 28   | Sweet, R. J., Grocer                  | 40      |
| Leydon & Mackintosh, Tailors          | 22   | United States Cable, Direct Co., Ltd. | 32      |
| Longard Bros., Machinists, &c.        | 237  | Wallace, Robt, Sewing Machines, &c.   | 48      |
|                                       |      | Wilson, T. G. A., Boots, Shoes, &c.   | 14      |

## MACKINTOSH & McINNIS,

Builders, Lumber Dealers, &c.

ADAMS' WHARF, LOWER WATER ST., HALIFAX. N. S.

Keep constantly on hand all kinds of

—Timber, Shingles, Laths, etc.—

Which they will sell low for cash.

Contracts taken for Wood Buildings and Wood work of Stone Buildings. All other carpenter and joiner work punctually attended to.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

NOVA SCOTIA NEWSPAPERS.

|                                   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Acadian, Wolfville.               | Headlight, Truro.               |
| Acadian Recorder, Halifax.        | Herald, North Sydney, C. B.     |
| Advance, Liverpool.               | Herald, Yarmouth.               |
| Advocate, Sydney, C. B.           | Island Reporter, Sydney, C. B.  |
| Amherst Gazette, Amherst.         | Journal of Education, Halifax.  |
| Amherst Record, Amherst.          | L'Evangeline, Digby.            |
| Annapolis Spectator, Annapolis.   | Leader, Parraboro.              |
| Argus, Lunenburg.                 | Maritime Medical News, Halifax. |
| Budget, Shellburne.               | Maritime Sentinel, Amherst.     |
| Canadian Voice, Halifax.          | Morning Chronicle, Halifax.     |
| Casket, Antigonish.               | Morning Herald, Halifax.        |
| Colchester Sun, Truro.            | New Star, Kentville.            |
| Colonial Standard, Pictou.        | News, Berwick.                  |
| Critic, Halifax.                  | News, Pictou.                   |
| Dalhousie Gazette, Halifax.       | News, Spring Hill.              |
| Digby Weekly Courier, Digby.      | Nova Scotian, Halifax.          |
| Eastern Chronicle, New Glasgow.   | Presbyterian Witness, Halifax.  |
| Eastern Journal, Port Hawkesbury. | Press, Amherst.                 |
| Echo, Antigonish.                 | Progress, Lunenburg.            |
| Enterprise, Bridgewater.          | Telegram, Yarmouth.             |
| Enterprise, New Glasgow.          | Times, Liverpool.               |
| Evening Echo, Halifax.            | Times, Yarmouth.                |
| Evening Mail, Halifax.            | Trades' Journal, Stellarton.    |
| Free Press, Weymouth.             | Tribune, Windsor.               |
| Gazette, Canning.                 | Vindicator, New Glasgow.        |
| Gold Hunter, Caledonia, Queens.   | Weekly Monitor, Bridgetown.     |
| Guardian, Truro.                  | Wesleyan, Halifax.              |
| Hants Journal, Windsor.           | Western Chronicle, Kentville.   |

SOMETHING ABOUT ALMANACS.

The first almanack in England was printed in Oxford, in 1673. An English paper tells a pleasant anecdote of Partridge, the celebrated almanack maker, about 100 years since. In travelling on horseback into the country, he stopped for his dinner at an inn, and afterward called for his horse, that he might reach the next town, where he intended to sleep.

"If you will take my advice, Sir," said the hostler, as he was about to mount his horse, "you will stay where you are for the night, as you will surely be overtaken by a pelting rain."

"Nonsense, nonsense," exclaimed the almanack maker; "there is a sixpence for you, my honest fellow, and good afternoon to you."

He proceeded on his journey, and sure enough he was well drenched in a heavy shower. Partridge was struck by the man's prediction, and being always intent on the interest of his almanack, he rode back on the instant, and was received by the hostler with a broad grin.

"Well, sir, you see I was right after all."

"Yes, my lad, you have been so, and here is a crown for you; but I give it to you on condition that you tell me how you knew of this rain."

"To be sure, sir," replied the man; "the truth is, we have a Partridge's Almanack, and the fellow is such a notorious liar, that whenever he promises us a fine day, we always know that it will be the direct contrary. This day, the 21st of June is put down in our almanack as 'settled fine weather'; that is the reason I told you to put your horse out and stay here"—*Literary Anecdotes.*

St., HALIFAX.

[1891

ney, C. B.  
ydney, C. B.  
ion, Halifax.  
by.

News, Halifax.  
Amherst.  
Halifax.  
Halifax.  
lle.

Halifax.  
ness, Halifax.

arg.  
uth.

Stellarton.

Glasgow.  
Bridgetown.

s, Kentville.

3.  
xford, in 1673.  
ridge, the cele-  
telling on horse-  
inn, and after-  
town, where he

as he was about  
he night, as you

er; "there is a  
to you."  
a well drenched  
prediction, and  
e rode back on  
d grin.

a for you; but  
w of this rain."  
ve have a Part-  
ar, that when-  
ill be the direct  
ar almanack as  
put your horse

AZALIAS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

237

# LONGARD BROS.

213 to 221 Hollis Street, Halifax, N. S.

— MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF —

**Machinists, Steam and Hot Water Engineers,  
AND PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES.**

Patentees and sole manufac-  
turers of the celebrated

**Longard Self-feeding  
BASE-BURNER.**

**HOT WATER BOILER**

For warming buildings.

Made in 4 Standard Sizes.

**WRITE FOR CIRCULARS.**

Estimates given for Heat-  
ing by Hot Water furnished  
on application.

— AGENTS FOR —

Miller Bros. & Sons

**Passenger & Freight  
Elevators,**

**HAND HOISTS,**

**Dumb Waiters,**

**ETC., ETC.**



Importers and dealers in Wrot, Cast Iron and Brass Pipe, Brass and Iron  
Valves and Fittings of every description, applicable for Steam, Water and Gas.

**LONGARD BROS.**

**213 TO 221 HOLLIS ST., - - HALIFAX, N. S.**

**Branch Store, WINDSOR, N. S.**

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Carnations at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

238

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

# C. J. COOKE,

LARGEST DIRECT IMPORTER OF

English, French, German & American

## Fancy Goods

IN THE CITY. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Cricketing Goods, Base Ball Goods. Tennis Setts, Bats,  
Balls, &c. Troutng Rods, Reels, Flies, etc.  
Market, Pic-nic, Work & Fancy Baskets.

Special value in Violins. Violin Strings, Accordeons, Concertinas,  
Harmonicas, from the best makers. Small Wares for Jobbing  
Trade—Dolls, Toys, Fancy China, Shell Work, &c.,  
for Bazaars, &c.

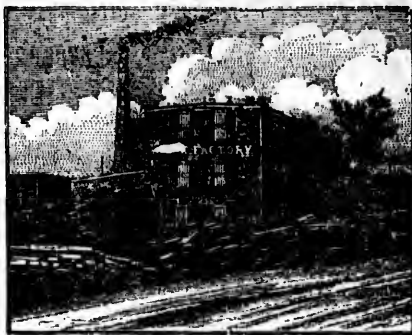
Country Orders promptly attended to.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

115 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX.

# JAS. DEMPSTER & CO.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —  
**DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES,**  
— AND —  
Venetian Shutters.



Moulding, Lining, Flooring,  
And every description of  
**BUILDING MATERIAL.**

**SOUTH HOLLIS STREET,**

HALIFAX, N. S.

M. S. BROWN & CO., FINE CHINA AND BRIC A BRAC, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

an St., Halifax.

[1891

**E,**

American

**S**

RETAIL.

Setts, Bats,  
es, etc.  
kets.

as, Concertinas,  
for Jobbing  
k, &c.,

ion Guaranteed.

**X.**

**& CO.**

Moulding, Lining, Flooring,  
And every description of  
**BUILDING MATERIAL.**

**EET,**

LILIES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

239

**A. & W. MACKINLAY,**

**PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,  
STATIONERS,**

AND

**BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS,**

HAVE IN STOCK

**SCHOOL BOOKS,**

OF ALL KINDS.

**School Room Maps,**

TOGETHER WITH A LARGE AND EXTEN-  
SIVE ASSORTMENT OF

**Staple & Fancy Stationery,**

WHICH THEY OFFER AT LOW RATES.

**GRANVILLE STREET.**

**HALIFAX, N. S.**

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

## ***SYDNEY COAL.***

This celebrated Coal, mined by the **General Mining Association, Ltd., of London, G. B.**, at North Sydney, Cape Breton, has long been generally known under the name of **Sydney Coal**, and this name is registered as a **Trade Mark**. To guard against deception from other coals being sold with the prefix of "**Sydney**," or as "**Sydney Coal**," a certificate is issued with each cargo of **Genuine Sydney Coal Shipped**.

"**Sydney Coal**" stands far ahead of all **Nova Scotian and Cape Breton Coals** in its reputation for **House Use**. It is also an excellent **Steam Coal**.

### **CUNARD & MORROW,**

HALIFAX, N. S., - General Agents.

R. H. BROWN, Sydney Mines, Resident Manager.

## ***VICTORIA COAL.***

This Coal is mined by the **Low Point, Barrasois and Lingan Mining Co., Ltd.**, at the **Victoria Mines on Sydney Harbor, C. B.**

"**Victoria Coal**" is used more largely in **Nova Scotia** than any other **Cape Breton Coal** except **Sydney**. Besides being a favorite **House Coal**, it is a superior coal for **Steam Purposes**.

### **S. CUNARD & CO.,**

HALIFAX, N. S., GENERAL AGENTS.

R. ROBSON, Victoria Mines.

## ***ANTHRACITE COAL.***

For sale by the Cargo and smaller quantities by

**S. CUNARD & CO.**

**S CUNARD & CO.**

HALIFAX, N. S.  
SHIPPING AND COMMISSION.

